

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 1	Page 3
<p>1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR                  2 THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA                  3                  4 TERRI BRUCE, )                  5 Plaintiff, )                  6 vs. ) No. 17-5080                  7 STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA and )                  8 LAURIE GILL, in her official                  9 capacity as Commissioner of )                  10 of the South Dakota Bureau )                  11 of Human Resources, )                  12 Defendants. )                  13                  14 DEPOSITION OF DR. DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS                  15 TAKEN ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF                  16 JULY 17, 2018                  17                  18                  19 (Starting time of the deposition: 8:50 a.m.)                  20                  21                  22                  23                  24                  25</p>	<p>1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR                  2 THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA                  3                  4 TERRI BRUCE, )                  5 Plaintiff, )                  6 vs. ) No. 17-5080                  7 STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA and )                  8 LAURIE GILL, in her official                  9 capacity as Commissioner of )                  10 of the South Dakota Bureau )                  11 of Human Resources, )                  12 Defendants. )                  13                  14                  15 Deposition of DR. DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D.,                  16 FACS, produced, sworn and examined on the 17th                  17 Day of July, 2018 between the hours of 9:00 a.m.                  18 and 5:00 p.m. at the offices of Alaris Litigation                  19 Services, 711 N. 11th Street, in the City of St.                  20 Louis, State of Missouri, before Rebecca Brewer,                  21 Registered Professional Reporter, Certified                  22 Realtime Reporter, Missouri Certified Shorthand                  23 Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the                  24 State of Missouri.                  25</p>
Page 2	Page 4
<p>1 INDEX                  2 PAGE                  3 QUESTIONS BY:                  4 Mr. Block 5                  5 Mr. Johnson 226                  6 Mr. Block 228                  7 EXHIBITS                  8                  9 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE                  10 Exhibit 9 Expert Declaration of Daniel Sutphin 7                  11 Exhibit 10 Web Page for CMDA 35                  12 Exhibit 11 Transgender Identification CMDA Website 37                  13 Exhibit 12 Standards of Care - WPATH 77                  14 Exhibit 13 Newsweek Website 103                  15 Exhibit 14 BBC Website 103                  16 Exhibit 15 Rebuttal Report of Dr. Schecter 113                  17 Exhibit 16 Original Complaint 160                  18 (Original exhibits retained by the court reporter to                  19 be copied and attached to the transcript.)                  20                  21                  22                  23                  24                  25</p>	<p>1 APPEARANCES                  2 FOR THE PLAINTIFF:                  3 Ms. Leslie Cooper                  4 Mr. Joshua A. Block                  5 American Civil Liberties Union Foundation                  6 125 Broad Street, 18th Floor                  7 New York, New York, 10004                  8 Lcooper@aclu.org                  9 Jblock@aclu.org                  10                  11 FOR THE DEFENDANT:                  12 Mr. Jerry D. Johnson                  13 Jerry Johnson Law Office                  14 909 St. Joseph Street, Suite 800                  15 Rapid City, South Dakota, 57701                  16 Jdjbjck@aol.com                  17                  18                  19                  20                  21 Ms. Rebecca Brewer, RPR, CCR, CRR                  22 Alaris Litigation Services                  23 711 North Eleventh Street                  24 St. Louis, Missouri, 63101                  25 (314) 644-2191</p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 5

1 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND  
 2 AGREED by and between counsel for the Plaintiff  
 3 and counsel for the Defendant that this  
 4 deposition may be taken in shorthand by Rebecca  
 5 Brewer, RPR, CRR, CCR, Certified Court  
 6 Reporter, and Notary Public, and afterwards  
 7 transcribed into typewriting; and the signature  
 8 of the witness is not waived.  
 9 \* \* \* \* \*

10 DR. DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS,  
 11 Of lawful age, produced, sworn and  
 12 examined on behalf of the PLAINTIFF, deposes and  
 13 says:

14 EXAMINATION  
 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. BLOCK:

16 Q Good morning, Dr. Sutphin.  
 17 A Good morning.  
 18 Q My name is Josh Block. I'll be taking  
 19 your deposition today. I represent the plaintiff in  
 20 the case. Have you ever had your deposition taken  
 21 before?  
 22 A Yes.  
 23 Q How many times?  
 24 A Once.  
 25 Q Okay. So you -- you're a little bit

Page 6

1 experienced with how this goes, at least. I just  
 2 want to repeat some ground rules I'm sure you heard  
 3 before when you've had your deposition taken before.  
 4 So the first is, as you know, the court reporter's  
 5 typing down everything we say. So it's important  
 6 that when you answer my questions, you respond  
 7 verbally instead of nodding your head.  
 8 A Okay.  
 9 Q The second is to make sure to wait until  
 10 I'm done talking before you start speaking and I'll  
 11 wait until you're done talking before I start  
 12 speaking, so there's no cross talk and the reporter  
 13 can write everything down, okay?  
 14 A Understood.  
 15 Q Great. The third thing is, you know, it's  
 16 my job to ask you questions that you understand.  
 17 And so, if for any reason you're unclear with what  
 18 I'm asking, can we agree that you will say so and  
 19 let me know so I'll rephrase the question?  
 20 A Yes, sir.  
 21 Q Great. And so if you answer the question,  
 22 I'm going to assume that you understood it. Is that  
 23 okay?  
 24 A Yes.  
 25 Q Great. Is there any reason why you can't

Page 7

1 give your full and truthful testimony today?  
 2 A No, sir.  
 3 Q Great. Let's begin. So, start by marking  
 4 as Exhibit A a document entitled Expert Declaration  
 5 of Daniel Sutphin.  
 6 MR. JOHNSON: Just a suggestion. It's  
 7 easier with Judge Viken if we just go  
 8 consecutive, so if we go 9, but it's your  
 9 deposition.  
 10 MR. BLOCK: Well, you know the judge, so  
 11 you if you want to go with 9, that's okay with  
 12 me.  
 13 MR. JOHNSON: Just throwing it out. We  
 14 haven't marked it yet. Otherwise, I wouldn't  
 15 have said anything.  
 16 MR. BLOCK: No, I haven't. All right. We  
 17 can mark it as Exhibit 9.  
 18 (Deposition Exhibit 9 marked.)  
 19 Q (By Mr. Block) Do you recognize that  
 20 document?  
 21 A Yes, sir.  
 22 Q Does it appear to be a copy of the expert  
 23 declaration you submitted in this case?  
 24 A If I may review quickly just to verify.  
 25 Yes, sir.

Page 8

1 Q If you could turn to the -- after,  
 2 actually, the text of your declaration to the CV.  
 3 A Yes, sir.  
 4 Q Great. I just want to review some  
 5 elements of the CV with you. So, for education and  
 6 medical training, let's start at the bottom and go  
 7 to the top. So you received your undergraduate  
 8 degree at Carson-Newman College, is that right?  
 9 A Yes, sir.  
 10 Q Now, while attending Carson-Newman  
 11 College, did you study gender dysphoria at all?  
 12 A No, sir.  
 13 Q Did you study psychology or psychiatry at  
 14 all?  
 15 A Other than the mandatory requisites for a  
 16 liberal arts degree, no, sir. It was just pretty  
 17 focused and just kind of arts sciences, so I had a  
 18 minor in history. That was my relief from arts  
 19 sciences.  
 20 Q For -- so after you finished college, you  
 21 went to University of Tennessee College of Medicine  
 22 for your M.D., is that right?  
 23 A Yes, sir.  
 24 Q Now, while you attended there, did you  
 25 study gender dysphoria at all?

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 9

1 A No. And to my recollection, it wasn't  
 2 really something on the radar screen. At that time,  
 3 even as it relates to my specialty, I had had no  
 4 exposure to plastic surgery at that time.  
 5 **Q Did you study psychology or psychiatry?**  
 6 A No, sir.  
 7 **Q So following that, you had an internship**  
 8 **at University of Tennessee Medical Center, is that**  
 9 **right?**  
 10 A Yes, sir.  
 11 **Q And during your internship, did you study**  
 12 **gender dysphoria at all?**  
 13 A No, sir.  
 14 **Q Did you study psychology or psychiatry?**  
 15 A No, sir.  
 16 **Q So, following your internship, you had a**  
 17 **residency at University of Tennessee Medical Center.**  
 18 **During the residency, did you study gender dysphoria**  
 19 **at all?**  
 20 A No, other than of my own accord just in  
 21 reading, it really -- and even to date, in most  
 22 programs isn't part of the curriculum, for better or  
 23 for worse. I think many would argue for worse that  
 24 it's not, but that's something that I think is  
 25 probably changing, but at the time that I went

Page 10

1 through training, it really was not on the radar  
 2 screen.  
 3 **Q So, you said as part of your own reading,**  
 4 **Did you do your own reading about gender dysphoria**  
 5 **during your residency?**  
 6 A Not so much about gender dysphoria, but  
 7 about sex reassignment surgery, as it was referred  
 8 to at the time.  
 9 **Q And what reading did you do?**  
 10 A Just what was available through hard text,  
 11 which was quite limited.  
 12 **Q And what prompted you to start that**  
 13 **reading?**  
 14 A It's a fascinating problem from the  
 15 standpoint of what -- what motivates a person who  
 16 has otherwise physiologically healthy anatomy. What  
 17 drives them to want to do that? And, technically  
 18 speaking, the operation, some of them are amongst  
 19 the most complex in plastic surgery, so --  
 20 **Q And so, is this -- when would you estimate**  
 21 **you first, you know, began asking that question and**  
 22 **doing your reading on it?**  
 23 A Oh, I honestly don't -- I don't -- I  
 24 couldn't put a date on it, really. So much has  
 25 happened in my professional life in the last decade

Page 11

1 and just in my personal life, my wife would often  
 2 accuse me of saying, You're the worst at dates,  
 3 including your own children's birthdays, so --  
 4 **Q Would you be able to place it in one of**  
 5 **your residencies?**  
 6 A Probably wasn't in earnest until I was at  
 7 UCSF in San Francisco.  
 8 **Q All right. So, for -- well, let's just**  
 9 **finish up till we get to there. So, for, you know,**  
 10 **you have three different residencies, University of**  
 11 **Tennessee, two in Knoxville, one in Chattanooga, is**  
 12 **that right?**  
 13 A Correct. They were different specialties  
 14 as well. In general surgery, I don't know that one  
 15 would ever encounter gender dysphoric patients as a  
 16 focus of one's training, irrespective of your  
 17 geography in the country. There's just not that --  
 18 other than perhaps within neurology, which is an  
 19 element of exposure that, depending upon the program  
 20 in general surgery that you attend, you may have  
 21 some exposure to it. For instance, at UT, we would  
 22 make a month in urology or gynecologic surgery.  
 23 **Q So, did you have any exposure?**  
 24 A No, sir. No, sir.  
 25 **Q Okay. And, now, just so I'm just clear on**

Page 12

1 **the record, I'll just ask the questions for each of**  
 2 **the different residencies, so I just have them**  
 3 **clear. So for the first residency in department of**  
 4 **surgery, just to confirm, you had no training in**  
 5 **gender dysphoria in treating gender dysphoria?**  
 6 A Correct.  
 7 **Q And you had no training on psychology or**  
 8 **psychiatry?**  
 9 A Correct. If I may make one quick  
 10 correction. When you mentioned psychiatry, we did  
 11 do formal psychiatry rotations in med school.  
 12 **Q Tell me about those.**  
 13 A I don't recall the exact amount of time.  
 14 I just recall thinking, during the rotation, I'm --  
 15 as many surgeons are, I like to be able to see  
 16 tangible results and I derive great satisfaction  
 17 from being able to offer somebody something that  
 18 provides them a cure, a resolution of something,  
 19 it's very tangible, and in observing the  
 20 psychiatrists that were our mentors, they expressed  
 21 many occasions that one of their primary  
 22 frustrations with their field of specialty, and it  
 23 overlaps in some degrees with the medical  
 24 disciplines like internal medicine, is that they  
 25 feel they treat chronic disease and never really

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 13

1 achieve a cure, so to speak. I just didn't find  
 2 that very appealing.  
 3 **Q What type of -- can you give some examples**  
 4 **of the types of diseases they expressed frustration**  
 5 **treating as chronic diseases?**  
 6 A Schizophrenia, depression/severe  
 7 depression. Those are two that come to mind.  
 8 **Q So, I had thought that treatment for**  
 9 **depression had been improving. What was your sort**  
 10 **of just understanding from interacting with them**  
 11 **about the difficulties in treating depression?**  
 12 A Well, my -- and forgive me. That's a  
 13 question I really don't understand. My  
 14 understanding from the people that were training me  
 15 or my own observations?  
 16 **Q Either one.**  
 17 A Okay. It wasn't inherently appealing to  
 18 me to just provide medicine to someone. I also am a  
 19 person who enjoys using my hands, whether with art  
 20 or with surgery. And so that was an element that  
 21 was kind of obviously devoid from treatment for  
 22 those patients, but the other reality, to me,  
 23 simplistic as it may be in the background, is the  
 24 world is a rotten place. It's a hard place,  
 25 sometimes, for all of us. And it was hard to sort

Page 14

1 through chemical imbalance versus people just trying  
 2 to cope with the reality of their existence. Two  
 3 weeks ago I talked to a patient who came in to see  
 4 me with a mass on his ear and he's a very -- he's  
 5 just enjoying life, a retired guy with his family,  
 6 and he was very concerned about the spot on his ear.  
 7 Looks benign enough to him but, as a professional,  
 8 the biopsy came back for something called Merkel  
 9 cell carcinoma and it's very -- it's a relatively  
 10 unusual tumor. And I said, I think we need to do  
 11 some imaging studies to see, because he also had  
 12 lymph node involvement, it felt to me, in his neck.  
 13 And, unfortunately, on the PET CT scan, his liver is  
 14 filled with metastasis in the scapula as well on the  
 15 contralateral, or other side. That is horrible and  
 16 he is depressed and unfortunately there's nothing we  
 17 can offer within the medical realm to help him.  
 18 Now, thank goodness that's not the case for  
 19 everybody who's feeling bummed out or blue, but  
 20 that's an example of the reality of -- and that's  
 21 one of the things that is both a blessing and a  
 22 curse about the surgical realm. It pairs away  
 23 quickly sentiment and discussion and moves to the  
 24 realm of reality, you know.  
 25 **Q Right.**

Page 15

1 A It's hard to say that to that man. It's  
 2 hard to tell him, when he says to you, with his son  
 3 sitting there, Really, I need you to tell me  
 4 honestly, Dr. Sutphin. What do you -- do I need  
 5 to -- I mean, will I be hear at Christmas? And I,  
 6 you know, with humility after recognizing, No. 1, we  
 7 don't know all the answers, though we might like to  
 8 as physicians, No. 2, based on what we do know, I  
 9 can't say that I think you will be, so I think you  
 10 need to get -- start getting your things together as  
 11 quickly as you can.  
 12 **Q So, going back to psychiatry and**  
 13 **psychology. I, you know, I take it that --**  
 14 A I have no formal training, beyond just my  
 15 brief mandatory exposure for a couple months in med  
 16 school.  
 17 **Q Based on what you were saying, is another**  
 18 **difference between psychiatry and, you know,**  
 19 **surgery, or other medical conditions, is that**  
 20 **there's not some sort of, you know, diagnostic test**  
 21 **that you can search for to confirm whether or not**  
 22 **someone's depressed?**  
 23 A I don't -- I'm not familiar enough with  
 24 psychiatry to know. I know there's a battery of  
 25 questions for many disorders that are sufficient to

Page 16

1 provide diagnosis for those who are professionals in  
 2 that realm, but it is -- it is true that those who  
 3 practice in the disciplines of psychiatry deal with  
 4 what we often would say in medicine is inorganic  
 5 disease or supratentorial, as opposed to disease  
 6 that may be readily diagnosed by putting a hand  
 7 there or visualizing with eyes or, you know,  
 8 perceivable as the reality, you know, if somebody  
 9 comes in with a ruptured AAA, aortic aneurysm,  
 10 that's not -- none of us are going to disagree about  
 11 that, you know, that's a condition that's grave and  
 12 readily apparent on a CT scan or discernible by  
 13 physical examination, in the worst case scenario.  
 14 **Q And psychiatric conditions are generally**  
 15 **not discernible by physical examination or by some**  
 16 **objective verification?**  
 17 A Being someone who's outside the  
 18 discipline, I can't say that. I think we -- any of  
 19 us, without even medical training, can observe a  
 20 person and say, that person doesn't seem well, you  
 21 know, if, for instance, we came to a meeting like  
 22 this today and you see a surgeon sitting across from  
 23 you and he's got his buttons the wrong way and half  
 24 of his face is shaved and his hair's a mess, you  
 25 would have valid concern that I'm not a physician,

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 17	Page 19
<p>1 but he doesn't seem well. Something's amiss for                  2 him. That could be a myriad number of                  3 possibilities. He may have just been up all night                  4 with American Airlines flying all over the country                  5 or he may really -- he may have an alcohol problem.                  6 It could be any number of things, but just even                  7 unprofessional observation will lead you to assume                  8 that something's not exactly typical for a surgeon,                  9 at least.</p> <p>10 <b>Q So, just going back to our boring list.</b>                  11 <b>For the third residency, in the department of</b>                  12 <b>plastic surgery and reconstructive surgery at</b>                  13 <b>University of Tennessee, during that residency, did</b>                  14 <b>you have any training in treating gender dysphoria?</b></p> <p>15 A No, sir.</p> <p>16 <b>Q Did you have any training in psychology or</b>                  17 <b>psychiatry?</b></p> <p>18 A No, sir.</p> <p>19 <b>Q Okay. And so, finally, the fellowship at</b>                  20 <b>UCSF, during that fellowship, did you have any</b>                  21 <b>training in treating gender dysphoria?</b></p> <p>22 A At that point, I did have some exposure to                  23 gender dysphoric patients and that was really the                  24 first occasion that professionally I'd encountered                  25 with a patient in that condition. Even at that</p>	<p>1 think, obviously, even as Dr. Schechter is testimony                  2 of, I think he's working on developing a fellowship                  3 for people within the discipline of microsurgery to                  4 tend specifically to transgender patients. Just                  5 wasn't that formal presence at that point.</p> <p>6 <b>Q So, do the procedures that are involved in</b>                  7 <b>sex reassignment surgery follow within the rubric of</b>                  8 <b>microsurgery?</b></p> <p>9 A Some, yes, sir.</p> <p>10 <b>Q Which ones?</b></p> <p>11 A Phalloplasty is probably the predominant                  12 technique that would be best executed, utilizing my                  13 microsurgical technique.</p> <p>14 <b>Q Does vaginoplasty?</b></p> <p>15 A Depending on whether intestinal                  16 transposition is utilized.</p> <p>17 <b>Q So, if no intestinal transposition, then</b>                  18 <b>it doesn't fall within microsurgery?</b></p> <p>19 A No, it does not. And even in most cases,                  20 for intestinal transposition, there's not a need for                  21 microsurgical technique unless, perhaps, there's a                  22 vascular complication that requires utilizing --                  23 disrupting the native blood supply to the intestine.</p> <p>24 <b>Q And mastectomy doesn't fall within</b>                  25 <b>microsurgery, does it?</b></p>
Page 18	Page 20
<p>1 stage, just a few relatively short years ago, there                  2 was no formal, well-organized program as UC. And as                  3 is submitted in my declarations, I think that's an                  4 area of need that's been recognized nationwide and                  5 Dr. Delgado at Miami, who I don't know personally,                  6 suggests that we really need dedicated fellowships,                  7 that the current state of training in the United                  8 States in plastic surgery, this is something that is                  9 lacking. Given the location in San Francisco, by                  10 default, I think, really, we were even sensing a                  11 need at that point to be able to address those                  12 patients other than, okay, well, yeah, we know some                  13 procedures, we can execute procedures, but we still                  14 don't really understand what's bringing to the table                  15 here. And so that's kind of where I found myself                  16 taking care of patients, not on a regular basis, but                  17 occasionally we would see somebody at San Francisco                  18 General would come in -- or I remember on one                  19 occasion, at St. Mary's Hospital, taking care of a                  20 patient who had undergone a metoidioplasty and was                  21 having some complications with that. But it wasn't                  22 a formalized component. Of course, at that                  23 juncture, I was doing a dedicated fellowship in                  24 microsurgery. And so, the curriculum was not                  25 structured specific to transgender surgery and I</p>	<p>1 A No, sir.</p> <p>2 <b>Q During this fellowship, did you have any</b>                  3 <b>training in psychiatry or psychology?</b></p> <p>4 A No.</p> <p>5 <b>Q You also said this was around the time</b>                  6 <b>when you started doing your own reading on SRS, is</b>                  7 <b>that right?</b></p> <p>8 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>9 <b>Q And so, what sources did you begin to</b>                  10 <b>read?</b></p> <p>11 A The only sources that I could find at the                  12 time were basically limited to our plastics                  13 literature, occasionally urology literature.</p> <p>14 <b>Q Did you read only in medical journals or</b>                  15 <b>did you read beyond that as well?</b></p> <p>16 A Such as? Forgive me, I don't understand                  17 the question.</p> <p>18 <b>Q Sorry. Were there other writings, from a</b>                  19 <b>philosophical perspective or from a non-medical</b>                  20 <b>perspective, on SRS that you read at that time?</b></p> <p>21 A Only perhaps what was in the lay press.</p> <p>22 <b>Q So, going to the next section of your CV,</b>                  23 <b>on work history, you know, maybe we can make this a</b>                  24 <b>little bit -- go a little bit quicker by, you know,</b>                  25 <b>asking you if, you know, during any of these</b></p>

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 21	Page 23
<p>1 professional work history stints you ever treated</p> <p>2 someone for gender dysphoria.</p> <p>3 A I don't know if I treated them, if that</p> <p>4 would be the primary diagnosis. I treated gender</p> <p>5 dysphoric patients, yes, sir.</p> <p>6 <b>Q So, give me an example of what treatment</b></p> <p>7 <b>you gave for gender dysphoric patients.</b></p> <p>8 A Male to female patients that had</p> <p>9 complications with their breast implants or</p> <p>10 infection.</p> <p>11 <b>Q Any other context?</b></p> <p>12 A No. I did not treat a patient</p> <p>13 specifically with gender dysphoria, but a spouse of</p> <p>14 a patient. A lady came to see me about her consult</p> <p>15 for her breast implants and, to my recollection, she</p> <p>16 had a technique which is not commonly accepted</p> <p>17 within well-credentialed plastic surgery. She had a</p> <p>18 number of implants stacked in her breast to make</p> <p>19 them inordinately large, basically. Her spouse was</p> <p>20 a transgender female.</p> <p>21 <b>Q I'm sorry, by transgender female, do you</b></p> <p>22 <b>mean someone whose sex assigned at birth was female</b></p> <p>23 <b>or someone whose sex assigned at birth was male?</b></p> <p>24 A Male. So I didn't treat that individual</p> <p>25 specifically and, in fact, the patients or the</p>	<p>1 A Oh, it was probably no more than 25 total.</p> <p>2 <b>Q And what sort of treatment did you provide</b></p> <p>3 <b>them?</b></p> <p>4 A Again, most occasions it was dealing with</p> <p>5 complications of the surgery. Many of them were,</p> <p>6 thankfully, non-operative. The lady I alluded to</p> <p>7 previously who developed bleeding and incisional</p> <p>8 dehiscence after a metoidioplasty thankfully didn't</p> <p>9 require surgery. There were other occasions where</p> <p>10 we would take care of trans female patients who were</p> <p>11 male at birth and had developed complications with</p> <p>12 their implants. To that end, the question that you</p> <p>13 mentioned earlier, is there any reason for failure</p> <p>14 in that patient population? Not so much an anatomic</p> <p>15 reason other than the male pectoralis implants are</p> <p>16 usually more well developed, depending upon the</p> <p>17 stage at which the patient underwent transformation.</p> <p>18 And certainly that patient population, I don't ever</p> <p>19 recall seeing an individual who had undergone</p> <p>20 transition, pre-pubertal. So, they had a fully male</p> <p>21 phenotype in terms of skeletal development and</p> <p>22 muscular development. And if the implant's in a</p> <p>23 submuscular position, certainly that could lead to</p> <p>24 increased implant migration. The behavioral pattern</p> <p>25 in terms of those people, in terms of S&amp;M and</p>
Page 22	Page 24
<p>1 patient who was coming to me for counsel, I think</p> <p>2 ultimately decided to seek care elsewhere. I</p> <p>3 expressed concern to her that, given the stretching</p> <p>4 of her breast envelope, what she wanted to</p> <p>5 accomplish wasn't going to be safely doable. She</p> <p>6 had been multiply operated previous times, including</p> <p>7 some surgeries outside the country, so --</p> <p>8 <b>Q The complications that you did see and</b></p> <p>9 <b>treat for breast implants, were those complications</b></p> <p>10 <b>different from the type of complications that a</b></p> <p>11 <b>cisgender female would experience having breast</b></p> <p>12 <b>implants?</b></p> <p>13 A No more related to the complication of the</p> <p>14 implant itself; common complications like device</p> <p>15 failure or infection around the device.</p> <p>16 <b>Q So the fact that the implant was -- as</b></p> <p>17 <b>part of -- was provided as part of gender transition</b></p> <p>18 <b>didn't make it more likely to result in a</b></p> <p>19 <b>complication than if it had been provided to a</b></p> <p>20 <b>cisgender woman?</b></p> <p>21 A I don't know any reason why, per se, no.</p> <p>22 <b>Q Going back for one second to your</b></p> <p>23 <b>fellowship at UCSF. When you were there, about how</b></p> <p>24 <b>many gender dysphoric patients do you estimate you</b></p> <p>25 <b>interacted with?</b></p>	<p>1 bondage, I would not say are typical for -- but who</p> <p>2 can say that sexual proclivities of, I mean, across</p> <p>3 the country, between male, female, cis, or</p> <p>4 transgender, that's far beyond my expertise, but</p> <p>5 that was something that may perhaps lead to</p> <p>6 increased failure, but that would be a common issue,</p> <p>7 whether a person's a biological male or female, if</p> <p>8 you smash the implant repetitively, it's going to</p> <p>9 rupture, you know, so no matter what your gender or</p> <p>10 where the thing is located. So pretty elementary,</p> <p>11 not microsurgical techniques. That may have</p> <p>12 reflected the knowledge base of the surrounding</p> <p>13 surgical community, even in an area like San</p> <p>14 Francisco, which is keen, certainly, to be able to</p> <p>15 provide this care to people that really reflects the</p> <p>16 rapid growth, even in the last decade, so --</p> <p>17 <b>Q Can you explain more about the rapid</b></p> <p>18 <b>growth that's happened in the past decade?</b></p> <p>19 A Well, I can just share with observation in</p> <p>20 terms of authors like Dr. Schechter, who are working</p> <p>21 diligently to be able to bring a greater knowledge</p> <p>22 base to various disciplines, I think he -- I can't</p> <p>23 speak for him, but he would probably be the first to</p> <p>24 say, not just plastics, but outside of plastic</p> <p>25 surgery, disciplines like neurology as well.</p>

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 25	Page 27
<p>1 <b>Q Just want to be clear on understanding</b></p> <p>2 <b>what you're saying. Is it fair to say that, you</b></p> <p>3 <b>know, the medical community's familiarity with</b></p> <p>4 <b>treating gender dysphoria has increased dramatically</b></p> <p>5 <b>over the past decade?</b></p> <p>6 A I have no objective proof of that, but my</p> <p>7 subjective impression, at least there's a greater</p> <p>8 awareness of it. The fact that it's not reflected</p> <p>9 in any of my training, I don't believe, is</p> <p>10 geographical. I think it's time specific.</p> <p>11 <b>Q And do you think that -- so the fact</b></p> <p>12 <b>that -- well, strike that. Before I move on from</b></p> <p>13 <b>your professional work history, I just want to make</b></p> <p>14 <b>sure that I'm not missing any other context in your</b></p> <p>15 <b>education or your professional work history in which</b></p> <p>16 <b>you've treated gender dysphoric patients.</b></p> <p>17 A No, sir.</p> <p>18 <b>Q And during the fellowship, or in your</b></p> <p>19 <b>subsequent work history, were you ever involved in</b></p> <p>20 <b>performing or assisting to perform the transition</b></p> <p>21 <b>surgery as opposed --</b></p> <p>22 A No, sir. I was not. Really, my knowledge</p> <p>23 has been self-directed, to try to learn more, how</p> <p>24 can we better care for these people? They're human</p> <p>25 just as you or I. And so, that's really been my</p>	<p>1 companies, I would be in a very different place</p> <p>2 right now. I have no concept of what insurance</p> <p>3 companies do, don't do, or why they do what they do.</p> <p>4 I continue to be amazed. I've had insurance</p> <p>5 companies deny treatment for patients for many</p> <p>6 different reasons and, if I understood why, there</p> <p>7 would be a large plaque on my wall called the Nobel</p> <p>8 Prize.</p> <p>9 <b>Q Has anyone, you know, in your training or</b></p> <p>10 <b>your work experience asked you to perform surgery</b></p> <p>11 <b>for gender transition?</b></p> <p>12 A No, sir. No, sir.</p> <p>13 <b>Q And in your -- going down on your CV, for</b></p> <p>14 <b>your research presentations and publications, am I</b></p> <p>15 <b>right that none of your research listed on your CV</b></p> <p>16 <b>concerns treatment for gender dysphoria?</b></p> <p>17 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 <b>Q And none of the research on your CV</b></p> <p>19 <b>concerns performance of transition-related</b></p> <p>20 <b>surgeries?</b></p> <p>21 A Correct.</p> <p>22 <b>Q And none of the research on your CV</b></p> <p>23 <b>concerns psychological or psychiatric care?</b></p> <p>24 A Correct.</p> <p>25 <b>Q And have you conducted any other research,</b></p>
Page 26	Page 28
<p>1 own, self-directed. And I think that's true. I'm</p> <p>2 not anything special in that regard. Every surgeon,</p> <p>3 whether this is transgender surgery or whether this</p> <p>4 is laparoscopic surgery, a neurosurgeon practicing</p> <p>5 in 1989 or you're a vascular surgeon practicing in</p> <p>6 the early '90s before endovascular therapy was</p> <p>7 available, you're going to continually work to</p> <p>8 critically analyze what's coming down the pipeline</p> <p>9 of treatment so you can continue to provide good</p> <p>10 care for people, whatever their background is,</p> <p>11 whatever their orientation is, whatever their</p> <p>12 sexuality is.</p> <p>13 <b>Q You continue to evaluate new material?</b></p> <p>14 A Yes, sir. Absolutely. That's our duty</p> <p>15 and obligation. We wouldn't be practicing good</p> <p>16 medicine if we didn't.</p> <p>17 <b>Q And do you think that in deciding what</b></p> <p>18 <b>sort of procedures should be covered by insurance,</b></p> <p>19 <b>that an insurance company should be, you know,</b></p> <p>20 <b>looking at new material and reevaluating decisions</b></p> <p>21 <b>in light of new material?</b></p> <p>22 MR. JOHNSON: Lack of foundation.</p> <p>23 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) You can go ahead and</b></p> <p>24 <b>answer.</b></p> <p>25 A Well, if I could speak for insurance</p>	<p>1 <b>presentations, or publications not listed on your</b></p> <p>2 <b>CV?</b></p> <p>3 A No, sir. I just received a request to be</p> <p>4 a potential author, actually, for Merkel cell,</p> <p>5 management of Merkel cell cancer, but I have not</p> <p>6 embarked on that. But that would not be original</p> <p>7 research. That would be a literature review and</p> <p>8 synopsis of that. That's the only other thing</p> <p>9 that's not on my CV right now.</p> <p>10 <b>Q What's the difference between original</b></p> <p>11 <b>research and literature review?</b></p> <p>12 A In the context that I use it, I mean, for</p> <p>13 instance, if you look at my CV, the research done</p> <p>14 with botulinum toxins. That is the concept that's</p> <p>15 nidus and whose caring to fruition began just with a</p> <p>16 clinical question that I had as opposed to a</p> <p>17 question where I'm gathering data from -- just to</p> <p>18 offer my colleagues a synopsis of what exists in the</p> <p>19 medical literature at the present, you know, what's</p> <p>20 valid today may not be valid tomorrow, depending on</p> <p>21 what we learn overnight. It's that kind of thing.</p> <p>22 <b>Q So, what do you think qualifies you to</b></p> <p>23 <b>provide expert testimony on the -- on</b></p> <p>24 <b>transition-related surgery and its medical</b></p> <p>25 <b>necessity?</b></p>

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 29	Page 31
<p>1 A Just an evaluation, I guess, as a plastic 2 surgeon, many of the principles and techniques that 3 are being utilized, obviously, are inherently 4 derived from plastic surgery, whether they're local 5 regional flaps, whether they're surgical techniques. 6 And I think that based on my training, which is 7 excellent technical training, offers me the ability 8 to discuss, with clinical acumen within my 9 specialty, what these complications actually mean. 10 And what does it mean to have a 40 percent stricture 11 rate versus 10 percent and how does really affect 12 people's lives? Because whether they're male or 13 female or transgender or cisgender, if you can't 14 void properly, that's a life-altering thing. And 15 certainly, as I'm going to, you know, as a plastic 16 surgeon, looking toward the future, I have to, as I 17 alluded to earlier, I have to critically analyze 18 literature based on what -- what the literature says 19 to know whether it's something I need to get on 20 board with, so to speak, or whether it's something 21 that, really, I need to refrain from. And that's 22 just my own personal opinion, obviously. 23 <b>Q So, do you think that anyone who has 24 completed plastic surgery fellowship would have 25 similar competence to be an expert on these issues?</b></p>	<p>1 MR. JOHNSON: No, just -- 2 A I don't recall the specific date, quite 3 honestly. 4 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) Okay. And before you were 5 retained as an expert in this case, had you spoken 6 to anyone about your concerns with SRS?</b> 7 A No, sir. 8 <b>Q Do you --</b> 9 A Patients? That's a question I don't know 10 that I fully understand. 11 <b>Q Thanks for asking me to clarify. Had 12 you --</b> 13 A I mean, I've spoken to colleagues and 14 said, Hey, what do you think? I mean, this is a 15 pretty high complication rate, but -- 16 <b>Q So, in what context did you speak to 17 colleagues about SRS?</b> 18 A Just observation, phone conversations. 19 Given the practice location, I'm practicing in an 20 underserved area, so I would contact colleagues 21 about microsurgical cases and just chat over 22 whatever, you know, you don't see each other or talk 23 to each other professionally very often and you try 24 to catch up, what's going on. 25 <b>Q So, if no one has asked you to perform</b></p>
Page 30	Page 32
<p>1 A I think anyone who has completed 2 fellowship training with a microsurgical background 3 would be able to discuss, intelligently, some of the 4 risks and potential benefits of some of these 5 techniques, yes, sir. 6 <b>Q Is there anything that distinguishes you 7 from anyone else who has completed a fellowship in 8 plastic surgery with a microsurgery background -- I 9 apologize if I didn't use the right term -- is there 10 anything that distinguishes you from anyone else who 11 has that credential in providing expert testimony on 12 this specific issue?</b> 13 A You probably have to talk to my patients 14 to make that determination. But in an academic 15 sense, no, sir. No, sir. 16 <b>Q So, without, you know, revealing the 17 substance of any conversations, when were you first 18 retained to be an expert in this case?</b> 19 A I honestly don't remember the date. It 20 was in the calendar year 2018, to my recollection. 21 Earlier in the calendar year, probably before 22 spring. 23 <b>Q Okay. So, we'll just refer to that as 24 early 2018. Is that --</b> 25 A May I ask?</p>	<p>1 <b>SRS, you know, what prompted you to, you know, pick 2 up the phone and have these conversations with 3 colleagues?</b> 4 A It wasn't a conversation where I called 5 with that being the nidus. It was a conversation 6 where, what's happening, what's going on in your 7 world? I've got this patient who's, you know, an 8 88-year-old person who, I think, really needs a free 9 flap, what would you do? That sort of thing. It 10 wasn't a lengthy or extensive conversation. 11 <b>Q Do you -- do you have any knowledge of 12 if -- I'll take that away. Have you spoken to any 13 of your colleagues about being an expert in this 14 case?</b> 15 A No, sir. 16 <b>Q Have you -- before you were retained as an 17 expert in this case, had you expressed any interest 18 to colleagues about providing expert testimony 19 regarding SRS?</b> 20 A In 2016, when I was still in New Mexico, I 21 submitted that there was a call for opinion 22 regarding the -- there was an injunction issued in a 23 federal court, I think out of Texas, and there was a 24 call for opinion, public opinion. And there was a 25 gentleman by the name of Imbody, Jonathan Imbody,</p>

8 (Pages 29 to 32)



DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 33

1 that I got an e-mail. I don't think it was directed  
 2 specifically to me, per se, just making a request,  
 3 as, you know, if anybody who has any background in  
 4 plastic surgery and is willing to make some comments  
 5 and provide testimony about your impressions.  
 6 **Q How do you spell Imbody?**  
 7 A I-M-B-O-D-Y.  
 8 **Q And did he -- was he speaking on behalf of**  
 9 **any organization?**  
 10 A I don't know. I don't know.  
 11 **Q Are you familiar with the Christian**  
 12 **Medical and Dental Association?**  
 13 A I am. Yes, sir.  
 14 **Q What's the basis of your familiarity?**  
 15 A I'm actually a member of CMDA.  
 16 **Q And CMDA was one of the plaintiffs in that**  
 17 **case in Texas, is that right?**  
 18 A I honestly don't know.  
 19 **Q How long have you been a member of CMDA?**  
 20 A Probably since 2000 in a student capacity.  
 21 **Q And what is CMDA?**  
 22 A Christian Medical Dental Association.  
 23 **Q And what does it do?**  
 24 A Well, it's basically an association of, I  
 25 would say, like-minded physicians and dentists who

Page 34

1 share a Christian faith. I don't fully know all the  
 2 capacity of CMDA. I know that they facilitate  
 3 various missions outreach around the world and  
 4 serving various areas that are underserved  
 5 throughout the world. I've never -- never  
 6 participated in that element, but I know it's a  
 7 strong element of the organization.  
 8 **Q So, what's the substance of your**  
 9 **participation in the organization?**  
 10 A Well, I'm a Christian and so, medicine is  
 11 a very demanding specialty. It's not a position  
 12 that you can just leave at home. And I think -- I  
 13 think all of us within medicine, having had friends  
 14 who come from various different world view  
 15 perspectives; atheist, Jewish, Mormon, Muslim, all  
 16 of us have to figure out how are we going to deal  
 17 with the realities that I was just relating earlier.  
 18 I'm sitting down with somebody and telling them  
 19 they're probably not going to be here in a few  
 20 months. And so I think whatever a person's --  
 21 whatever their world view is, I think it's important  
 22 for them to find that fellowship. That's the basis  
 23 for my membership.  
 24 **Q Are there annual or semi-annual meetings**  
 25 **that you attend?**

Page 35

1 A I've never been to one.  
 2 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.)  
 3 **Q So, marking this as Exhibit No. 10. This**  
 4 **is a printout of the web page for CMDA. It**  
 5 **obviously looks different on paper than it does on**  
 6 **the computer screen, but does this appear -- have**  
 7 **you visited the website of CMDA at all?**  
 8 A This looks like it would be legitimate.  
 9 My dad's in internet security, so he taught me you  
 10 can make anything look any way you want. He showed  
 11 me websites that are said to be Bank of America and  
 12 they're based in Russia, so --  
 13 **Q But there doesn't appear to be anything**  
 14 **wrong with this?**  
 15 A No, sir. This doesn't appear to be a  
 16 misrepresentation of anything related to CMDA that  
 17 I'm aware of.  
 18 **Q Okay. Great. And under "Our mission and**  
 19 **vision" at the bottom of the first page.**  
 20 A Yes, sir.  
 21 **Q It says, Our mission. And then it says,**  
 22 **Christian Medical and Dental Association motivates,**  
 23 **educates, and equips Christian healthcare**  
 24 **professionals to glorify God by -- and the first**  
 25 **bullet point is serving with professional excellence**

Page 36

1 **as witnesses of Christ's love and compassion to all**  
 2 **peoples. And, second bullet point, Advancing**  
 3 **biblical principles of healthcare within the church**  
 4 **and to our culture?**  
 5 A Yes, sir.  
 6 **Q And do you agree with that mission**  
 7 **envison? Is that something that you try to adhere**  
 8 **to?**  
 9 A Yes, sir.  
 10 **Q And what's your understanding of biblical**  
 11 **principles of healthcare?**  
 12 A Compassion, selflessness, and commitment  
 13 to excellence.  
 14 **Q Anything else?**  
 15 A For me as a Christian that ultimately  
 16 models Christ, love for us as humans. And I don't  
 17 see anything discordant with that with care of  
 18 transgender people. In fact, you know, if you read  
 19 through the New Testament, I think Paul was probably  
 20 the original guy to blow up binary definitions in  
 21 the Book of Galatians; with him there is no male nor  
 22 female, slave nor free man, there's no Jew or Greek.  
 23 And so I've never had any -- personally, I can't  
 24 speak for the whole organization, but for me  
 25 personally, I've never had any -- if you look at the

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 37

1 life of Christ, he got himself in a lot of trouble  
 2 tending to people that were not espoused as and  
 3 worthy of care. And I can find no better example  
 4 than that.  
 5 (Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.)  
 6 **Q Another document marked as Exhibit 11.**  
 7 **This is a PDF from CMDA's website entitled**  
 8 **Transgender Identification. Have you seen this CMDA**  
 9 **statement before?**  
 10 A No, sir, I have not.  
 11 **Q Okay. So I'll give you a minute to read**  
 12 **it and familiarize yourself with it.**  
 13 A Okay.  
 14 **Q Okay. So, is there anything in this**  
 15 **document that you disagree with?**  
 16 A No, sir.  
 17 **Q So, if we go to the very first page, the**  
 18 **second paragraph.**  
 19 A Yes, sir. Biological?  
 20 **Q No. Starting with "CMDA affirms."**  
 21 A Okay.  
 22 **Q CMDA affirms the obligation. Is that the**  
 23 **second paragraph? Did I say the first? So the**  
 24 **second paragraph on the first page; CMDA affirms the**  
 25 **obligation of Christian healthcare professionals to**

Page 38

1 **care for patients struggling with gender identity,**  
 2 **with sensitivity and compassion. CMDA holds that**  
 3 **attempts to alter gender surgically or hormonally**  
 4 **for psychological indications, however, are**  
 5 **medically inappropriate, as they repudiate nature,**  
 6 **are unsupported by the witness of scripture, and are**  
 7 **inconsistent with Christian thinking on gender in**  
 8 **every prior age. Accordingly, CMDA opposes medical**  
 9 **assistance for gender transition on the following**  
 10 **grounds. Now, so, do you agree that attempts to**  
 11 **alter gender surgically or hormonally for**  
 12 **psychological indications are medically**  
 13 **inappropriate?**  
 14 A I don't know.  
 15 **Q Do you agree that they repudiate nature?**  
 16 A Yes, I do.  
 17 **Q Do you agree that they're inconsistent**  
 18 **with Christian thinking?**  
 19 A Well, Christian thinking is a very  
 20 broad -- and as much as I believe that we are  
 21 created beings and that God does not make mistakes,  
 22 yes.  
 23 **Q If you go to the third page, under the**  
 24 **heading of CMDA recommendations for Christian**  
 25 **healthcare professionals, Item 3, it says -- do you**

Page 39

1 **have it?**  
 2 A Yes, sir.  
 3 **Q It says, CMDA believes that Christian**  
 4 **physicians should not engage in hormonal and**  
 5 **surgical interventions that alter natural sex**  
 6 **phenotypes as this contradicts the basic principles**  
 7 **of Christian medical ethics which regards medical**  
 8 **treatment as intended to heal and not to harm. Do**  
 9 **you agree with that statement?**  
 10 A I think that Christian medical ethics  
 11 don't have a monopoly on the intent to heal or not  
 12 to harm. I think that's true for all of us. I  
 13 think all of us in this room would agree that our  
 14 goal is to strive to help anyone. I think -- I'm  
 15 going to have to speak as my own self, not just as  
 16 CMDA, though I'm a member of CMDA, that's a body.  
 17 As Daniel Sutphin, I would agree that it is -- in  
 18 one sense, sex reassignment surgeries are an  
 19 advocacy of what is natural. That is a biological  
 20 state the person is born into. And so whether I'm  
 21 Christian or not, I have to stop and say, why would  
 22 we -- not just why would the person, but why we, as  
 23 a culture, abandon -- seems a very debased valuation  
 24 of the body itself, physical human body, as opposed  
 25 to a body honoring this is -- this is a special

Page 40

1 structure. And as a surgeon, you know that it is.  
 2 And I often joke with patients, if you don't believe  
 3 there's a God, try reconstructing the hand. It's  
 4 really hard to do. It's a very complex structure  
 5 that whatever -- whatever one's religious beliefs,  
 6 you open the hood of a car, something intelligent  
 7 put that together. You open a human hand -- and I  
 8 don't practice hand surgery -- it's a pretty amazing  
 9 design. One millimeter off affects the tendon  
 10 excursion and flexion. So just from a natural  
 11 sense, I would have natural questions that is this a  
 12 valid option. And that's why I say I think we have  
 13 to first turn to -- we have to look at the medical  
 14 literature and say, What does it say? What facts  
 15 are there? Because if the fact is that something  
 16 helps someone, well, then you have to stop and  
 17 consider how do I need to adjust my thinking? Is my  
 18 thinking correct? There's only one God. I'm not  
 19 him. I don't pretend to know everything. I think  
 20 in scripture, the principle that I do support that  
 21 CMDA declares is that male and female, he made them.  
 22 And I'm a Christian as much as I believe that Jesus  
 23 Christ is who he said he was, who he claimed to be.  
 24 And he actually declared that himself while he was  
 25 on earth. So, some people would just say, well,

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 41	Page 43
<p>1 it's a nice fairytale. I respect that. I can't                  2 prove that. I can't at all. The New Testament                  3 speaks to the truth of what I've seen in my own life                  4 and what I've seen in the lives of those around me.                  5 I don't -- I don't see any evidence at the present,                  6 factual evidence, that tells me that I, as a plastic                  7 surgeon, need to engage in this surgery in an effort                  8 to save a person's life. And I feel a strong enough                  9 sense of obligation to patients, honestly, even for                  10 cisgender women, I don't offer cosmetic breast                  11 surgery. I really focus my practice on what I would                  12 say, I guess, is surgery that I know that what I'm                  13 engaging in can produce a tangible -- a tangible                  14 result for someone that will not just make them feel                  15 better about themselves, that's very gratifying, but                  16 restore what disease or nature has taken away, I                  17 guess.                  18 <b>Q You spoke about how complicated the human</b>                  19 <b>hand is.</b>                  20 A Yes, sir.                  21 <b>Q Do you believe in intelligent design?</b>                  22 A As defined how? I've heard a lot of                  23 people define that in different ways. I believe                  24 there is a creator and I believe, to me, my faith is                  25 an active process where I look, you know, I sit down</p>	<p>1 MR. JOHNSON: You've answered it.                  2 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) I mean, do you believe that</b>                  3 <b>humans developed through evolution?</b>                  4 A No. I believe we're created beings and                  5 that the genome is something that is what our                  6 physical manifestations are reflective of, that                  7 that's something that allows for -- if that's what                  8 you mean by Darwin's Natural Selection, allows                  9 manifestations of what we commonly hear as survival                  10 of the fittest. You know, if Josh and Daniel live                  11 in the desert southwest and they're blue-eyed,                  12 fair-skinned white guys, and they don't have any                  13 protection, they're going to die pretty quick of                  14 melanoma or other related skin cancers over time.                  15 They're going to thrive and do better in an overcast                  16 Northern European environment.                  17 <b>Q But you don't believe that's how human</b>                  18 <b>beings, as a species, developed?</b>                  19 A I don't personally, no, sir.                  20 <b>Q One more question just on this document</b>                  21 <b>from CMDA and on the same paragraph that we spoke</b>                  22 <b>about last. So Paragraph 3. It says -- just</b>                  23 <b>focusing on the first clause of that sentence --</b>                  24 <b>CMDA believes that Christian physicians should not</b>                  25 <b>engage in hormonal and surgical interventions that</b></p>
Page 42	Page 44
<p>1 with Josh Block, I talk with him, and Josh is a                  2 smart guy and he's got some good ideas and he                  3 arrived at those with good reason, somehow. So,                  4 what -- how does what I, as Daniel David, think                  5 about, how does that compare and where am I amiss?                  6 Or where might Josh be, in my opinion? As it                  7 relates to intelligent design, I believe in it as                  8 much as I think, yes, it's easier for me as an                  9 individual to have faith there is a God when I see                  10 structures like this and when you operate on the                  11 human eye and you know that when you sit as a human                  12 and look at me, you can perceive two milliliters of                  13 asymmetry in my upper lids, just in casual                  14 observation. When you try to restore or correct                  15 that, when you try and put it back together again,                  16 you realize this is not -- this is pretty neat                  17 stuff, so --                  18 <b>Q Do you believe in Darwin's Theory of</b>                  19 <b>Natural Selection?</b>                  20 A As defined as what?                  21 <b>Q Well, how -- do you have a definition of</b>                  22 <b>it?</b>                  23 A I don't. I don't. I mean, I don't.                  24 <b>Q Okay.</b>                  25 A I've heard a lot of --</p>	<p>1 <b>alter natural sex phenotypes. And just want to</b>                  2 <b>confirm, you agree with that statement, is that</b>                  3 <b>right?</b>                  4 A Based on what I've read to date, yes, sir.                  5 <b>Q So, going back to your contact with</b>                  6 <b>Jonathan Imbody. Do you know if he was -- sent that</b>                  7 <b>e-mail on behalf of CMDA?</b>                  8 A I don't. I'd have to -- I'd have to look                  9 at the e-mail.                  10 <b>Q And what did you write in response to the</b>                  11 <b>e-mail?</b>                  12 A I have no recollection, honestly, other                  13 than I would be happy to provide whatever -- in                  14 essence, what I said is I'd be happy to provide any                  15 insights that I can, based on my technical expertise                  16 in the realm of microsurgery and plastic surgery.                  17 If I can help, let me know.                  18 <b>Q And so, after that, do you have any</b>                  19 <b>subsequent contact with Jonathan Imbody?</b>                  20 A No, sir.                  21 <b>Q Did you have any contact with anyone from</b>                  22 <b>Alliance Defending Freedom?</b>                  23 A No, sir.                  24 <b>Q Do you know what Alliance Defending</b>                  25 <b>Freedom is?</b></p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 45

1 A I do.

2 **Q Have you -- have you had any contact with**

3 **Dr. Paul McHugh?**

4 A No, sir.

5 **Q Have you had any contact with Dr. Paul**

6 **Hruz?**

7 A Not until having coffee yesterday.

8 **Q When -- what time --**

9 A That was my own request.

10 **Q What time yesterday did you have coffee**

11 **with him?**

12 A What time? 7, 8:00, 8:30. We met

13 before -- actually, I walked with him over here. I

14 just wanted to see where the building was. He and

15 Jerry were meeting for coffee and I requested, via

16 text, if I could come down and join them.

17 **Q Did you have any contact with him after**

18 **his deposition?**

19 A No, sir.

20 **Q Have you had any contact with Allan**

21 **Josephson?**

22 A No, sir.

23 **Q Have you had any contact with Ryan**

24 **Anderson?**

25 A No, sir.

Page 46

1 **Q Have you had any contact with Walter**

2 **Heyer?**

3 A No, sir.

4 **Q So, have you attended any meetings in**

5 **which the topic of providing, you know, either**

6 **testimony or scientific studies regarding SRS came**

7 **up?**

8 A No, sir. I think, actually, I think

9 Dr. Schechter's encouraged it. That will hopefully

10 change, start with getting more information in our

11 meetings within the surgical disciplines, but not to

12 date, I have not.

13 **Q So, between the time you responded to**

14 **Jonathan Imbody in 2016 and the time that you were**

15 **retained to be an expert in this case, did you have**

16 **any communications at all regarding being an expert**

17 **or providing testimony regarding SRS?**

18 A No, sir. And to be clear, if I might,

19 real quick, Josh, the only thing that I recall about

20 my contact with Imbody is that the decision, if I

21 remember correctly, the injunction came in 2016. I

22 have no recollection specifically of when that

23 contact came, if it was there -- really, I do not

24 remember that specifically. So it may have been --

25 it was not beyond early 2017, I would think.

Page 47

1 MR. BLOCK: So, is now -- I don't need a

2 break, but if you need a break, now is a good

3 time.

4 MR. JOHNSON: Sure.

5 (Break Taken.)

6 **Q (By Mr. Block) Just to close the loop on**

7 **the discussion with Jonathan Imbody. When you**

8 **replied to him, what research had you done up to**

9 **that point at the time that you wrote back to him?**

10 A Research regarding?

11 **Q Research regarding SRS and treatment for**

12 **gender dysphoria.**

13 A Only what I had encountered in practice.

14 Just daily reading, casual observation. The

15 microsurgery techniques that I'm expert in are the

16 same whether a person's transgender or not. Now,

17 the applications, anatomically, are going to be

18 different, but --

19 **Q But you understood the purpose of**

20 **providing comments or testimony was to oppose**

21 **providing SRS to patients?**

22 A The purpose in my understanding is to lend

23 candid assessment of what these techniques actually

24 mean. And in terms of -- I mean, you, for instance,

25 Josh, will know things about the legal process that

Page 48

1 I might hear -- I might hear the terminology, but I

2 have no concept of what that actually translates to

3 in real life. Someone might hear the term

4 "phalloplasty." Okay. They're probably surgeons

5 and medical personnel who don't really understand

6 how technically that happens and so, that is my

7 purpose and intent; is to be able to speak candidly

8 about that and, also, where possible, to preserve

9 the opportunity for those of us who do not subscribe

10 to transition surgery, to be able to speak freely

11 about it to people. The literature shows clearly,

12 whatever side of the coin we wish to be on, there's

13 a very high complication rate for some of these

14 surgeries. And I don't know that that is clearly

15 and carefully discussed. Though it may be in

16 clinics like Dr. Schechter's, I certainly haven't

17 seen that in the media at large.

18 **Q So, at the time that you wrote to Jonathan**

19 **Imbody, you had decided, at least for yourself, that**

20 **providing transition-related surgery was not**

21 **something that you thought was appropriate?**

22 A In the sense of initiating it. If that

23 makes any -- if that -- is that clear to you? In

24 the sense of providing a transition surgery. For

25 instance, if a patient comes to me, male, female,

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 49	Page 51
<p>1 some combination thereof, they're a human being of                  2 equal value in God's sight, every bit as me, and                  3 they need to be cared for with compassion, with love                  4 and with respect. So if they come with a                  5 complication, while I don't perform those surgeries,                  6 I have a number of women who come to my practice to                  7 address the complications of their breast implants.                  8 I didn't put them in years ago but they come to me                  9 and they have trouble and the same is true of those                  10 transgender patients that I've cared for.</p> <p>11 <b>Q So, you spoke towards -- in answer to a</b>                  12 <b>previous question, you talked about preserving the</b>                  13 <b>freedom of people who disagree with providing those</b>                  14 <b>surgeries?</b></p> <p>15 A Right.</p> <p>16 <b>Q Now, what was your understanding of the</b>                  17 <b>legal issue in the Texas case?</b></p> <p>18 A I really don't have any understanding.                  19 What I observed is conditions like what's happened,                  20 for instance, at Bath Spa University in England,                  21 where there is a psychiatrist who wants to bring                  22 like a careful analysis of those patients who                  23 actually want to go through reversal surgery. And                  24 the university, after the initial proposition, not                  25 because it's bad science, or because, as</p>	<p>1 reality, with biologic reality? If so, how can I                  2 address that or even can I? And every surgeon's got                  3 to address that freely and I get a sense that that                  4 is something that we're -- though we want to give                  5 people options, we're moving increasingly toward an                  6 environment, at least that I can perceive, that                  7 there is no room for objection to say, Hey, is this                  8 really the best thing? That's -- and I think for                  9 any of us who have ever traveled, thank God we're                  10 not in Beijing or Moscow, thus it is decreed, thus                  11 shall it be. Maybe it needs to be that way, but I                  12 don't see the literature yet to support that.</p> <p>13 <b>Q You understand that the issue in this case</b>                  14 <b>isn't whether any particular doctor has to perform</b>                  15 <b>surgery, is that something you understand?</b></p> <p>16 MR. JOHNSON: I'm going to object to that                  17 as vague and indefinite.</p> <p>18 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) If you understand that, you</b>                  19 <b>can answer.</b></p> <p>20 A I would agree that is vague and                  21 indefinite. It seems, based on what I've been able                  22 to assess in the case, that the -- the scope is                  23 moving continuously, even so recently as to                  24 describing medical necessity from the question mark                  25 at hand.</p>
Page 50	Page 52
<p>1 Dr. Djordjevic, a urologist, said, we actually                  2 really need to study these patients not because of                  3 those reasons but because the university says,                  4 basically, hey, due to the threat of political                  5 fallout, we're just not even going to entertain this                  6 and, to my mind's eye, that's a disservice no matter                  7 what side of this coin we may be; Christian,                  8 atheist, indifferent, or otherwise, these people                  9 need help and it's really -- it's unprecedented in                  10 terms of the nature of the surgery. We're removing                  11 an otherwise physiologic organ to satisfy a concept                  12 in the patient's mind, and if it does alleviate                  13 that, okay, good. That's good to know. What are                  14 the complications? What is it going to translate to                  15 for them physically? And those people who choose to                  16 go through that reversal is it because of those                  17 physical complications or because they're                  18 dissatisfied? And that would point to observations                  19 by some of my psychiatric colleagues, though I'm not                  20 a psychiatric professional, I, myself, casually                  21 observe. Male, female, cis, trans, whatever it is,                  22 as a surgeon, every time we have a patient come                  23 before us that's seeking a surgery that's not cancer                  24 related, and even if it is, is there an expectation                  25 here from the patient that's discordant with</p>	<p>1 <b>Q Well, so I want to focus, just briefly, on</b>                  2 <b>the specific context of is insurance covering a</b>                  3 <b>procedure. Now, there are -- do you recognize the</b>                  4 <b>difference between the question of whether a doctor</b>                  5 <b>should be forced to perform a procedure versus the</b>                  6 <b>question of whether a doctor determines that a</b>                  7 <b>procedure is medically necessary, should insurance</b>                  8 <b>cover it? Do you recognize the difference between</b>                  9 <b>those two questions?</b></p> <p>10 A I think, in theory, there is a difference.                  11 In reality, I think what the legal community can do                  12 with the two is quite amazing and could cross the                  13 line.</p> <p>14 <b>Q So, in --</b></p> <p>15 A Furthermore, if I may, even in the initial                  16 complaint, I sense some of that language that                  17 there's -- that Daniel's objection, for instance, or                  18 anybody else who may object, is based solely on some                  19 Draconian hatred of another human being rather than                  20 an honest, candid, what's really going on here? And                  21 as a person, when you put a knife on another                  22 person's skin, that's a marriage for life. Like it                  23 or not. And whether they know or whether they                  24 don't, I can sit and talk to a patient, yes, we have                  25 to at some point, as surgeons, come to an</p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 53	Page 55
<p>1 understanding that this person really gets what                  2 we're talking about. But, Josh, neither you nor I                  3 can fully understand what it is like to live with a                  4 urinary fistula. And we're trying to have a meeting                  5 and, excuse me, I've got to wear Depends as a                  6 38-year-old man because I wet myself. Even though I                  7 may look as a man physically and you may perceive me                  8 as a man physically and that may make me feel better                  9 about myself, my life is permanently changed. And                  10 who's going to fix that and how are we going to fix                  11 that? How can we, as a medical community, devise                  12 techniques that will provide people the ability to                  13 address that? That's the reality of the world as a                  14 surgeon. Now, I can go to meetings and I can go to                  15 board rooms -- there's an old saying in surgery;                  16 never confuse a meeting with reality. But in                  17 reality, that's what -- when you deal with the                  18 complications of these types of surgeries, I think                  19 that's what I sense as being lost, even in the                  20 language of the complaint, of, hey, let's have a                  21 real candid discussion here. And is your objection                  22 because you're just bigoted toward these people or                  23 is your objection because you really have candid                  24 concerns? Irrespective of your religious belief.                  25 Irrespective of who you think Jesus Christ is or</p>	<p>1 MR. JOHNSON: Excuse me. Unless you have                  2 more circumstances, lack of foundation.                  3 A If I may, if that physician, whether it's                  4 me or Schecter or anybody else, can demonstrate a                  5 tangible benefit over time, yes, sir. Yes, sir.                  6 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) Even though another</b>                  7 <b>physician, looking at the same facts, might say</b>                  8 <b>they're not convinced that it's medically necessary?</b>                  9 MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.                  10 A I think in the context that you're                  11 stating, it's superseding what I'm trying to                  12 communicate and that is if we're talking about                  13 altering normal anatomy, there needs to be a clear                  14 and well-defined precedent that establishes this                  15 actually -- what is our end point? Right now we                  16 don't even have one, other than this makes people                  17 feel better. If so, for how long? Because once we                  18 pull the trigger on it, it's done. It's not a                  19 matter of speculation anymore. And there's still --                  20 I don't know that the valid concerns about the                  21 psychiatric component of it have been fully                  22 addressed, and, furthermore, that's going to be, in                  23 reality, a hard thing to do between the different                  24 disciplines.                  25 <b>Q I just want to focus, aside from the fact</b></p>
Page 54	Page 56
<p>1 isn't or whether he ever lived or existed or whether                  2 you praise Allah or you praise the flying spaghetti                  3 monster if I'm Pastafarian. You ever see that?                  4 <b>Q Um-hmm.</b>                  5 A Immaterial. Certainly what we believe                  6 about those things are going to impact how we                  7 perceive the human body and its plasticity and what                  8 we should do with it.                  9 <b>Q Do you -- do you think that, for, you</b>                  10 <b>know, a particular procedure, a medical condition,</b>                  11 <b>two different surgeons could, you know, in good</b>                  12 <b>faith have different views about whether</b>                  13 <b>something --</b>                  14 A Absolutely.                  15 <b>Q Let me --</b>                  16 MR. JOHNSON: Let him finish.                  17 A I'm sorry, my apologies.                  18 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) That two different</b>                  19 <b>physicians in good faith have different views on</b>                  20 <b>whether something is medically necessary?</b>                  21 A Yes, sir. Absolutely.                  22 <b>Q And in those circumstances, do you think</b>                  23 <b>that an insurance company should not cover the</b>                  24 <b>procedure if the physician who does think it's</b>                  25 <b>medically necessary performs it?</b></p>	<p>1 <b>that this particular surgery changes characteristics</b>                  2 <b>that someone is born with, on the topic of surgeries</b>                  3 <b>in general, for other medical conditions.</b>                  4 A Yes, sir.                  5 <b>Q I just want to get your opinion on</b>                  6 <b>whether -- when there's disagreement between</b>                  7 <b>different informed medical professionals, should</b>                  8 <b>that preclude an insurance company from covering</b>                  9 <b>care that a particular medical professional believes</b>                  10 <b>is medically necessary for their patient?</b>                  11 MR. JOHNSON: I object, complete lack of                  12 foundation for that hypothetical.                  13 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) You can answer.</b>                  14 A I'll enter Jerry's objection.                  15 MR. JOHNSON: That's an objection for the                  16 record. You answer the best you can.                  17 A Josh, I can only state that unless there                  18 is a clear precedent of benefit, whoever it is, me,                  19 anybody, I think going back to what I said early on,                  20 surgery divides us under very quickly speculation                  21 and leaves somebody somewhere going home with that,                  22 and the effects, good or bad, good, bad, ugly,                  23 indifferent, whatever they may be. So I think it's                  24 especially important, whether we're talking about                  25 this or any procedure, to really have a</p>

Page 57	<p>1 well-established precedent that demonstrates, yes, 2 this is beneficial to people.</p> <p>3 <b>Q So, is there medical disagreement about</b> 4 <b>having, you know, preventative mastectomy to -- if</b> 5 <b>someone has a genetic predisposition to developing</b> 6 <b>breast cancer?</b></p> <p>7 A There's a lot of -- I think from the 8 lawyer's perspective, you're asking a very 9 well-intentioned question. There's a lot of -- 10 there are even tests like Oncotype DX that try to 11 gage that percentage. You're saying in a case where 12 a patient has a high likelihood of developing breast 13 cancer with her certain genetic composition, that 14 it's warranted to counsel her that she may benefit 15 from mastectomy, is that correct?</p> <p>16 <b>Q From a preventative mastectomy.</b></p> <p>17 A Yes, sir. Yes, sir. For instance, if 18 we -- if somebody comes to us and we say, We 19 perceive your likelihood of developing breast cancer 20 to be and, again, it's based on perception. We 21 don't have a crystal ball, but based on the best of 22 the literature that we have right now, we perceive 23 that by the time you get to age 55, if your family 24 history is XYZ and you test positive for certain 25 genes like the RCA, we anticipate the likelihood of</p>	Page 59	<p>1 <b>course of action for treating a condition is surgery</b> 2 <b>or a different type of treatment?</b></p> <p>3 A Every week in tumor board.</p> <p>4 <b>Q Okay. So, in that --</b></p> <p>5 A No, I see that the problem -- the reason 6 disagreement exists is not a -- none of us know with 7 certainty. For instance, we're probably all going 8 to get in a car and go back to the airport today. 9 In most cases, that's going to be fine. When my 10 sister was 18, it wasn't. She died in a car crash. 11 But for most of us, the benefit of getting to the 12 airport on time is worth the very small risk of 13 being killed in a car crash. So, all patients that 14 I see, I counsel in the same regard, whatever their 15 sexuality, whatever -- listen, what we're talking 16 about here, here's what we can say is the 17 anticipated benefit. But, the likelihood of -- you 18 know, if the likelihood of getting hit or killed in 19 a car crash, if we were living in Africa, I might 20 not feel so good about going to the airport in a 21 car. I might actually want to take a cart instead, 22 because the drivers are terrible in some of the 23 places I've worked.</p> <p>24 <b>Q Did you use the phrase "a tumor board</b> 25 <b>meeting"? Is that what you said?</b></p>
Page 58	<p>1 you developing breast cancer to be high enough that 2 you -- it would be reasonable to consider 3 mastectomy.</p> <p>4 <b>Q And would knowledgeable, you know,</b> 5 <b>surgeons in good faith, you know, disagree over</b> 6 <b>whether that mastectomy should be performed?</b></p> <p>7 A I don't know of any who would. Maybe my 8 knowledge is not broad enough, but having trained 9 where I have, I've had the privilege of working with 10 some really top people and I don't know of anyone 11 that would argue that fact. I even have a colleague 12 who I trained with whose wife went through that 13 procedure, so --</p> <p>14 <b>Q Are there -- are there any other</b> 15 <b>procedures that are performed for prophylactic</b> 16 <b>purposes that there's disagreement within the</b> 17 <b>surgical community about whether the cost of the</b> 18 <b>procedure outweigh the benefits?</b></p> <p>19 A Not that I'm aware of. Prophylactic 20 purposes, no, sir. If there's any that you have in 21 mind that you can think of, I'd certainly be happy 22 to discuss them to the extent my expertise allows, 23 but I can't think of any.</p> <p>24 <b>Q Have you ever encountered a situation</b> 25 <b>where there's disagreement over whether the best</b></p>	Page 60	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 <b>Q A tumor board meeting, is that when</b> 3 <b>several different, you know, physicians, sort of</b> 4 <b>discuss what the best approach is for treating a</b> 5 <b>particular patient's tumor?</b></p> <p>6 A Right.</p> <p>7 <b>Q Okay. Now, in those situations, is it</b> 8 <b>possible for two different tumor boards, looking at</b> 9 <b>the same tumor, to disagree over whether or not the</b> 10 <b>risks of surgery are outweighed by the benefits of</b> 11 <b>surgery for that tumor in that patient?</b></p> <p>12 A It is. Generally speaking, the surgeon -- 13 the person who would be responsible for managing the 14 complications and creating them, inadvertently or 15 deliberately, let's say the tumor develops -- it's a 16 tumor in the axilla, and it envelopes the brachial 17 plexus or the brachial nerve, or the artery, the 18 surgeon's going to know better than anybody in the 19 room what that's going to mean in reality when you 20 get there and you have to try to cut around. So, 21 even if the oncologist says, well, that needs to 22 come out, it absolutely needs to come out. The 23 surgeon's going to be able to say, well, you know, I 24 agree, it would be nice to get it out, but the inner 25 position graft we're talking about is a</p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 61

1 ten-centimeter segment, the likelihood of thrombosis  
 2 for that is -- and we have may have gotten the tumor  
 3 out and checked the boxes and patted ourselves on  
 4 the back, but when the patient's arm -- when they  
 5 have a thrombosis and they end up losing the arm  
 6 anyways, those are the discussions that I think need  
 7 to be able to continually happen without --  
 8 **Q But different surgeons could look at the**  
 9 **same tumor and disagree about the --**  
 10 A They could.  
 11 **Q -- chances of a positive outcome, is that**  
 12 **right?**  
 13 A They could. But, generally speaking, in  
 14 conditions such as that, where we're talking about a  
 15 disease process that's organic, and this is  
 16 something that I do see happen with these  
 17 discussions, we move from the organic to the  
 18 inorganic disease process.  
 19 **Q I'm just talking about organic diseases.**  
 20 A An organic disease process, yes, sir.  
 21 **Q So different surgeons could have different**  
 22 **opinions?**  
 23 A They could, yes, sir.  
 24 **Q And different surgeons could have**  
 25 **different opinions about whether they personally**

Page 62

1 **feel that it is ethical or appropriate for them to**  
 2 **perform the surgery, depending on how they view the**  
 3 **risks and benefits?**  
 4 A In theory, they could. In practice, it's  
 5 less common, I would say, certainly. There should  
 6 be a general consensus, usually. It's uncommon. I  
 7 mean, patients come to me for second opinions. If I  
 8 see any doubt in a patient, I always encourage them  
 9 to get a second opinion because you're usually going  
 10 to find if it's something that's a well-established  
 11 method of care, you're going to find a general  
 12 consensus, you know, if Dr. Block's a radiation  
 13 oncologist, he may want to give you an extra two  
 14 weeks, but Dr. Sutphin, who's also a  
 15 radi-oncologist, he's going to agree that you need  
 16 at least four weeks, maybe plus or minus an extra  
 17 two, depending upon how you handle it. There's  
 18 usually a pretty well-established consensus.  
 19 **Q Okay. We can move on to a different line.**  
 20 **So when you agreed to serve as an expert in this**  
 21 **case, had you already formed an opinion regarding**  
 22 **whether transition-related surgery should be**  
 23 **covered by insurance?**  
 24 A Yes.  
 25 **Q And what was that opinion?**

Page 63

1 MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.  
 2 THE WITNESS: Sir?  
 3 MR. JOHNSON: I said same objection. Just  
 4 for the record.  
 5 THE WITNESS: Okay.  
 6 **Q (By Mr. Block) So what opinion had you**  
 7 **already formed at the time that you agreed to be an**  
 8 **expert in this case?**  
 9 A The opinion that I have formed both before  
 10 I agreed to be an expert and the opinion I have  
 11 right now --  
 12 **Q I want to just focus --**  
 13 A -- as we sit here this morning, is that I  
 14 have seen in the literature no tangible benefit to  
 15 this patient population that is sustained over time  
 16 that warrants incurring the risks associated with  
 17 the surgeries. I believe there is something  
 18 involved that we can't get to with a knife. And I  
 19 feel disingenuous, as a surgeon, to come and say to  
 20 a patient, I'm going to do this for you, it may make  
 21 you feel better, but I don't know that it's really  
 22 going to fix the problem.  
 23 **Q So -- and when did you first form that**  
 24 **opinion?**  
 25 A It's hard to say, Josh. I think it's

Page 64

1 really an evolution of what I observed while I was  
 2 in San Francisco, in combination with what I see  
 3 coming out in the literature, even this very month.  
 4 It's not included in my declarations, because it's  
 5 not in existence, but Dr. Schecter did a nice job,  
 6 as a guest editor in Clinics in Plastics putting  
 7 together a segment on transgender surgery. And I  
 8 think it's -- some of the articles are very well  
 9 done. Very well done. And they talk about some of  
 10 the complication rates, particularly for  
 11 phalloplasty, which is the tour de force. It's kind  
 12 of, to transgender surgery, what the DIP flap is to  
 13 breast surgery, which I've executed myself and that  
 14 is -- I couldn't offer DIP surgery to patients with  
 15 a complication rate known of 40 plus percent, no  
 16 matter what their background.  
 17 **Q So, that information isn't being**  
 18 **suppressed by the scientific community, is it?**  
 19 A I don't know. I don't think there was  
 20 anything suppressed in this month's clinics, but  
 21 there's sometimes, like the old song says, you don't  
 22 know what you don't know.  
 23 **Q So the people -- anyone who reads that**  
 24 **journal or any -- or Dr. Schecter himself, you know,**  
 25 **is aware of those complication rates?**



DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 65

1 A I can't speak for Dr. Schecter. I would  
 2 presume, in his position, that yes, sir, he would be  
 3 better qualified than me to speak about his practice  
 4 and what he observes and obviously he's observed and  
 5 executed quite a bit.  
 6 **Q So -- so I want to just pinpoint -- I**  
 7 **understand you have an opinion now and that**  
 8 **opinion's change and evolved, but I want to try to**  
 9 **just pinpoint, you know, what was in your head at a**  
 10 **specific moment in time. And so, going back to the**  
 11 **time that you first formed an opinion regarding**  
 12 **these surgeries, is it fair to say that you began**  
 13 **with a presumption that the surgeries were not**  
 14 **medically appropriate until sufficient evidence is**  
 15 **shown to you to show that they are medically**  
 16 **appropriate?**  
 17 A I begin every surgery that way, Josh.  
 18 Yes. Yes.  
 19 **Q So --**  
 20 A To me, to operate in any other way is  
 21 irresponsible. If I were to be doing experimental  
 22 surgery, I would stay at an academic center and,  
 23 instead, I've chosen to be in an underserved  
 24 relative obscurity.  
 25 **Q I don't want to talk about your personal**

Page 66

1 **opinion. I want to talk about it being medically**  
 2 **appropriate, as a general matter.**  
 3 A Right. I've got a question, though, what  
 4 that means, because I -- contrary to where we want  
 5 to kind of force this argument in a binary  
 6 direction, you support it or you don't. No matter  
 7 what I do, I have to look critically at does the  
 8 evidence support it? If it does, then my thinking  
 9 is perhaps off.  
 10 **Q So, when did you first begin to actually**  
 11 **review the scientific literature on it?**  
 12 A Probably when I was in San Francisco. I  
 13 mean, there wasn't really much literature at the  
 14 time of my general or plastic surgery training other  
 15 than sporadic articles, NPRS.  
 16 **Q So by the time that you agreed to be an**  
 17 **expert in this case, approximately how many articles**  
 18 **do you think you read?**  
 19 A Oh, goodness, Josh, I don't know. At  
 20 least a hundred. At least a hundred articles.  
 21 **Q And in what publications would those**  
 22 **articles have been?**  
 23 A Predominately NPRS, also urologic  
 24 journals, and then journals of psychiatry and sex  
 25 therapy.

Page 67

1 **Q Do you regularly read journals of**  
 2 **psychiatry and sex therapy?**  
 3 A No, sir. This sounds smart aleck, but  
 4 given the demands of my practice, I have to really  
 5 focus on my practice.  
 6 **Q So why did you decide to read those for**  
 7 **this condition?**  
 8 A Because it's relevant. It's relevant.  
 9 It's increasing relevant. It wasn't even discussed  
 10 ten years ago. And that's testimony based on the  
 11 fact that, as Delgado's noted, we actually need to  
 12 start fellowships because this is widely  
 13 unrecognized and this is not a prevalent and  
 14 well-discussed element of surgical training and this  
 15 population seems to be growing considerably.  
 16 **Q But no one has come to you asking for**  
 17 **transition-related surgery as part of gender**  
 18 **transformation, right?**  
 19 A No, sir. Just those patients who have  
 20 come seeking care with their complications. So if  
 21 I'm going to provide them safe care that's standard  
 22 of care, based on whatever we can surmise that might  
 23 be at this point, then I need to be able to read  
 24 what exists. So, I'm --  
 25 **Q So, based on that, you've read at least a**

Page 68

1 **hundred articles and journals regarding this**  
 2 **surgery, right?**  
 3 MR. JOHNSON: That was up to the time he  
 4 was retained in this case?  
 5 **Q (By Mr. Block) Yes, up until the time you**  
 6 **were retained in this case.**  
 7 A Yes, sir.  
 8 **Q And you also --**  
 9 A I haven't had a ticker, but I would --  
 10 based on my usual reading habits and patterns, yes,  
 11 sir, I would surmise that --  
 12 **Q And you also read journals in psychiatry**  
 13 **and sex --**  
 14 A Articles.  
 15 **Q You also read articles in psychiatry and**  
 16 **sex therapy for this condition, even though that's**  
 17 **not something you normally read as part of your**  
 18 **practice?**  
 19 A Correct. If I may, there's always  
 20 overlap. We don't exist in boxes. Our minds are  
 21 attached to our bodies and what we do with our  
 22 bodies are attached to our minds. So perhaps more  
 23 than any other patient, but -- not perhaps more.  
 24 This is the only patient population with what is  
 25 happening in the mind is dictating what we're going

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 69	Page 71
<p>1 to do with the body, as it relates to altering 2 normal anatomic structures. Nowhere else in 3 medicine does this happen. I mean, if I came to you 4 and said -- and you're a surgeon -- Josh, my hand is 5 troubling me. I find tremendous, tremendous 6 distress in it. And you look at me and say, Daniel, 7 your hand is okay. What's -- no, no, you don't 8 understand. You may not understand what's going on 9 in my mind, but if I'm asking you to take my hand 10 off, you got to start looking at the overlap between 11 the two. Because that's an otherwise functional 12 organ that's healthy. And the patient's asking you 13 to take it off and put something in its place 14 without evidence of organic disease. That's 15 unprecedented.</p> <p>16 <b>Q And is it your understanding that</b> 17 <b>psychiatrists view that situation as the equivalent</b> 18 <b>of someone with gender dysphoria?</b></p> <p>19 A Parallels have been drawn. I can't speak 20 for psychiatrists in the psychiatric profession at 21 large, but parallels have been drawn.</p> <p>22 <b>Q By psychiatrists?</b></p> <p>23 A I would have to look and see whether the 24 authors -- the authors and their institutions are 25 listed, but it doesn't say their specific -- if</p>	<p>1 A I think one of the key things would be to 2 determine whether this is something that actually 3 decreases a person's risk and the actual execution 4 of suicide. That's an important one.</p> <p>5 <b>Q So, suicide is one -- one rubric. So if</b> 6 <b>the research showed that over the long term, having</b> 7 <b>transition-related surgery decreased a transgender</b> 8 <b>person's risk of suicide, would that change your</b> 9 <b>opinion about the medical necessity providing the</b> 10 <b>surgery?</b></p> <p>11 A It would certainly impact it. I think one 12 thing -- this is a much more complex issue than we 13 want to give it credit for. There are real 14 biological questions that are outside the domain of 15 the concept of gender. There are real questions, as 16 I allude to in my declarations, what happens to 17 intestinal mucosa when it's subjected to repetitive 18 insemination or trauma associated with a sex toy 19 over a 20-year period? Those are valid questions 20 that just aren't answered as of yet. What happens 21 in terms of intimal hyperplasia in vascular disease? 22 We're really going against the grain of what the 23 person physically, naturally, their chromosomes are 24 XX or XY. And what we're doing is, as a medical 25 community, is reversing the flow and so we don't</p>
<p>1 they're in a division of psychiatry versus 2 psychology, I don't know.</p> <p>3 <b>Q So you can't -- so right now, you can't</b> 4 <b>speak to whether the psychiatric and psychological</b> 5 <b>community views those two situations as equivalent?</b></p> <p>6 A I cannot speak as a psychiatrist, no, sir.</p> <p>7 <b>Q If the research for -- regarding surgery</b> 8 <b>for gender transition did show long-term tangible</b> 9 <b>benefits, would your -- would that change your</b> 10 <b>opinion on -- regarding the medical necessity of the</b> 11 <b>surgery?</b></p> <p>12 A What benefits, specifically?</p> <p>13 <b>Q In alleviating the gender dysphoria.</b></p> <p>14 A Well, that's -- that's a broad topic, 15 Josh. I mean, I've read some studies where part of 16 alleviating gender dysphoria, the patient 17 questionnaires talk about how you feel about how 18 your gender will smell. I'm not being crude. So, 19 to me, it's -- it's not moral for me to offer 20 somebody a procedure where the end point is the 21 patient is happier with the appearance of the 22 external genitals and how they smell.</p> <p>23 <b>Q So, I mean, is there any rubric by which</b> 24 <b>you think research could demonstrate long-term</b> 25 <b>benefits from transition-related surgery?</b></p>	<p>1 really know how the body's going to tolerate that 2 yet. It's a very broad spectrum from risk of breast 3 cancer all the way down to psychosocial inorganic 4 disease like suicide risk. I mean, that's something 5 that is not just exclusive to the transgender 6 community, as unfortunately the high profile cases 7 of Anthony Bourdain and Kate Spade have demonstrated 8 recently. I mean, I've carried a friend of mine to 9 the grave in a casket after he shot himself in the 10 head. None of us ever saw that coming. So I think 11 it's going to be a hardened point to really analyze. 12 There's so many -- it's a multifactorial thing. And 13 I think it would really be a challenge to analyze 14 that, but it's certainly something that has to be 15 considered if that's the case.</p> <p>16 <b>Q So --</b></p> <p>17 A And I would applaud those surgeons and 18 clinicians who can help those patients in that way.</p> <p>19 <b>Q So even if it was proven to reduce</b> 20 <b>someone's risk of surgery -- sorry, even if surgery</b> 21 <b>was proven to reduce someone's risk of suicide, you</b> 22 <b>would still have other concerns --</b></p> <p>23 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 <b>Q -- besides that?</b></p> <p>25 A Yes, sir.</p>

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 73	Page 75
<p>1 <b>Q And based on those other concerns, you</b>                  2 <b>would still not support the surgery as being</b>                  3 <b>medically necessary?</b>                  4 A Based on what I know today, yes, sir.                  5 <b>Q And if I hear you right, you can't think</b>                  6 <b>right now of any study that could be structured to</b>                  7 <b>provide you the proof that you would need to</b>                  8 <b>indicate that the surgery is medically necessary?</b>                  9 MR. JOHNSON: Existing study or future?                  10 THE WITNESS: Future study.                  11 A Josh, it would take a lot of studies,                  12 honestly. We'd have to look -- are we talking cis,                  13 male, female? The patient populations and risks                  14 with each are going to be different. You know, if                  15 you and I start taking estrogens, our risk for DVT                  16 based on what we know right now is going to be                  17 higher. What is that risk over 25 years? And how                  18 can we talk to patients about that? What do we do                  19 around the time of surgery? When do we stop those                  20 estrogens? Because when we stop them, depending on                  21 whether you or I have undergone actual anatomic                  22 castration, you know, it's -- it's -- it would                  23 require multiple studies looking not just at                  24 inorganic disease, like suicide risk, as an end                  25 point, but also biologic realities.</p>	<p>1 biologically and histologically capable of                  2 accommodating intercourse as is vaginal tissue, so                  3 whether male or female, even potential for disease                  4 transmission, the lamina and the basal cellular                  5 layer of the vagina is going to be very different                  6 than intestinal mucosa. Very different. Intestinal                  7 mucosa's much more friable. Much more friable. And                  8 the anal complex, the musculature complex, the                  9 sphincter of the anus is -- it's designed for exit                  10 activity rather than receptive activity.                  11 <b>Q So do you think that anal sex contradicts</b>                  12 <b>biological reality?</b>                  13 A Biological reality is you can put a penis                  14 or anything in an anus. You can put a finger for                  15 examination. You can put a sex toy in the anus or                  16 you can put a bottle in the anus or any number of                  17 things. Biologically, though, that can be traumatic                  18 to the anus and the rectum.                  19 <b>Q Do you think it repudiates nature?</b>                  20 A What is nature? I mean --                  21 <b>Q Well, I'm asking you. You agreed with the</b>                  22 <b>statement in CMDA that having altering gender</b>                  23 <b>surgically or hormonally repudiates nature. And I'm</b>                  24 <b>asking the same question -- I'm asking the same</b>                  25 <b>question about anal sex.</b></p>
Page 74	Page 76
<p>1 <b>Q In discussing the, you know, some</b>                  2 <b>questions about the risks of trauma to -- is it</b>                  3 <b>colon tissue that you were talking about? Colon</b>                  4 <b>mucosa? Could you say what term you were referring</b>                  5 <b>to there?</b>                  6 A Sure. Colonic mucosa is something that                  7 is not stratified squamous epithelium, like the                  8 vagina is. I mean, this is something that we --                  9 it's just a fact.                  10 <b>Q And so, you expressed concerns about like</b>                  11 <b>trauma from like intercourse and insemination --</b>                  12 A Correct.                  13 <b>Q -- with that type of tissue?</b>                  14 A I'm sorry?                  15 <b>Q You expressed concerns about trauma from</b>                  16 <b>intercourse and insemination with that type of</b>                  17 <b>tissue, is that right?</b>                  18 A Correct.                  19 <b>Q Do those same concerns apply to anal sex?</b>                  20 A Yes.                  21 <b>Q So, do you, you know, have any medical</b>                  22 <b>opinions, you know, regarding sexual activity</b>                  23 <b>between two men?</b>                  24 A Two men, a man and a woman, whoever is the                  25 recipient of anal sex, the rectal vault is not</p>	<p>1 A Nature in the sense of what we observe,                  2 physically, in its natural state, not iatrogenically                  3 altered, that's irrespective of CMDA's definition,                  4 that's how I'm defining the anus, whether it is on a                  5 male or female body, its primary function is to                  6 control evacuation of excreta. And the mucosa, if                  7 we look at it under a microscope, is at risk for                  8 trauma compared to vaginal mucosa. And that's                  9 something that taking care of homosexual men, or                  10 females who engaged in anal receptive sex, as a                  11 physician, you need to talk to those patients                  12 candidly about that, whatever their preference is,                  13 this is something you got to be aware of.                  14 <b>Q Would you use the phrase "repudiates</b>                  15 <b>nature" to describe it?</b>                  16 A If we define formulates to function to                  17 engage in anal sex seems contrary to the function of                  18 the anus.                  19 <b>Q Do you -- do you have any objection to</b>                  20 <b>counseling, you know, people who engage in anal sex</b>                  21 <b>to use condoms?</b>                  22 A No, sir.                  23 <b>Q Do you have any religious objection to</b>                  24 <b>counseling people who engage in vaginal intercourse</b>                  25 <b>to use birth control?</b></p>

Page 77

1 A No, sir.

2 Q So, do you have any -- do you have any

3 medical views, you know, regarding sexual activity

4 that is not happening for procreative reason?

5 MR. JOHNSON: Object. Vague and

6 indifferent.

7 A Can you help me understand better what you

8 want me --

9 Q (By Mr. Block) Sure. So, if the

10 purpose -- do you believe the purpose of sexual

11 organs is to facilitate reproduction?

12 A I think that's certainly one part of it.

13 Q What are other parts of it?

14 A To facilitate connection between two human

15 beings in an intimate relationship unlike any other.

16 Q And do you think it's possible -- all

17 right. We can let that go. Marking as Exhibit --

18 are we on 12?

19 (Deposition Exhibit 12 marked.)

20 Q This is the standards of care issued by

21 the World Professional Association of Transgender

22 Health. Have you seen these before?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q When's the first time you saw them?

25 A Oh, honestly, I don't know, Josh. It's

Page 78

1 been sometime in the last three years.

2 Q So, have you read them before responding

3 to the e-mail from Jonathan Imbody?

4 A I can't say with certainty. I believe so,

5 but I can't say with certainty.

6 Q Can you say with certainty whether you

7 read them before being retained as an expert in this

8 case?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And did you read the whole thing, cover to

11 cover?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q The whole thing?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Did you read -- if you can turn to Page

16 54, where it has XI and the heading of surgery.

17 Before you agreed to be an expert in this case, you

18 read this whole section in particular?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q And, you know, is it your understanding

21 that surgeons who provide surgery in accordance with

22 the WPATH standards don't counsel their patients on,

23 you know, the potential harms and complication rates

24 of surgeries?

25 A I don't know what they counsel them on.

Page 79

1 Q Well, doesn't WPATH tell them what they

2 should counsel them on?

3 A What WPATH says or any other body says and

4 what people actually do are very different.

5 Q So my question is: A surgeon who follows

6 the WPATH standards of care, you know, is it your

7 understanding that a surgeon following those

8 standards as they are supposed to be followed does

9 not provide patients with information about side

10 effects and risks and harmful consequences?

11 A I think they would do that no matter what

12 WPATH says or not. I think if we're going to

13 discuss what WPATH's recommending, I could have this

14 wrong, in terms of the actual cadence of the case in

15 question, but if I understand correctly, when

16 Mr. Bruce sought counsel with his surgeon, his

17 surgeon had already submitted for approval for his

18 procedure without the patient undergoing any prior

19 psychological assessment. I think that occurred in

20 a delayed fashion as opposed to in a manner that

21 I've -- I could be looking at the dates wrong in the

22 case, but the reality of what is recommended and

23 what people do are two different things.

24 Q I want to focus on what the standards

25 recommend. On the top of Page -- well, you know,

Page 80

1 Page 56 to 57 has a discussion of relationship of

2 surgeons of mental health professionals,

3 hormone-prescribing physicians, if applicable, and

4 patients' informed consent. Do you see that?

5 A Forgive me, Josh, what page is it?

6 Q 56.

7 A And the top?

8 Q Yeah. I'm looking at the bolded heading.

9 A Yes, sir, I'm sorry, I was looking at the

10 paragraphs. Okay.

11 Q Okay. And if you look at the last full

12 paragraph of that section, once a surgeon is

13 satisfied the criteria for specific surgeries have

14 been met, as outlined below, surgical treatment

15 should be considered and preoperative surgical

16 consultation should take place. During this

17 consultation, the procedure and postoperative course

18 should be extensively discussed with the patient.

19 Surgeons are responsible for discussing all of the

20 following with patients seeking surgical treatments

21 for gender dysphoria; the different surgical

22 techniques available, with referrals to colleagues

23 who provide alternative options, the advantages and

24 disadvantages of each technique, the limitations of

25 a procedure to achieve ideal results. Surgeons

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 81	Page 83
<p>1 should provide a full range of before and after</p> <p>2 photographs of their own patients, including both</p> <p>3 successful and unsuccessful outcomes, the inherent</p> <p>4 risks and possible complications of the various</p> <p>5 techniques. Surgeons should inform patients of</p> <p>6 their own complication rates with each procedure.</p> <p>7 And then going to the top of the paragraph on the</p> <p>8 next page; These discussions are the core of the</p> <p>9 informed consent process, which is both an ethical</p> <p>10 and legal requirement for any surgical procedure,</p> <p>11 ensuring the patients have a realistic expectation</p> <p>12 of the outcomes, it's important in achieving a</p> <p>13 result that will alleviate their gender dysphoria.</p> <p>14 So, do you have any -- is there any information not</p> <p>15 included here that you think a surgeon should be</p> <p>16 discussing with a patient before performing</p> <p>17 transition-related surgery?</p> <p>18 A Presumably, the irreversible nature of the</p> <p>19 surgery and the potential loss of ability to bear</p> <p>20 children, if that's ever something that, I mean,</p> <p>21 I've seen patients wax and wane on that idea. I</p> <p>22 don't see those two items in there and they may be</p> <p>23 implied, but I don't see them explicitly.</p> <p>24 Q Are these -- is the description of the</p> <p>25 informed consent process that's contained here</p>	<p>1 same as 11.</p> <p>2 Q You had read 11?</p> <p>3 A Yes, sir. And 12. No. 13 and 14, I have</p> <p>4 not read. No. 15, I'd only read the abstract. No.</p> <p>5 16, the same thing.</p> <p>6 Q You had only read the abstract?</p> <p>7 A Yes, sir, I believe so. No. 17, I had not</p> <p>8 read. No. 18, I don't know. I don't know whether I</p> <p>9 read that. No. 19, I had read. No. 20, I had read.</p> <p>10 No. 21, I had read before. No. 22, I had not read</p> <p>11 before. No. 23, I had not read before. No. 24, I</p> <p>12 had not read the entire article. I read the</p> <p>13 abstract. No. 25, same thing; only the abstract,</p> <p>14 not the entire article. No. 26, I had read. No.</p> <p>15 27, I had read. 28, I had read. 29 and 30, I had</p> <p>16 not read. And we're speaking in terms of a time</p> <p>17 reference from when I was actually retained?</p> <p>18 Q Yes.</p> <p>19 A No. 31, I had read. No. 32, I had read.</p> <p>20 No. 33, I had read. No. 34, I believe I had read</p> <p>21 that, actually, when I was in San Francisco. I had</p> <p>22 read that previously. No. 35, I had not read. And</p> <p>23 No. 36, I had not read. And No. 37, I had read.</p> <p>24 Q So, it's fair to say that the materials on</p> <p>25 this list that you had not read at the time that you</p>
Page 82	Page 84
<p>1 consistent with how the informed consent process</p> <p>2 works for other types of surgeries?</p> <p>3 A Barring those two significant items, yes,</p> <p>4 sir. That are relevant and germane to this type of</p> <p>5 surgery, depending upon which -- I mean, if we're</p> <p>6 talking about forehead remodeling, that's different</p> <p>7 than hysterectomy, obviously, with that</p> <p>8 understanding, yes, sir.</p> <p>9 Q So I want to turn back to your -- your</p> <p>10 declaration and I want to go through the sources</p> <p>11 cited there.</p> <p>12 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q So, that's the fourth or fifth to last</p> <p>14 page. And to the best of your ability, I'd like you</p> <p>15 to go through the list and tell me which of these</p> <p>16 sources you had read before agreeing to be an expert</p> <p>17 in this case.</p> <p>18 A I will do this to the best of my ability.</p> <p>19 No. 1, I have read. No. 2, I have read. No. 3, I</p> <p>20 have read. I don't think No. 4 that I had read. I</p> <p>21 don't believe I read that prior. No. 5, I have</p> <p>22 read. No. 6, I believe I read. No. 7, I had not</p> <p>23 read. No. 8, I had not read. No. 9, I had not read</p> <p>24 in detail. I had read the abstract but not the</p> <p>25 study itself. No. 10, I believe I had read. The</p>	<p>1 agreed to be an expert didn't play any role in your</p> <p>2 views regarding the medical necessity of</p> <p>3 transition-related surgery at that time? So finding</p> <p>4 what was in your head when you had an opinion</p> <p>5 regarding transition-related surgery, when you</p> <p>6 agreed to be an expert -- let me try to rephrase</p> <p>7 that one more time. Okay? Trying to find the</p> <p>8 foundation of your opinion at the moment in time</p> <p>9 when you agreed to be an expert. So, just</p> <p>10 logically, material that you had not yet read --</p> <p>11 A Correct.</p> <p>12 Q -- could not have formed the basis of your</p> <p>13 opinion?</p> <p>14 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q Could you say the answer again just for</p> <p>16 the --</p> <p>17 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. All right. So, in the course of</p> <p>19 performing research in your capacity as an expert</p> <p>20 for this case, you had already formed an opinion and</p> <p>21 you then conducted research to find further support</p> <p>22 for that opinion, is that right?</p> <p>23 A I just conduct research to verify whether</p> <p>24 my concern is valid or not. Some of these things,</p> <p>25 actually, as testimony to the continuing evolution</p>

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 85	Page 87
<p>1 of this topic, only emerged after -- and even this</p> <p>2 month, July's Clinics in Plastic Surgery, guest</p> <p>3 edited by Dr. Schecter, those things have only</p> <p>4 emerged after this deposition begun. And some of</p> <p>5 those things are not contradictory to my concerns.</p> <p>6 Dr. Bill Kuzon, the director of the transgender</p> <p>7 program at Michigan, expressed the same concern that</p> <p>8 I have. And that is, as he said, and is quoted in</p> <p>9 Plastic Surgery News, this is the only surgery that</p> <p>10 I operate on someone for which I really have no</p> <p>11 diagnosis. And he cautions and, rightly so, that we</p> <p>12 dare not offer this surgery to anyone without a</p> <p>13 formal perioperative psychiatric or psychological</p> <p>14 assessment.</p> <p>15 <b>Q Which is what the WPATH standards require,</b></p> <p>16 <b>isn't that right?</b></p> <p>17 A That's what they state, correct. But even</p> <p>18 with that requisite, he still, very candidly, notes</p> <p>19 that this really -- in my practice, which is vast</p> <p>20 and varied, to be sure, this is the only patient</p> <p>21 population that I operate on. And some surgeons are</p> <p>22 going to be comfortable with that and some are not.</p> <p>23 MR. JOHNSON: For the record, that's his</p> <p>24 statement or yours?</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: That's his statement.</p>	<p>1 <b>for literature that demonstrated benefit for</b></p> <p>2 <b>transgender people who had had surgery?</b></p> <p>3 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 <b>Q So you affirmatively sought to find the</b></p> <p>5 <b>literature that gave the strongest support in favor</b></p> <p>6 <b>of surgery?</b></p> <p>7 A Yes, sir. I mean, please understand,</p> <p>8 whatever perceptions may be, I don't have an agenda,</p> <p>9 I want to help these people. And if I can find</p> <p>10 something that supports helping them with surgery,</p> <p>11 and like I said earlier, in a sustained tangibly</p> <p>12 demonstrable way, well, then I need to call CMDA and</p> <p>13 say, Hey, we can help these people. Let's take a</p> <p>14 look at this. CMDA hasn't retained me, but to the</p> <p>15 point that I was questioned earlier about their</p> <p>16 statements which, again, I had not seen this until</p> <p>17 today, that's our job as surgeons and physicians; is</p> <p>18 to be fact finders. Let the facts fall where they</p> <p>19 may. We have to do what's best for our patient and</p> <p>20 be confident in our mind and that's to your point</p> <p>21 earlier, Josh, surgeons may arrive at different</p> <p>22 conclusions based on the same data or experience.</p> <p>23 <b>Q So, I just want to talk about the research</b></p> <p>24 <b>you did in your capacity as an expert. And I want</b></p> <p>25 <b>to know whether, in your capacity as an expert,</b></p>
Page 86	Page 88
<p>1 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) He said that some surgeons</b></p> <p>2 <b>will be comfortable with it and other</b></p> <p>3 <b>surgeons won't?</b></p> <p>4 A No, that's my statement. My apologies.</p> <p>5 <b>Q And so -- and, yet, this doctor in</b></p> <p>6 <b>Michigan does not draw the conclusion that these</b></p> <p>7 <b>surgeries are therefore not medically necessary and</b></p> <p>8 <b>should not be covered by insurance, isn't that</b></p> <p>9 <b>right?</b></p> <p>10 A I don't know what his conclusion is about</p> <p>11 the medical necessity or the insurance part of it.</p> <p>12 He obviously has no objection, personally, to</p> <p>13 executing a surgery for a patient when he doesn't</p> <p>14 have a diagnosis, based on -- based on his</p> <p>15 statement.</p> <p>16 <b>Q He does or he does not have an objection</b></p> <p>17 <b>to providing surgery without a diagnosis?</b></p> <p>18 A He does not appear to have an objection to</p> <p>19 that based on the fact that he does perform -- and I</p> <p>20 would say Dr. Schecter may know Dr. Kuzon personally</p> <p>21 and the quality of his technique, but I can't</p> <p>22 imagine, at Michigan, that he could chair and lead a</p> <p>23 department if he were not a skillful surgeon.</p> <p>24 <b>Q When you were conducting research in your</b></p> <p>25 <b>capacity as an expert, did you affirmatively search</b></p>	<p>1 <b>you -- like, did you view your role there as doing a</b></p> <p>2 <b>comprehensive review of the literature and finding</b></p> <p>3 <b>the strongest evidence that supported surgery or --</b></p> <p>4 <b>well, I'll let it at that. Did you view that as</b></p> <p>5 <b>what your role is?</b></p> <p>6 A I don't know that my review is</p> <p>7 comprehensive, but I certainly tried, yes, sir. And</p> <p>8 the thing that I could find was subjective sensation</p> <p>9 of improvement. And which, as some of these</p> <p>10 resources that I cite note, there's really no good</p> <p>11 scale specific for trans patients. And that's a</p> <p>12 problem right now in terms of being able to qualify</p> <p>13 the data, is what is our measurement. Are we using</p> <p>14 centimeters? Are we using English? What are we</p> <p>15 even using? None of us even know at this point.</p> <p>16 <b>Q But your view of the data indicates that</b></p> <p>17 <b>it does report a subjective sensation of</b></p> <p>18 <b>improvement, isn't that right?</b></p> <p>19 A Many studies do, yes, sir.</p> <p>20 <b>Q Now, what have you --</b></p> <p>21 A I define no difference, though, in the</p> <p>22 2016 CMS review that said, really, the quality of</p> <p>23 data overall is low. And that's why we're leaving</p> <p>24 this open for interpretation, is because we really</p> <p>25 can't find any great data that supports this</p>

Page 89	Page 91
<p>1 surgery, which is really unique and unprecedented in</p> <p>2 other fields.</p> <p>3 <b>Q So what's your understanding of how the</b></p> <p>4 <b>success of other psychological treatments for</b></p> <p>5 <b>psychological conditions is measured?</b></p> <p>6 A Boy, Josh, that's a -- that's a pretty</p> <p>7 broad question and, not being a psychiatrist, I</p> <p>8 can't really comment on it. All I can comment is,</p> <p>9 within my discipline, where what I'm offering</p> <p>10 somebody that bears considerable risk and, from my</p> <p>11 world of microsurgery, that procedures we're talking</p> <p>12 about do, then I really need to see strong data that</p> <p>13 that would help a person. I can't speak to the</p> <p>14 psychiatric element of it.</p> <p>15 <b>Q Okay. So, you can speak to how measuring</b></p> <p>16 <b>outcomes for surgery for gender dysphoria compares</b></p> <p>17 <b>to how outcomes are measured for other types of</b></p> <p>18 <b>surgeries, but you can't speak to how those measures</b></p> <p>19 <b>of outcomes compare to measurements of outcomes for</b></p> <p>20 <b>other conditions in the field of psychiatry, is that</b></p> <p>21 <b>right?</b></p> <p>22 MR. BLOCK: Can you read that back?</p> <p>23 (The requested portion of the record read back.)</p> <p>24 MR. BLOCK: I'll just reword it. Thank</p> <p>25 you for reading it back and demonstrating how bad</p>	<p>1 <b>Q But when it comes to treating psychiatric</b></p> <p>2 <b>conditions --</b></p> <p>3 A Correct.</p> <p>4 <b>Q -- you don't have any knowledge of whether</b></p> <p>5 <b>the efficacy of those treatments are measured on the</b></p> <p>6 <b>basis of a subjective sense of improvement, do you?</b></p> <p>7 A I don't follow the psychiatric literature</p> <p>8 otherwise. And I don't know of any other realm</p> <p>9 within psychiatry where psychiatric disorders have</p> <p>10 any overlap in their treatment with surgical</p> <p>11 conditions.</p> <p>12 <b>Q So, understanding that, unlike many other</b></p> <p>13 <b>psychological psychiatric treatments, this treatment</b></p> <p>14 <b>is provided through surgery, I want to just focus on</b></p> <p>15 <b>how the field of psychiatry measures outcomes and</b></p> <p>16 <b>improvements. And you have no basis for offering an</b></p> <p>17 <b>opinion on whether the measurements being used for</b></p> <p>18 <b>gender dysphoria differ than the measurements being</b></p> <p>19 <b>used to judge improvement for other psychiatric</b></p> <p>20 <b>conditions?</b></p> <p>21 A I'd have to see what conditions we're</p> <p>22 talking about to determine whether I consider that a</p> <p>23 valid measurement or not.</p> <p>24 <b>Q All right. So, sitting here today, you</b></p> <p>25 <b>have no basis to offer an opinion on that?</b></p>
Page 90	Page 92
<p>1 it was.</p> <p>2 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) So, you know, you have no</b></p> <p>3 <b>basis for opining on how the field of psychiatry</b></p> <p>4 <b>measures outcomes for treatment of psychiatric</b></p> <p>5 <b>conditions, is that right?</b></p> <p>6 A Any more than my medical background. I</p> <p>7 would not consider myself expert in that.</p> <p>8 <b>Q And gender dysphoria is a psychiatric</b></p> <p>9 <b>condition, is that right?</b></p> <p>10 A Gender dysphoria is, if it is a</p> <p>11 psychiatric condition, then it is -- I think that</p> <p>12 goes back to the definition of which playing field</p> <p>13 are we on? Because, if it's a psychiatric</p> <p>14 condition, we're referring to people in the true</p> <p>15 sense as male or female and even in the medical</p> <p>16 record, but we've even removed the term "disorder"</p> <p>17 and listed it as simply "dysphoria." And I think</p> <p>18 that's a disservice, because the experience that I</p> <p>19 have with these patients, they do not -- it's not</p> <p>20 just simply a sense of intense unease. There's true</p> <p>21 distress.</p> <p>22 <b>Q So, just to clarify, you don't know</b></p> <p>23 <b>whether gender dysphoria is a psychiatric condition?</b></p> <p>24 A I believe it is. And that's why I have</p> <p>25 grave reservation about offering surgery for it.</p>	<p>1 A I won't speculate on speculation. I would</p> <p>2 have to see objective evidence or fact or</p> <p>3 preexisting, well-defined psychiatric disorder and</p> <p>4 how that's measured and what we're talking about</p> <p>5 before I could be able to comment specifically.</p> <p>6 <b>Q Okay. So, the -- so, the testimony that</b></p> <p>7 <b>you have provided, you know, is not testimony that</b></p> <p>8 <b>opines on whether the proof being offered for the</b></p> <p>9 <b>efficacy of treating gender dysphoria with surgery</b></p> <p>10 <b>is any better or worse than the proof being offered</b></p> <p>11 <b>for how other psychiatric conditions are treated?</b></p> <p>12 A Can you say that one more time?</p> <p>13 <b>Q Yeah. So, you expressed concern that</b></p> <p>14 <b>there's -- there's no tangible result that you can</b></p> <p>15 <b>see with your own hands to measure whether gender</b></p> <p>16 <b>dysphoria is treated through surgery, is that right?</b></p> <p>17 A I expressed concern that there is no</p> <p>18 well-documented well adhered to by WPATH or any</p> <p>19 other organization, to my knowledge, standard by</p> <p>20 which we, as a medical community, are measuring</p> <p>21 these patients.</p> <p>22 <b>Q Okay.</b></p> <p>23 A That's my --</p> <p>24 <b>Q I want to focus on, you know, one</b></p> <p>25 <b>component of the opinion, which is that the</b></p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 93

1 **improvement is being measured by subjective**  
 2 **descriptions of improvement from the patients, is**  
 3 **that right?**  
 4 A I think, Josh, if we're going to measure  
 5 subjective descriptions, we have to be able to tie  
 6 them to benefit, real benefit, to a patient. I  
 7 mean, you can come in and see me with a raging  
 8 abscess in your axilla, your armpit, that hurts  
 9 badly. And I can give you a steroid shot and you  
 10 can subjectively walk out and feel better, but I  
 11 haven't fixed the problem. And so, you can report  
 12 on a patient outcome questionnaire and you can get  
 13 online and go on and say, Dr. Sutphin is the bee's  
 14 knees. I went in, I feel better, I'm better, but I  
 15 don't -- I repeat, again, I don't know of any well  
 16 ascribed to standard by which we are measuring these  
 17 patients over a time, subjectively or otherwise.  
 18 **Q How do you think -- when someone is**  
 19 **treated for depression, how do you think improvement**  
 20 **is measured by the psychiatric community?**  
 21 A I would defer to the psychiatrists to -- I  
 22 don't know what the standard of care is for  
 23 subjective measurement in that regard. I don't know  
 24 that.  
 25 **Q For all you know, it could be exactly the**

Page 94

1 **same as the standard for gender dysphoria?**  
 2 A I don't believe that to be the case, based  
 3 on the subjective measures that I answered in the  
 4 literature that I've read, but it could be.  
 5 **Q So when you talk about comparing risks for**  
 6 **rewards and benefits, since you're not a**  
 7 **psychiatrist, how can you quantify the value of**  
 8 **having improvements to the patient's mental health**  
 9 **and subjective sense of well-being, after undergoing**  
 10 **SRS? Who can you value that when comparing the**  
 11 **benefits with the risks?**  
 12 A By observation. I have to form, as is  
 13 every surgeon, an opinion. And we're talking one  
 14 thing and saying another. We're saying that these  
 15 patients are not impaired but yet they are. So this  
 16 is a person who comes with a condition that is  
 17 distressing to the point that they want, in many  
 18 cases, an otherwise normal healthy part of their  
 19 body removed, amputated, or they need castration,  
 20 seek castration, I guess we have to define, first is  
 21 that well? Is that a well state? Because before I  
 22 could begin to qualify whether I think the risks of  
 23 complications are justified, we have to first come  
 24 to an agreement is that well or not.  
 25 **Q As someone who is not a psychiatrist, do**

Page 95

1 **you have a basis for making that determination?**  
 2 A I can make my own determinations  
 3 independently, but even the APA, there was  
 4 disagreement about that in 2012 when they shifted  
 5 their position from disorder to dysphoria. It's a  
 6 valid question. Because if somebody has a true  
 7 disorder, that's a different thing than dysphoria.  
 8 Dysphoria is a normal part of the human experience,  
 9 as we discussed earlier. I mean, that's part of our  
 10 life's experience. If we can still follow the  
 11 common English definitions of disorder and dysphoria  
 12 as Merriam Webster defines them.  
 13 **Q You said depression is also part of the**  
 14 **normal human condition in life experiences, isn't**  
 15 **that right?**  
 16 A Correct.  
 17 **Q And, yet, the psychiatric community has**  
 18 **treatments for depression, isn't that right?**  
 19 A I believe, yes, sir.  
 20 **Q And --**  
 21 A How efficacious those are are open to  
 22 speculation.  
 23 **Q How efficacious the treatments for**  
 24 **depression are are open to speculation?**  
 25 A Yes, sir. And, again, the psychiatrists

Page 96

1 would be better qualified to comment on that.  
 2 **Q Is alleviating mental distress a valid**  
 3 **goal of treatment, in your view?**  
 4 A Absolutely.  
 5 **Q So, if the evidence showed that surgery**  
 6 **for gender dysphoria was successful in alleviating a**  
 7 **patient's mental distress, why isn't that a**  
 8 **sufficient benefit to justify the surgery?**  
 9 A Well, like we were talking earlier, what  
 10 is the cost? I'm not talking financially, either.  
 11 I'm speaking physiologically, what is the cost to  
 12 the patient?  
 13 **Q Right. Well, is the cost -- do you think**  
 14 **the benefit of alleviating mental distress can ever**  
 15 **be a sufficient benefit to outweigh the cost in**  
 16 **providing a surgery for any condition?**  
 17 A Potentially, yes.  
 18 **Q Like what?**  
 19 A I can't think of any other off the top of  
 20 my head. I don't know of any other condition where  
 21 we would operate to alleviate distress.  
 22 **Q So sitting here, it seems that you're very**  
 23 **knowledgeable about, you know, how the physical**  
 24 **costs and benefits of a surgery operate, but you**  
 25 **don't have a significant knowledge base on how to**



Page 97	Page 99
<p>1 <b>measure the psychiatric benefits of the surgery, is</b></p> <p>2 <b>that a fair statement?</b></p> <p>3 A Which surgery we speaking of?</p> <p>4 <b>Q About SRS. You don't have a knowledge</b></p> <p>5 <b>base that allows you to -- to --</b></p> <p>6 A That's part of my concern. And it may be</p> <p>7 that my knowledge base is deficient, but based on</p> <p>8 what I can gather, and the evidence right now of</p> <p>9 some of my colleagues at tertiary centers like</p> <p>10 Dr. Hazen are that we don't have any good measures</p> <p>11 of this right now. We've got to do a better job of</p> <p>12 forming measurements for subjective success. We</p> <p>13 don't even have any measures on how to counsel</p> <p>14 patients. Let's say a female patient comes to me</p> <p>15 and says, Well, I've done due diligence. I've</p> <p>16 honored the WPATH guidelines. I've been through the</p> <p>17 process. I've been on hormone therapy. I've lived</p> <p>18 in a separate role for a year. I've done these</p> <p>19 things and now I'd like metoidioplasty or</p> <p>20 phalloplasty. Dr. Hazen points out, Well, you know</p> <p>21 what? We don't even really have good data about how</p> <p>22 to cancel those. And that is just one very specific</p> <p>23 segment of this patient population. Very specific.</p> <p>24 <b>Q Is it possible that the amount of data we</b></p> <p>25 <b>have is, nevertheless, the same as the amount of</b></p>	<p>1 as happened not that long ago, who they believe was</p> <p>2 an absolutely great candidate for an immediate</p> <p>3 breast reconstruction. The patient was -- had some</p> <p>4 factors in their profile that, to my mind's eye,</p> <p>5 made them not a good candidate and the patient was</p> <p>6 not happy about it. She said, Can I get this</p> <p>7 somewhere else? You may well and I'd be happy to</p> <p>8 provide you a second opinion and referral, if you'd</p> <p>9 like. The patient returned after having a</p> <p>10 mastectomy and unfortunately experienced some</p> <p>11 problems. And said, You know, thank you for being</p> <p>12 straight up with me.</p> <p>13 <b>Q Do you know if insurance covered the</b></p> <p>14 <b>mastectomy that she had?</b></p> <p>15 A Yes, she had breast cancer.</p> <p>16 <b>Q Going back to my previous question, the</b></p> <p>17 <b>question isn't whether surgery should be performed.</b></p> <p>18 <b>I'm focusing on assessing the mental health benefit</b></p> <p>19 <b>side of the scale. And my question is whether a</b></p> <p>20 <b>psychiatrist with experience treating gender</b></p> <p>21 <b>dysphoria would be better equipped than you to weigh</b></p> <p>22 <b>the mental health benefits of the procedure.</b></p> <p>23 A May I ask a question? And this is</p> <p>24 sincere. Are we speaking about me in a personal</p> <p>25 sense or me as a surgeon? Is this individual</p>
Page 98	Page 100
<p>1 <b>data we have for treating other psychiatric</b></p> <p>2 <b>conditions?</b></p> <p>3 A I don't know about other psychiatric</p> <p>4 conditions, Josh. I've had to focus within the</p> <p>5 realm of my -- those things touch. When I see</p> <p>6 patients who come to me for various issues, I can't</p> <p>7 exclude that inorganic element of their existence</p> <p>8 nor do I seek to in this case.</p> <p>9 <b>Q So a psychiatrist with experience treating</b></p> <p>10 <b>gender dysphoria would be better qualified than you</b></p> <p>11 <b>to weigh the mental health benefits of SRS? Would</b></p> <p>12 <b>that be a fair statement?</b></p> <p>13 A Their opinion would be important, so</p> <p>14 long -- unless the psychiatrist wants to pick up the</p> <p>15 knife and incur the responsibility for the</p> <p>16 complications. It's a team approach.</p> <p>17 <b>Q Yeah, I'm discussing --</b></p> <p>18 A But I'm not operating in a vacuum.</p> <p>19 That's, in essence, what I think is a danger and,</p> <p>20 yes, as we brought these to the table, as these</p> <p>21 state, we still have an obligation to speak about</p> <p>22 complications, but we don't operate in vacuums. We</p> <p>23 have to be able to form an opinion about whether</p> <p>24 we're doing, irrespective of what anybody else -- I</p> <p>25 mean, a referring physician may send me a patient,</p>	<p>1 specific?</p> <p>2 <b>Q Individual specific.</b></p> <p>3 A Depends on the psychiatrist. I would have</p> <p>4 to form my opinion about who that individual is and</p> <p>5 what their qualifications and what the testimony of</p> <p>6 their practice is.</p> <p>7 <b>Q So if a clinician has worked with hundreds</b></p> <p>8 <b>of patients who were suicidal before having surgery</b></p> <p>9 <b>and then, after having surgery, reported no longer</b></p> <p>10 <b>being suicidal and having their severe distress be</b></p> <p>11 <b>resolved, is that relevant information to consider</b></p> <p>12 <b>in determining whether or not the surgeries are</b></p> <p>13 <b>valid medical treatments?</b></p> <p>14 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 <b>Q And have you had any firsthand, you know,</b></p> <p>16 <b>interactions with patients who were in the midst of</b></p> <p>17 <b>being gender dysphoric?</b></p> <p>18 A Yes, I have.</p> <p>19 <b>Q What interactions?</b></p> <p>20 A Perioperative assessment for candidacy for</p> <p>21 mastectomy, actually.</p> <p>22 <b>Q I thought that you hadn't played any role</b></p> <p>23 <b>in treating patients, you know --</b></p> <p>24 A I didn't perform her surgery.</p> <p>25 <b>Q Okay. So what did you do?</b></p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 101

1 A I just assessed the patient. She was in  
 2 the clinic and presented to talk about the  
 3 complications of mastectomy. I was serving as a  
 4 fellow staffing a clinic for residents. So I come  
 5 in with the resident and I talk to her, just as I  
 6 would any other woman, about what the risks of  
 7 mastectomy are. I can't say what guidelines she had  
 8 been through or followed at that point. It was a  
 9 county hospital facility serving an indigent  
 10 population, so I couldn't tell you that any more  
 11 than the case in question, that she had gone through  
 12 a thorough vetting such as this, but I was off the  
 13 service. I don't know whether she ever had her  
 14 surgery. It was a consultation and I felt like we  
 15 had a good exchange. But yes, sir.

16 **Q How many other consultations have you  
 17 provided over the course of your career with gender  
 18 dysphoria?**

19 A No more than 25. I don't know a specific  
 20 number, Josh, but it's no more than 25.

21 **Q Would you think that a clinician trained  
 22 in psychiatry would be better equipped than you to  
 23 measure whether someone's psychiatric distress was  
 24 resolved or alleviated through surgery?**

25 A Perhaps. It's possible. It's possible.

Page 102

1 May I ask it on the basis of specialty or numbers of  
 2 experiences?

3 **Q Well, both. Or either. How about on the  
 4 basis of specialty?**

5 A Possibly.

6 **Q And how about on the basis of numbers?**

7 A Possibly as well.

8 **Q And someone who had the training and the  
 9 numbers has an even greater possibility of being  
 10 better equipped to measure?**

11 A I think there's value to both.  
 12 (Break Taken.)

13 **Q Let's go to your -- we're back on the  
 14 record. Let's go to your declaration or your report  
 15 again. So if you can turn to Paragraph 22.**

16 A Yes, sir.

17 **Q You say, Point of regret in vacillation  
 18 regarding the surgical outcome of sex reassignment  
 19 surgery, as expressed by patients who have undergone  
 20 such surgery, has also even been described in media  
 21 outlets, such as Newsweek, the BBC, and  
 22 LGBTQnation.com and then for citations, you cite, in  
 23 your references, to 13, 14, and 35.**

24 A Yes, sir.

25 **Q If we look to Reference 13 and 14, I want**

Page 103

1 **to get them marked as exhibits.**  
 2 **(Deposition Exhibits 13 and 14 marked.)**

3 **Q So having marked as 13 the Newsweek  
 4 website and marked as 14 the BBC website, could you  
 5 take a quick look and confirm that those are stories  
 6 you were citing to?**

7 A Yes, sir. Okay. So that's the BBC, yes,  
 8 sir, I think that's the article that I read. Yes,  
 9 sir. These are the articles.

10 **Q So, how did you come across these  
 11 articles?**

12 A Just Googling.

13 **Q Just Googling?**

14 A Yes, sir. And to your point earlier,  
 15 Josh, I mean, really trying to look at this, the  
 16 internet is not a source of Christian thought by  
 17 default in any way, form, or fashion. And so, to  
 18 candidly assess this, I need to look at everything  
 19 and that's, quite honestly, I mean, like I cite  
 20 here, these news sources are not in any way, form,  
 21 or fashion Christian affiliated. And so to really  
 22 look at this from a candid perspective of those who  
 23 may have gone through this, what actually happens,  
 24 this is something that's pretty quiet and it's --  
 25 yes, those are the sites.

Page 104

1 **Q What Google terms did you use?**

2 A I honestly don't recall.

3 **Q For the BBC article, you know, it's dated  
 4 August 1st, 2007. Isn't that right?**

5 A I'd have to check. Yes, sir.

6 **Q And if you look at this Newsweek article,  
 7 if you turn to the second page.**

8 A Yes, sir.

9 **Q It's repeating quotes that were given to a  
 10 British publication called The Telegraph, isn't that  
 11 right?**

12 A The quotes by Dr. Djordjevic?

13 **Q Yeah.**

14 A It appears to be what they cite, yes, sir.

15 **Q And then it sites to a BBC documentary on  
 16 the next page?**

17 A Okay.

18 **Q So -- and both articles discuss that  
 19 documentary and a person named Charles Kane, is that  
 20 right?**

21 A He appears in both, that's correct.

22 **Q So it doesn't seem to me to be a  
 23 representative sample of what, you know, you would  
 24 find on Google in America in 2018, Googling about  
 25 the condition, so I'm wondering if there's any**

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 105	Page 107
<p>1 other, you know, qualifier or search term that led</p> <p>2 you to, you know, these articles in particular.</p> <p>3 A The only term I can think of is regret; is</p> <p>4 there any regret? That's a valid question. If</p> <p>5 we're changing a person's body irreversibly, any</p> <p>6 candid mind is going to say, well, how many people</p> <p>7 actually regret this?</p> <p>8 <b>Q Did you read the published peer-reviewed</b></p> <p>9 <b>literature on rates of regret?</b></p> <p>10 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 <b>Q Why didn't you cite to that in your</b></p> <p>12 <b>report?</b></p> <p>13 A The rate of regret, actually, is</p> <p>14 relatively low. And that goes all the way back to</p> <p>15 Dr. Meyer's study, which Dr. Schecter, I noticed,</p> <p>16 said is outdated. That study, back in 1979,</p> <p>17 actually commented on that. They really didn't find</p> <p>18 that much regret amongst their patients. My purpose</p> <p>19 was not to -- my purpose was to find out is there</p> <p>20 regret, not necessarily that it's a small</p> <p>21 proportion. I just want to read the experience of</p> <p>22 those who may have had regret, because they should</p> <p>23 have a voice. Now, they may be a very small</p> <p>24 proportion, very small proportion, but one of the</p> <p>25 severe limitations of this population is the</p>	<p>1 would be the published peer-reviewed medical</p> <p>2 literature instead of like articles found on Google.</p> <p>3 A Oh, I agree. The problem, again, is the</p> <p>4 lack of literature on this patient population. I</p> <p>5 can tell you in this month's Plastics it appears to</p> <p>6 me that one section entitled penile prosthesis has</p> <p>7 been lifted from a transgender web page that was</p> <p>8 first put up in 2013. And that's in a medical --</p> <p>9 that's supposed to be the so-called gold standard of</p> <p>10 literature by which we're basing -- now, it may be</p> <p>11 good information. I don't think that it comes from</p> <p>12 the internet, ergo, it's patently wrong or invalid</p> <p>13 is a legitimate statement, but --</p> <p>14 <b>Q But wouldn't it be relevant in your report</b></p> <p>15 <b>to have acknowledged the rates of regret are</b></p> <p>16 <b>reported to be low?</b></p> <p>17 A I don't know that it would be. This --</p> <p>18 what happens -- it's immaterial if the rate of</p> <p>19 regret is low. For those who do have regret, what</p> <p>20 do we then do? And do they exist? If we're talking</p> <p>21 about a minority population and we're looking</p> <p>22 critically at the whole gamut of the population, I</p> <p>23 think it's a valid question.</p> <p>24 <b>Q But, your report is designed to talk</b></p> <p>25 <b>about, you know, the medical necessity of providing</b></p>
Page 106	Page 108
<p>1 followup. I don't want to state things that you</p> <p>2 already know. But followup is an issue. And when</p> <p>3 you have occasions like that, such as Bath Spa</p> <p>4 University, where we won't even allow a study to be</p> <p>5 conducted to look at those patients who express</p> <p>6 regret and go through with reversal of the surgery,</p> <p>7 it's difficult to reference well-defined literature</p> <p>8 because it's not even being given an opportunity to</p> <p>9 be formed in academia.</p> <p>10 <b>Q But there is literature, aside from this</b></p> <p>11 <b>incident in the UK, there is published literature on</b></p> <p>12 <b>regret, right?</b></p> <p>13 A There's literature that looks, to my</p> <p>14 knowledge, at regret as an incidence and it is</p> <p>15 generally low.</p> <p>16 <b>Q Wouldn't that be something to acknowledge</b></p> <p>17 <b>if the report was designed to have a evenhanded</b></p> <p>18 <b>assessment of the medical necessity of the care?</b></p> <p>19 A Not in the sense of looking at</p> <p>20 complications of it.</p> <p>21 <b>Q Well, your report has a paragraph talking</b></p> <p>22 <b>about regret.</b></p> <p>23 A Correct.</p> <p>24 <b>Q And it would seem to me that a more</b></p> <p>25 <b>reliable source to cite regarding rates of regret</b></p>	<p>1 <b>this care in general and to the extent that regret</b></p> <p>2 <b>is talked about at all, it seems to me to be a</b></p> <p>3 <b>relevant fact when formulating, you know, policies</b></p> <p>4 <b>about whether procedure should or should not be</b></p> <p>5 <b>covered to acknowledge the rate of regret is low.</b></p> <p>6 <b>Do you disagree with that?</b></p> <p>7 A If there's long-term followup data and</p> <p>8 there's not, in many cases.</p> <p>9 <b>Q So you don't think that those studies</b></p> <p>10 <b>should even be, you know, cited to or in your</b></p> <p>11 <b>report?</b></p> <p>12 A I would be happy to cite any study that</p> <p>13 anyone wants to produce that cites that. Part of</p> <p>14 the job of a surgeon, Josh, is to look critically at</p> <p>15 the whole spectrum. And if we're going to talk</p> <p>16 about why we shouldn't do a surgery, well, what are</p> <p>17 the valid concerns? I don't, in any way, state or</p> <p>18 imply that that's a large patient population. I</p> <p>19 just say that these are -- this does happen. This</p> <p>20 does occur. How often, I don't know. And one -- I</p> <p>21 think one of the articles actually states that very</p> <p>22 clearly. It comes of something as a surprise to</p> <p>23 learn the medical profession does not yet know the</p> <p>24 answer to this question.</p> <p>25 MR. JOHNSON: For the record, reading from</p>

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 109	Page 111
<p>1 Exhibit 13 --</p> <p>2 A My apologies. I'm actually reading, I</p> <p>3 think -- yes, if these are both considered Exhibit</p> <p>4 13, this is the BBC article, Exhibit 14, my</p> <p>5 apologies.</p> <p>6 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) Is the fact that some</b></p> <p>7 <b>people regret the procedure a reason to deny the</b></p> <p>8 <b>procedure to everyone when the majority of people</b></p> <p>9 <b>don't regret it?</b></p> <p>10 A No, no, Josh. The thing, though, is that</p> <p>11 person's a real human being. Now, what do we do for</p> <p>12 them? And to be a competent surgeon, we, as</p> <p>13 surgeons, have to deal with this frequently. Other</p> <p>14 colleagues that might delve into areas of treatment</p> <p>15 that they really don't know how to manage the</p> <p>16 complications for. So any -- any competent and</p> <p>17 ethical, I would argue, surgeon is going to look at,</p> <p>18 okay, what happens if and when things don't go like</p> <p>19 we'd hoped, either physically or psychiatrically?</p> <p>20 What happens when these people -- we don't even have</p> <p>21 the answer of questions of how do we determine</p> <p>22 whether this is a valid -- if the patient wants to</p> <p>23 go detransition, what do we then do? How do we</p> <p>24 assess them? There's no literature in the</p> <p>25 psychiatry world that I'm aware of that states</p>	<p>1 for everyone. It may work for many people but</p> <p>2 regret does exist.</p> <p>3 <b>Q And do you think that the WPATH standards</b></p> <p>4 <b>of care say it's a panacea for everyone?</b></p> <p>5 A Immaterial what they say. I respect the</p> <p>6 WPATH, but I still have to function independently.</p> <p>7 <b>Q But you're rebutting this idea that it's a</b></p> <p>8 <b>panacea for everyone. And I'm asking whether the</b></p> <p>9 <b>proposal to provide coverage in accordance with the</b></p> <p>10 <b>WPATH standards of care means that it's a panacea</b></p> <p>11 <b>for everyone.</b></p> <p>12 A I don't see anything in this document that</p> <p>13 says it's a panacea nor do I see anything in this</p> <p>14 document that says here's what we do when we find a</p> <p>15 patient, here's what options we give our patients if</p> <p>16 they express regret. I may have missed that, Josh,</p> <p>17 but they don't exist.</p> <p>18 <b>Q This seems like an issue that you're</b></p> <p>19 <b>concerned about that isn't particularly germane to</b></p> <p>20 <b>the question of whether or not providing care to</b></p> <p>21 <b>patients who are diagnosed with gender dysphoria and</b></p> <p>22 <b>meet the WPATH standards of care should be provided</b></p> <p>23 <b>that surgery. It seems you're answering a separate</b></p> <p>24 <b>question about what should happen to a separate</b></p> <p>25 <b>group of patients who, you know, regret surgery.</b></p>
Page 110	Page 112
<p>1 here's how we take these people through this</p> <p>2 protocol.</p> <p>3 <b>Q Isn't that exactly what, you know, the</b></p> <p>4 <b>article by Dr. Jvorvicich is describing, is about?</b></p> <p>5 A Where are you reading?</p> <p>6 <b>Q Sorry. On --</b></p> <p>7 A No, he's just observing the fact that,</p> <p>8 hey, I'm seeing people who are coming back and they</p> <p>9 can't get this anywhere else. And just FYI, this is</p> <p>10 happening. Let's talk about this kind of thing.</p> <p>11 <b>Q And he suggests, you know, areas for study</b></p> <p>12 <b>for indicating what is -- what's more likely to lead</b></p> <p>13 <b>to regret, doesn't he?</b></p> <p>14 A Yes, he makes -- he basically raises the</p> <p>15 flag and says, hey, we need to look at this. And</p> <p>16 this points, again, to my concern and my objection</p> <p>17 is that to call this -- to speak about this like</p> <p>18 it's well studied and to liken it to something like</p> <p>19 an appendectomy is not really a valid -- there's</p> <p>20 still many, many areas of this realm of care that</p> <p>21 not just in surgery, but other elements of care that</p> <p>22 just don't seem to be thought out to this point or</p> <p>23 defined to this point. Not that they shouldn't be.</p> <p>24 I would argue they should be. But at this juncture</p> <p>25 and this statement I am saying this is not a panacea</p>	<p>1 A Well, there's no way for us to have a</p> <p>2 crystal ball to know, Josh. And when part of my</p> <p>3 job, as a surgeon, when somebody comes to me about</p> <p>4 any surgery, is to know to the best of my ability</p> <p>5 every potential scenario and what happens in the</p> <p>6 unlikely event that you develop a DVT, thank God</p> <p>7 that's a low complication with XYZ surgery, what</p> <p>8 happens, Dr. Sutphin, if that occurs? What happens</p> <p>9 if I get a seroma? And what if I just have a breast</p> <p>10 reduction surgery and I regret it?</p> <p>11 <b>Q Is that a reason, though, the fact that a</b></p> <p>12 <b>small percentage of people regret a surgery, is that</b></p> <p>13 <b>a reason to deny providing the surgery to everyone</b></p> <p>14 <b>else?</b></p> <p>15 A I don't think that I posit it as such.</p> <p>16 <b>Q So does that mean no?</b></p> <p>17 A No, no, it's just something that needs to</p> <p>18 be acknowledged, I think. And I, in no way</p> <p>19 intention, form or fashion, I don't believe I</p> <p>20 indicate that in that statement. I just raise the</p> <p>21 issue that this does exist because I haven't seen it</p> <p>22 in the complaint.</p> <p>23 <b>Q Do you have any reason to quarrel with the</b></p> <p>24 <b>regret statistics that were cited in Dr. Schecter's</b></p> <p>25 <b>rebuttal report?</b></p>

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 113

1 A Do you all have a copy of that with you  
 2 before I say yes or no? May I just review, please?  
 3 **Q Yeah, sure. Well, let's mark it Exhibit**  
 4 **15; the rebuttal report of Dr. Schecter.**  
 5 **(Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.)**  
 6 **Q I believe his -- on Page 7 at the bottom,**  
 7 **he doesn't have the numbers, but in the last**  
 8 **sentence of that paragraph he says, All available**  
 9 **research indicates that reports of regret are**  
 10 **extremely low when gender confirming surgery is**  
 11 **provided in accordance with the WPATH standards. Do**  
 12 **you have any reason to dispute that?**  
 13 A I haven't read -- it appears he cites the  
 14 Amsterdam cohort of gender dysphoria. And that's a  
 15 report, not plural reports, so I would have to read  
 16 the report, but I would --  
 17 **Q You haven't read anything to indicate that**  
 18 **regrets for people provided surgery in accordance**  
 19 **with the WPATH standards are not extremely low?**  
 20 A No, sir. No, sir.  
 21 **Q And, you know, at the time that you wrote**  
 22 **your report, did you have any understanding of**  
 23 **whether or not the patients discussed in the**  
 24 **Dr. Djordjevic article had been prescribed surgery**  
 25 **in accordance with the WPATH standards?**

Page 114

1 A Josh, looking -- I don't know  
 2 Dr. Djordjevic, his -- but I know, based on his  
 3 presence and the scope of his practice, I would  
 4 presume that he is a competent and technically safe  
 5 surgeon and to the same principles that we've been  
 6 talking about, he's not just going to operate on  
 7 anyone. Now, the WPATH standards are a body  
 8 constantly in evolution, so as the study  
 9 Dr. Schecter alludes to, the vast majority of that  
 10 study was conducted, a significant component, based  
 11 on the dates, 1975 through -- 1972, excuse me,  
 12 through 2015, I haven't been able to read and see  
 13 what is their followup rate. Did they get a  
 14 catchment of 50 percent of patients? Did even half  
 15 the people follow up? That's another problem in  
 16 reviewing this patient population; whether that  
 17 followup was due to suicide. Conversely, they could  
 18 have been so thrilled with their result they never  
 19 came back again. It's hard to know.  
 20 **Q I'm just talking about the Dr. Djordjevic**  
 21 **study, is it your understanding he was the one that**  
 22 **performed the original surgeries for these patients?**  
 23 A No, sir.  
 24 **Q So the fact that he's a competent surgeon**  
 25 **in performing surgery doesn't mean the patients**

Page 115

1 **discussing the study who regretted their surgeries**  
 2 **necessarily had their surgeries performed by a**  
 3 **competent surgeon in accordance with the WPATH**  
 4 **standards?**  
 5 A Correct. Absolutely. I would have to  
 6 look at that paper again, Josh, to remember  
 7 specifically whether all of those patients had  
 8 been -- I think they came from geographically  
 9 diverse areas in Europe. I don't remember if there  
 10 was an American in that study or not. But you're  
 11 absolutely right. It's impossible to say whether  
 12 those surgeons were operating in accordance with the  
 13 standards now ascribed by WPATH or whether those  
 14 were even competent surgeons. It's difficult to say  
 15 given the nature of their surgeries. Most surgeons  
 16 will not, I don't believe, undertake a so-called  
 17 bottom surgery without having had some technical  
 18 training and knowhow. But that's speculation.  
 19 **Q So, this article by Dr. Djordjevic has**  
 20 **nothing to say, one way or another, about rates of**  
 21 **regret among people who have had surgery in**  
 22 **accordance with the WPATH standards, is that right?**  
 23 A No, no. I don't think that was the intent  
 24 of his article. And certainly not -- not the intent  
 25 of my -- you know, like I tell patients that I see,

Page 116

1 if the complication rate of flat necrosis is one  
 2 percent and I operate 100 people, it doesn't matter  
 3 to those -- that patient what happened with the  
 4 other 99. They've had a complication. And it  
 5 matters profoundly to them. And I need to know, as  
 6 a surgeon, how do I safely take them through that  
 7 process? Both the clinical and psychiatric element  
 8 of disappointment, discouragement, depression, how  
 9 do I help that patient through? And am I qualified  
 10 to do so by myself or do I need additional help to  
 11 do so?  
 12 **Q And those concerns apply to all sorts of**  
 13 **surgery, is that right?**  
 14 A Yes, sir.  
 15 **Q Those concerns aren't unique to surgery**  
 16 **for gender dysphoria?**  
 17 A No, sir.  
 18 MR. JOHNSON: Going to another area or can  
 19 we take a break for lunch?  
 20 MR. BLOCK: Just want to ask a few  
 21 questions about the things cited in the --  
 22 MR. JOHNSON: Sure.  
 23 **Q (By Mr. Block) So, in Paragraph 25 of your**  
 24 **report, you reference a Dr. Charles Ihlenfeld, is**  
 25 **that right?**

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 117

1 A Yes, sir.

2 **Q Okay. How did you become aware of**

3 **Dr. Charles Ihlenfeld?**

4 A I don't know. I presume through Googling

5 and researching. Dr. Benjamin's life was very

6 fascinating to me, Harry Benjamin, and I think

7 that's honestly how I first -- I thought, I wonder

8 whatever happened to that guy? You know,because

9 when you start off a practice and you're kind of

10 paired up with somebody, it's interesting that he

11 started, if I remember it, Ihlenfeld began either in

12 endocrinology or internal medicine, and I can't

13 remember which, and then decided to go into

14 psychiatry. And that kind of resonated with me.

15 What would make you abandon your primary specialty

16 in a quest to figure something out that you're

17 willing to go through the struggle of a whole new

18 training process? Why would you do that? I think

19 that's, you know, the best of my recollection how I

20 first came across Dr. Ihlenfeld.

21 **Q Did you read any articles by Walt Heyer?**

22 A I've read articles by Heyer, yes.

23 **Q Is there any chance that is how you came**

24 **across Dr. Ihlenfeld?**

25 A There's a chance but my -- before ever --

Page 118

1 to my recollection, I actually came across Mr. Heyer

2 subsequent to reading about Benjamin.

3 **Q How did you come across Dr. Heyer? I**

4 **mean, how did you come across Walt Heyer?**

5 A He came up in the regrets Google search,

6 which, obviously, he expresses considerable regret.

7 **Q So you read his posts on the public**

8 **discourse website, is that right?**

9 A I don't know. I've read some of his

10 posts, but in an effort to -- given his -- given his

11 experience, and if I understand correctly, he's a

12 Christian, given his experience, I felt it better

13 just to try and look, is there anybody outside --

14 obviously Heyer feels very strongly. Is there

15 anybody who is not in any way, form, or fashion

16 expressing some of the sentiments that Heyer does,

17 as it relates to his concept of his personal faith,

18 is there anybody else who expresses any concern?

19 **Q Is the fact that he, Dr. Ihlenfeld,**

20 **married a same sex partner, is that information that**

21 **you learned through Walt Heyer's writings?**

22 A No, it is not.

23 **Q How did you learn that information?**

24 A It was actually a self-described blog, I

25 believe, or it was a alumni type affair that I don't

Page 119

1 remember what institution he graduated from, but

2 there was an announcement that he had married

3 whoever the gentleman, Mr. Packard, in 2008.

4 **Q So you found that just independently**

5 **Googling Dr. Ihlenfeld, right?**

6 A Yes, sir. And to my recollection, Josh,

7 it's a self-entered caption that, you know,if we go

8 on a Yale or UT site, we can say, Josh Block XYZ,

9 Daniel Sutphin XYZ. I think it was of his own

10 accord based on the presentation of it.

11 **Q But do you generally look at the alumni**

12 **listings of doctors' publications or doctors who**

13 **publish?**

14 A Sure. Absolutely. I want to know where

15 they came from, what are their credentials, where do

16 they train? That's extremely important to me. I

17 mean, there's value to me. It's, you know, it's a

18 privilege to speak with a guy who trained at Yale

19 Law School, you know, that's an accomplishment. So,

20 that's -- you know, I take that very seriously.

21 **Q At the last sentence of the paragraph, you**

22 **say, Despite his caution regarding the limitations**

23 **of sex reassignment surgery, it's understood that**

24 **Dr. Ihlenfeld does not harbor, quote, sex**

25 **stereotypes, discomfort with gender non-conformity,**

Page 120

1 **and moral disapproval of people who are transgender,**

2 **close quote. And are you saying the reason why he**

3 **doesn't is because he is married to a same sex**

4 **partner?**

5 A That's why I said "presumably" and "based

6 on his practice" and the fact that he began his

7 practice with Dr. Benjamin and cared for these

8 patients far more than I have in terms of sheer

9 numbers. That's why I cite that.

10 **Q But you agree that the fact that someone**

11 **is gay doesn't necessarily mean that they might not**

12 **possess discomfort or moral disapproval with**

13 **transgender people, right?**

14 A Sex stereotypes, discomfort with gender

15 non-conformity. Dr. Ihlenfeld, at the time he

16 married Bill Packard, was engaging in a gender

17 non-conforming relationship. So he's, in one sense,

18 very courageous, and based on the testimony of his

19 professional life, has no moral disapproval. These

20 are all the reasons that people like me are

21 disqualified, by virtue of my Christian faith, is

22 that, well, Daniel can't care about these people and

23 the only reason he won't take care of them is

24 because he's a backwards bigoted so-and-so, rather

25 than, actually, he's really looking critically at

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 121

1 the data and trying to determine what's really going  
 2 on to help these people. It would be very easy to  
 3 say, sure, let's move forward with the surgery  
 4 rather than -- rather than taking the time to sit  
 5 down and work through and do we even have a safe  
 6 environment to sit down and work through; how did  
 7 you arrive at this point?  
 8 **Q To your knowledge, has Dr. Ihlenfeld**  
 9 **worked with this population since the early 1980s?**  
 10 A That I don't know.  
 11 **Q And is it possible that someone whose**  
 12 **experience is based on the state of the art as of**  
 13 **the early 1980s might have a view that differs from**  
 14 **someone whose experience is based on the state of**  
 15 **the art as of today?**  
 16 A Sure. Absolutely. I think, though, what  
 17 Dr. Ihlenfeld observed is just what I recorded.  
 18 It's very true. And it resonates with me  
 19 professionally. Whatever we're doing for these  
 20 people surgically, we can build a penis on you and  
 21 we can cut the penis off and make a neo-vagina that,  
 22 for all intents and purposes, would fool anyone  
 23 externally, but the core of it, there's something  
 24 there that is difficult to define. It really is.  
 25 And I don't know that we're doing a good service to

Page 122

1 people by just saying we now created a structure,  
 2 move through the structure, and there.  
 3 **Q So what do you think should be provided to**  
 4 **people who are experiencing distress from gender**  
 5 **dysphoria?**  
 6 A I don't know. I think it begins with a  
 7 psychiatric assessment.  
 8 **Q And so the answer to the question is**  
 9 **something that is in the realm of psychiatry, is**  
 10 **that right?**  
 11 A It begins "in the realm of."  
 12 **Q And so, when you say you don't know, why**  
 13 **don't you know?**  
 14 A I don't know that anyone does who's  
 15 candid.  
 16 **Q Is there any form of treatment for people**  
 17 **with gender dysphoria that you think is medically**  
 18 **justified?**  
 19 A I think that psychiatric consideration and  
 20 counseling is a starting point. And based on the  
 21 available data that we have, surgically speaking, I  
 22 conclude the same thing that I stated earlier.  
 23 Aside from my own personal faith, I don't see that  
 24 the risk associated with the surgery justifies the  
 25 benefit. I don't think we've qualified the benefit

Page 123

1 well yet and I don't think that we've been able to  
 2 describe how sustained is that benefit, whether it's  
 3 an inorganic benefit or whether it's any other form  
 4 of benefit.  
 5 **Q Do you think that someone who's**  
 6 **transgender could, with the benefit of therapy, stop**  
 7 **being transgender or have their gender identity**  
 8 **aligned with the sex assigned to them at birth?**  
 9 A Possibly.  
 10 **Q On what basis do you believe that's a**  
 11 **possibility?**  
 12 A Based on the description of -- I mean,  
 13 somebody even like Walter Heyer, obviously his -- we  
 14 could discredit him based on his faith. But he is  
 15 an individual who has made a number of transitions.  
 16 I don't know of anybody in the public sphere who's  
 17 been through more than he has. I could be wrong in  
 18 that.  
 19 **Q Do you think that insurance should cover**  
 20 **therapy designed to help a transgender person align**  
 21 **their gender identity with the sex assigned to them**  
 22 **at birth?**  
 23 MR. JOHNSON: Object to lack of  
 24 foundation.  
 25 **Q (By Mr. Block) You can answer.**

Page 124

1 A I decline.  
 2 **Q Well, no, no --**  
 3 MR. JOHNSON: I object. I'm lodging an  
 4 objection for the court to rule on, but unless I  
 5 say you don't answer, you have to answer.  
 6 THE WITNESS: All right.  
 7 **Q (By Mr. Block) So, do you think that**  
 8 **insurance should cover psychological therapy**  
 9 **designed to help a transgender person align their**  
 10 **gender identity with the sex assigned to them at**  
 11 **birth?**  
 12 A If I may, I want to be very clear, I think  
 13 the declaration that sex assignment, as it's being  
 14 used in these guidelines, is a total farce.  
 15 **Q All right. So let's take out the issue of**  
 16 **the terminology of sex assigned at birth. Do you**  
 17 **think insurance should cover therapy designed to**  
 18 **help a transgender person have their gender identity**  
 19 **match up with their biological sex?**  
 20 MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.  
 21 A I don't see any reason why there's not a  
 22 valid reason for that.  
 23 **Q (By Mr. Block) So you think there's**  
 24 **adequate level of proof at this time for that to be**  
 25 **covered as a medically necessary service?**

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 125	Page 127
<p>1 MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. Lack of 2 foundation. 3 A No, sir. I'd just say that I don't see 4 any reason why there's not. 5 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) Are you aware of --</b> 6 A Unlike the surgery, I can see that there's 7 a high complication rate, ergo, I say, until we have 8 better data, I don't see a valid reason for us to 9 supporting this surgically. I don't know of any 10 complications, from sitting down and talking with 11 somebody, about how did you arrive at this, I mean, 12 and the patients that I've had the privilege of 13 doing so with, who have been candid about such, just 14 to listen to them, not because I have any agenda, I 15 just want to know, How do you arrive at this point 16 in your life? Tell me about your life. I'm 17 genuinely interested. 18 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) I just want to get, for the</b> 19 <b>record, a clear answer to the question. You don't</b> 20 <b>see any reason why insurance should not cover it, is</b> 21 <b>that right?</b> 22 MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. 23 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) You don't see any reason</b> 24 <b>why insurance should not cover psychological therapy</b> 25 <b>designed to help a transgender person align their</b></p>	<p>1 <b>any reason why insurance should not cover</b> 2 <b>gender-affirming psychological therapy that helps</b> 3 <b>someone socially transition?</b> 4 A I don't know. I don't have enough 5 experience with that element of non-operative -- the 6 non-operative patient population to know. I don't 7 know. I don't see, necessarily, any reason why 8 there's not. The only thing that I don't know is 9 what is the risk for that patient population if they 10 remain in that role that is not aligned with their 11 biological sex. I don't know that. In terms of 12 domestic violence, et cetera, the other variables 13 that have been variously talked about, I don't know. 14 I don't know that anyone does right now well. 15 <b>Q Well, is your -- is your level of</b> 16 <b>confidence on gender-affirming psychological therapy</b> 17 <b>equal to your level of confidence in providing</b> 18 <b>psychological therapy to align someone's gender</b> 19 <b>identity with their biological sex?</b> 20 A One more time. 21 <b>Q We have two types of psychological therapy</b> 22 <b>and we're talking about do you think that either of</b> 23 <b>them should be considered, you know, medically</b> 24 <b>necessary treatment covered by insurance. And Jerry</b> 25 <b>objects to --</b></p>
Page 126	Page 128
<p>1 <b>gender identity with their biological sex?</b> 2 MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. 3 A I don't. I think that's -- I don't know 4 of any risk associated with that. 5 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) Are you -- have you read</b> 6 <b>any of the literature on -- on the psychological</b> 7 <b>harms from conversion therapy?</b> 8 A No, sir. I'd certainly be -- whatever 9 literature would like to be put forth, I'd be happy 10 to read through it and suggest whether I think it's 11 valid or not. 12 <b>Q And are you aware if there's any</b> 13 <b>literature demonstrating the efficacy of treatment</b> 14 <b>designed to help the transgender person align their</b> 15 <b>gender identity with their biological sex?</b> 16 A I am not. That's exactly why I said I 17 don't see any reason why there's not a reason for 18 it. I'm not aware of any reason there's not. 19 <b>Q Do you think that insurance should cover</b> 20 <b>psychological therapy designed to help a transgender</b> 21 <b>person live consistently with their gender identity</b> 22 <b>without any medical interventions?</b> 23 MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. 24 A One more time. 25 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) So, do you think there's</b></p>	<p>1 MR. JOHNSON: Can I just have a standing 2 objection any time you ask what he feels should 3 be covered by insurance? Lack of foundation 4 objection. 5 MR. BLOCK: Okay. Perfect. 6 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) So -- and so, and my</b> 7 <b>question is: Do you -- are your feelings or is your</b> 8 <b>medical view about the necessity of those two types</b> 9 <b>of therapies the same or do you think that one of</b> 10 <b>those therapies has a firmer foundation of being</b> 11 <b>medically necessary than the other?</b> 12 A I don't have any evidence to support one 13 over the other. 14 <b>Q Okay. So, just one more question. In</b> 15 <b>Paragraph 33 of your declaration, you cite to a 1997</b> 16 <b>study by Meyer, is that right?</b> 17 A Yes, sir. 18 <b>Q And in Dr. Schecter's report, you read</b> 19 <b>some criticisms that he had about that study, is</b> 20 <b>that right?</b> 21 A Yes, sir. I think perhaps the intent of 22 my allegiance to this study was -- can you tell me 23 what page Dr. Schecter -- 24 <b>Q Yeah, sure.</b> 25 A I don't know that I did a good job of</p>



DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>1 clarifying what my purpose was in leading to that.</p> <p>2 <b>Q So that is Paragraph 25, Page 8 of</b></p> <p>3 <b>Dr. Schecter's rebuttal.</b></p> <p>4 A Forgive me, Page -- Section 28?</p> <p>5 <b>Q Page 8, Paragraph 25.</b></p> <p>6 A Okay.</p> <p>7 <b>Q Well, I'll just read the first --</b></p> <p>8 <b>Dr. Schecter says, Sutphin's citation to a 1979</b></p> <p>9 <b>study by John Meyer shows his apparent unfamiliarity</b></p> <p>10 <b>with research in this area. The report is extremely</b></p> <p>11 <b>outdated by current standards and was even</b></p> <p>12 <b>criticized at the time of publication because of</b></p> <p>13 <b>serious methodological flaws. In 1980, Fleming,</b></p> <p>14 <b>Steinman, and Bachmann published a paper challenging</b></p> <p>15 <b>the report's findings citing methodological problems</b></p> <p>16 <b>as well as conceptual flaws in research, design,</b></p> <p>17 <b>score reporting, interpretation of data, and</b></p> <p>18 <b>conclusions. One striking example of the flaws</b></p> <p>19 <b>includes the author's assignment of a negative value</b></p> <p>20 <b>of minus one to a person who cohabited with a person</b></p> <p>21 <b>of, quote, the non-gendered appropriate sex,</b></p> <p>22 <b>unquote. Were you aware of these criticisms of the</b></p> <p>23 <b>Meyer study at the time that you wrote your report?</b></p> <p>24 A No, sir. I was not. And to me, they're</p> <p>25 not really -- my purpose in alluding to this was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 131</p> <p>1 may both be or they may not be. It's just an</p> <p>2 interesting observation that they both came to</p> <p>3 this -- and if the context, if we look at the</p> <p>4 context of the study that I allude to, it was where</p> <p>5 I'm talking about time. In Dhejne's study, where,</p> <p>6 really, that's the most comprehensive study, kudos</p> <p>7 to her and to her team for that assessment. I mean,</p> <p>8 I don't know where else in the world, other than</p> <p>9 Sweden, where we have such registries and we can</p> <p>10 access that data.</p> <p>11 <b>Q So, in her study, Isn't it true that the</b></p> <p>12 <b>outcomes were very different for people who had had</b></p> <p>13 <b>surgery over 15 years ago and people who had had</b></p> <p>14 <b>surgery within the last 15 years?</b></p> <p>15 A There's question about that. And it's</p> <p>16 hard to say whether it was societal, exogenous from</p> <p>17 the patient, or whether it's actually, you know, the</p> <p>18 technical elements of surgery.</p> <p>19 <b>Q So before we get to the causes, I just</b></p> <p>20 <b>want to establish like the underlying data. Isn't</b></p> <p>21 <b>it right that for people who had had surgery in the</b></p> <p>22 <b>past 15 years, the mortality rates were actually the</b></p> <p>23 <b>same as the mortality rates of the population at</b></p> <p>24 <b>large?</b></p> <p>25 A I'd have to look at that part of the study</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 130</p> <p>1 not -- the outcome was that, like we discussed</p> <p>2 earlier, there was a very low rate of regret. But</p> <p>3 what they did not see was that something that really</p> <p>4 helped these individuals move forward in any</p> <p>5 socioeconomic sense as measured at that time. Now,</p> <p>6 I understand what Dr. Schecter's saying, but I think</p> <p>7 if we take ourselves out of the current context,</p> <p>8 Josh, if you and I are homosexual males in 2018, we</p> <p>9 may both be highly educated professionals operating</p> <p>10 in an environment that endorses and supports this.</p> <p>11 But circa late '70s, when this study is going on,</p> <p>12 early '70s, that's not going to be conducive to</p> <p>13 forward mobility, so it would be, in my estimation,</p> <p>14 a valid -- it's not a statement of judgment. It's a</p> <p>15 statement of what you guys have worked to accomplish</p> <p>16 in the ACLU in the last 25 years. So I don't know</p> <p>17 that we can assign values or a judgment statement to</p> <p>18 that. But no, sir, I have -- that was not the</p> <p>19 purpose. That was just casual observation. I</p> <p>20 wasn't relying on that study to make a case that</p> <p>21 because John Meyer said in 1979 -- and that's why,</p> <p>22 ergo, we should do this. It's just -- when we look</p> <p>23 at data we have to -- just because it's old doesn't</p> <p>24 necessarily mean it's invalid. And just because</p> <p>25 it's new doesn't necessarily mean it's valid. They</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 132</p> <p>1 again, Josh. I think those patients, one of the</p> <p>2 things that's interesting about Dhejne's study is</p> <p>3 that it does provide a perspective over time and</p> <p>4 certainly, as we get closer to that cutoff window,</p> <p>5 it's a valid question. Well, maybe -- maybe that's</p> <p>6 a reflexion of the quality of care, societal change,</p> <p>7 and/or the fact that we're not capturing those</p> <p>8 people who more recently had the surgery with the</p> <p>9 same window of time as those who went for it in the</p> <p>10 earlier part. Those are all valid considerations, I</p> <p>11 think.</p> <p>12 <b>Q Those are all potential hypotheses that</b></p> <p>13 <b>could explain the difference?</b></p> <p>14 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 <b>Q And if I understand you right, do you</b></p> <p>16 <b>believe that, to the extent that negative outcomes</b></p> <p>17 <b>with regard to suicidally or other socioeconomic</b></p> <p>18 <b>concerns persist after surgery that one potential</b></p> <p>19 <b>cause of that could be societal factors of</b></p> <p>20 <b>non-acceptance?</b></p> <p>21 A Could be. It could be. And I think any</p> <p>22 of us acknowledge that, but I also think -- you</p> <p>23 know, the significance of Dhejne's study is the --</p> <p>24 to me, the volume and the time and the candor of the</p> <p>25 department that's doing it. There's -- I can't</p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 133

1 believe there's any agenda at Karolinska. They're  
 2 not known for such. But the thing that's interested  
 3 is Dhejne's conclusion at the end of this study is  
 4 that very similar to Ihlenfeld's observation years  
 5 ago and that is, whatever this does, there's still  
 6 something more than we can get to with a knife. So  
 7 that's my interest. If I'm going to subject  
 8 somebody to risk associated with these surgeries,  
 9 what else is there that we're missing or that we  
 10 don't have a handle on?

11 **Q I mean, do you -- the fact that a**  
 12 **particular medical treatment isn't a panacea for**  
 13 **everything that could be bothering the patient is**  
 14 **not something unique to gender dysphoria, is it?**

15 A No, but some of the concerns that we have  
 16 for these people, like the amplified suicide rate,  
 17 also, those are unique to gender dysphoria.

18 **Q So, if --**

19 A And they could be multifactorial, as we've  
 20 discussed. It could all just be a reflection of the  
 21 society's approach to these people, but based on my  
 22 interaction with the patients that I have interacted  
 23 with, it's not just societal issue. I've even  
 24 discussed with patients who have lived outside of  
 25 our country, and their desired role in gender after

Page 134

1 undergoing penile amputation and vaginoplasty and  
 2 breast augmentation, and living in a married state,  
 3 how did it work? Tell me about it. Did you find  
 4 relief?

5 **Q Who are these people?**

6 A There's one patient that comes to mind.  
 7 And I don't know in terms of HIPAA what I'm allowed  
 8 to say or not say.

9 **Q Are you allowed to say in what context,**  
 10 **like which of your jobs or locations you came into**  
 11 **contact with that person?**

12 A Correct. Yes, sir. In New Mexico.

13 **Q Okay. If -- you agree with me that the**  
 14 **Swedish study did not measure the rate of suicide of**  
 15 **transgender people who had surgery as compared with**  
 16 **the rate of suicide of transgender people who did**  
 17 **not have surgery.**

18 A Forgive me, one more time.

19 **Q So --**

20 A I'm starting to lose my --

21 **Q Does the Swedish study -- you agree with**  
 22 **me the Swedish study doesn't measure the impact of**  
 23 **having surgery on suicide rates?**

24 A Correct. Its purpose is not to study the  
 25 efficacy of surgery.

Page 135

1 **Q It's entirely possible, under the Swedish**  
 2 **study, that a transgender person who has, you know,**  
 3 **a likelihood of suicide at, you know, five times the**  
 4 **norm of the regular population, would actually have**  
 5 **had a likelihood of ten times the regular**  
 6 **population --**

7 MR. JOHNSON: Finish your question.

8 **Q (By Mr. Block) Would likely have had --**  
 9 **could have had a suicide rate at ten times the**  
 10 **regular population without surgery?**

11 MR. JOHNSON: I object. Speculation.

12 A I would say that that is -- that is  
 13 speculation. It's an observation.

14 **Q (By Mr. Block) So if the data showed that**  
 15 **having surgery dramatically -- I'll take out**  
 16 **"dramatically." Start over. If the data showed**  
 17 **that having surgery decreased a transgender's**  
 18 **person's risk of suicidality, without curing it,**  
 19 **would that mean that the treatment shouldn't be**  
 20 **provided?**

21 A The treatment being any number of the 43  
 22 surgeries --

23 **Q SRS.**

24 A Okay. Let me understand the question. If  
 25 SRS surgery helps diminish the suicide rate over

Page 136

1 time, I think it would be something that would  
 2 require, morally, a consideration.

3 **Q So even though it doesn't fully resolve**  
 4 **whatever is bothering a patient, the fact that it**  
 5 **reduces the risk of suicide is still a valid**  
 6 **consideration?**

7 A Yes, sir.

8 **Q Okay. I think we can eat.**  
 9 **(Break Taken.)**

10 **Q Welcome back. Some of these questions**  
 11 **we've, you know, covered before, but I want to take**  
 12 **another pass at a few of them, hopefully and just**  
 13 **condensing the questions and responses. So, what**  
 14 **would research need to show to convince you that SRS**  
 15 **is medically necessary treatment?**

16 A A sustained benefit and reproducible  
 17 benefit and suicide reduction without the level of  
 18 risk that's evident in the literature today. I also  
 19 don't know, again, due to the fact that hormone  
 20 therapy is requisite before people can get to  
 21 surgery now, at least if these recommendations are  
 22 followed, I would need to see prolonged evidence  
 23 that there's no significant harm that comes to  
 24 people from use of exogenous hormone therapy.

25 **Q So, if a patient is coming to you who is**

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>1 <b>already on hormone therapy and, you know, the</b>                  2 <b>question is whether or not surgery is justifiable,</b>                  3 <b>you would still want to consider the risk from the</b>                  4 <b>hormone therapy in deciding whether or not the</b>                  5 <b>surgery is medically justifiable?</b>                  6 A I think the two can't offer exclusive of                  7 the other. You know, I have to look at the patient                  8 as they are, irrespective of my own sentiments, the                  9 person is now on hormone therapy and so I have to,                  10 just even as a pragmatic question of care, if                  11 they're going to have surgery, we need to actually                  12 stop these hormones because of your risk of DVT in                  13 the perioperative period is markedly increased. I                  14 mean, that's even a recommendation in this month's                  15 clinics. It has no literature, that I'm aware of,                  16 that support the recommendation but that's the                  17 sentiment of the authoring surgeon. And that's                  18 Clinics in Plastic Surgery, for the record, that can                  19 be reviewed by any of us at the table. Again, that                  20 was not even published at the time when I submitted                  21 my original declarations, but --                  22 <b>Q So, you said -- in answer to my question,</b>                  23 <b>you said you would need to see sustained and</b>                  24 <b>reproducible benefit in reducing suicide without the</b>                  25 <b>current level of risk. Does that mean that even if</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>1 hematoma formation, seroma formation, nipple                  2 necrosis, systemic risk of surgery, including DVT,                  3 pulmonary embolism, complication related to                  4 anesthesia, partial or total mastectomy, flap                  5 necrosis, an unfavorable aesthetic outcome, and need                  6 for additional surgery.                  7 <b>Q So those are all risks that apply to</b>                  8 <b>mastectomy for either purpose of gender dysphoria or</b>                  9 <b>for any other reason why a cisgender woman would</b>                  10 <b>want a mastectomy, correct?</b>                  11 A Correct.                  12 <b>Q It's not unique to mastectomies performed</b>                  13 <b>for transgender men?</b>                  14 A Those are risks inherent with that                  15 procedure, yes.                  16 <b>Q We'd also previously talked about unknowns</b>                  17 <b>from the simple fact that you are performing the</b>                  18 <b>procedure on someone of a different chromosomal or</b>                  19 <b>physical makeup when you're performing breast</b>                  20 <b>implants for a trans woman as opposed to breast</b>                  21 <b>implants for a cisgender woman. Are those risks</b>                  22 <b>also present when it comes to mastectomies for a</b>                  23 <b>trans man versus mastectomies for a cisgender woman?</b>                  24 A I'm not sure that I'm following.                  25 <b>Q Are there any other risks? Does the fact</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>1 <b>the literature did show a sustained and reproducible</b>                  2 <b>benefit in suicide, you would still not be convinced</b>                  3 <b>that SRS is medically necessary treatment because of</b>                  4 <b>the current level of risk that exists?</b>                  5 A I think the balance of those two is the                  6 art of medicine, SRS surgery or otherwise. That's                  7 what we have to, as physicians, really counsel                  8 patients and I just don't see that equation at                  9 present being reasonable.                  10 <b>Q And under the category of level of risk, I</b>                  11 <b>want to make sure I'm capturing everything that</b>                  12 <b>falls within that category, so that includes</b>                  13 <b>complications from the surgery itself, right?</b>                  14 A Yes, sir.                  15 <b>Q It includes potential, you know, long-term</b>                  16 <b>consequences of the surgery itself in terms of</b>                  17 <b>mental health? Why don't you tell me a list. Let's</b>                  18 <b>do it that way.</b>                  19 A Well, which surgery we speaking about?                  20 <b>Q Let's talk about -- let's talk about</b>                  21 <b>mastectomy for a trans man.</b>                  22 A Without any form of further surgery?                  23 <b>Q Yes.</b>                  24 A Okay. Mastectomy for a trans man, you                  25 would like to know the risks of the surgery,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 <b>that this is being performed for the purpose of</b>                  2 <b>gender transition create any other long-term</b>                  3 <b>unknowns about the safety of it?</b>                  4 A Yes, to my estimation. Because the                  5 population is so fluid and not particularly well                  6 defined and anybody who's expert in this field will                  7 tell you, not every trans man has the same -- that's                  8 candidly known, has the same desire or need for XYZ                  9 surgeries, not every same trans woman. There's                  10 tremendous fluidity between the two. And that's one                  11 of the more challenging elements to me about care                  12 for this; is how do we decide who's actually going                  13 to do well with this surgery and, again, at the end                  14 of the day is the issue of we're cutting off                  15 perfectly healthy sexual organs. Those organs --                  16 we, as a society, assign those organs certain                  17 inherent value due to their function, but as I                  18 mentioned earlier, for those with body identity and                  19 integrity disorder, there's really nothing different                  20 about my hand than my testicles at the end of the                  21 day, not anatomically not functionally, but in a                  22 sense from a surgeon talking about taking off one                  23 functional part of the body that is not diseased, I                  24 just can't justify that in my mind, Josh, as a valid                  25 and sound option.</p>

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 141

1 **Q So, regardless of what the science shows**  
 2 **in terms of benefit and regardless of what the**  
 3 **science showed in terms of tangible risks, you don't**  
 4 **see any way that it can justify performing surgery**  
 5 **to remove healthy tissue?**  
 6 A Well, the problem is, it's speculative.  
 7 The science doesn't show it. It doesn't.  
 8 **Q Yeah, but, you know, so as an expert, you**  
 9 **can engage in speculation, and I'm just want to know**  
 10 **if there's any test or if there's any studies that**  
 11 **can satisfy your request for proof or not.**  
 12 A That would be -- those would be litmus  
 13 tests for the same thing we discussed.  
 14 **Q Even after that, even after all those**  
 15 **litmus tests were met, you would still have**  
 16 **significant concerns about the fact that it's**  
 17 **being -- that an operation is being done to remove**  
 18 **healthy tissue?**  
 19 A Personally, I would, but that would not  
 20 preclude, in the case at hand, the approval of  
 21 insurance companies saying, okay, let's march  
 22 forward with this, unhindered. Because we see  
 23 there's good, good evidence to support that. And it  
 24 would certainly make me question, well, maybe I need  
 25 to change my practice. I would still have a level

Page 142

1 of discomfort and that's just an honest level of  
 2 discomfort. I mean, that's just -- gosh. And any  
 3 of us who are candid and you've got to reach a point  
 4 and obviously some of us as surgeons are completely  
 5 satisfied in our mind and to our understanding about  
 6 what they are about surgically is in the best  
 7 interest of the patient. I have no disparaging  
 8 remark for that individual. Within the scope of  
 9 their practice, they've achieved that station where  
 10 they feel confident in that. I just don't see that  
 11 personally myself. So I'd have to clarify if I'm in  
 12 the role of Daniel David Sutphin, personally, or if  
 13 we're talking about, as we were earlier alluding to,  
 14 insurance companies.  
 15 **Q No, that was useful to clarify. Is it**  
 16 **your position that, based on the current state of**  
 17 **the science, no doctor would be justified in**  
 18 **performing SRS to treat gender dysphoria?**  
 19 A I can't see that. I would have to talk to  
 20 the doctor and find out what their grounds -- I  
 21 don't see anything in the literature that supports  
 22 the risk of the surgery to my estimation.  
 23 **Q So --**  
 24 A Incurring the risks that the patient will  
 25 go home and live with. Those such as Dr. Schecter,

Page 143

1 who practiced the surgery daily, perhaps weekly, may  
 2 have a differing opinion, but I do not find that  
 3 personally, no, sir.  
 4 **Q Do you think that doctors who perform SRS**  
 5 **right now are violating the standard of care that**  
 6 **applies in their field?**  
 7 A I think there is no well-defined standard  
 8 of care. I think that's why we're having a  
 9 discussion. If there was an excellent standard of  
 10 care, I don't think that would be, really, a valid  
 11 discussion. I think it's something that we need to  
 12 work on. Because at the end of the day, ultimately  
 13 Dr. Schecter and Dr. Sutphin, I would presume to say  
 14 this for him, both have a sincere and genuine  
 15 interest in the person across from them as their  
 16 patient. They might have a different opinion about  
 17 how to go about it, but I don't think there's any  
 18 standard of care to say.  
 19 **Q And it's not uncommon for doctors to have**  
 20 **different opinions about how to best treat a**  
 21 **patient, right?**  
 22 A Not uncommon.  
 23 **Q And even when doctors disagree about the**  
 24 **best interest for a patient, it's still proper for**  
 25 **insurance companies to cover procedures that a**

Page 144

1 **doctor determines to be in that patient's best**  
 2 **interest, right?**  
 3 MR. JOHNSON: I still have my standing  
 4 objection.  
 5 A I think it's something that should be  
 6 considered and I think that's a statement of the CMS  
 7 paper; is we don't see anything, really, that  
 8 strongly supports a uniform declaration for this.  
 9 But we will trust the Schecters and we will trust  
 10 the Sutphins of the world to candidly take care of  
 11 these people and make recommendations.  
 12 **Q So, why isn't that policy appropriate for**  
 13 **the state of South Dakota to have in its decisions**  
 14 **about what procedures to cover?**  
 15 A I can't speak for the state of South  
 16 Dakota, but I can say that, to my estimation, if  
 17 you're talking about the very thing I mentioned in  
 18 my declarations, if you're talking about an  
 19 unprecedented surgery, it should require an  
 20 unprecedented level of support. A surgery that's  
 21 taking off physiologically healthy tissue, surgical  
 22 castration and amputation for dysphoria, is unlike  
 23 anything else in medicine.  
 24 **Q So you think it should have an**  
 25 **unprecedented level of support to justify it?**

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 145	Page 147
<p>1 A Yes, I think it requires a -- if we're</p> <p>2 going to do something that is unlike anything else</p> <p>3 in medical care, surgical care, specifically, I</p> <p>4 think it does require that, yes, sir.</p> <p>5 <b>Q Is that a personal view; that it should</b></p> <p>6 <b>require an unprecedented level of support? Or is</b></p> <p>7 <b>there, you know, a medical principle that a more</b></p> <p>8 <b>unusual type of surgery should require an</b></p> <p>9 <b>unprecedented level of support?</b></p> <p>10 A I think that's a medical principle. I</p> <p>11 mean, if we're -- I'm not an astronaut, obviously,</p> <p>12 but if we're going to send somebody to the moon, we</p> <p>13 better do a lot of work, perhaps more so than when</p> <p>14 we're just sending an inanimate object into orbit.</p> <p>15 If we're doing something that is truly unique, it's</p> <p>16 not assigning a value to it, it's just assigning a</p> <p>17 fact that a candid mission, we're not sure we can do</p> <p>18 it, absolutely, but what does it actually mean in</p> <p>19 terms of benefit and risk? That's what,</p> <p>20 objectively, no matter my assumptions of nature,</p> <p>21 religion or otherwise, objectively, that's what it</p> <p>22 boils down to.</p> <p>23 <b>Q So, when considering any surgery, you</b></p> <p>24 <b>always have to weigh the benefits versus the risks,</b></p> <p>25 <b>right?</b></p>	<p>1 A These are very tangible changes.</p> <p>2 <b>Q But benefits is what I'm talking about.</b></p> <p>3 <b>The psychiatric benefits are not the sort of</b></p> <p>4 <b>tangible benefits that you usually see when you</b></p> <p>5 <b>perform surgery?</b></p> <p>6 A I would request that we specify</p> <p>7 specifically what benefits the state and/or Daniel</p> <p>8 Sutphin should expect to see with these surgeries.</p> <p>9 That's what concerns me. We're missing that.</p> <p>10 There's not well defined. That's something that's</p> <p>11 even acknowledged by authors on these papers that,</p> <p>12 really, we don't have any good metrics to</p> <p>13 assess whether we're doing it -- we're firing lots</p> <p>14 of shots, but where's our target? What is our</p> <p>15 target?</p> <p>16 <b>Q So it seems the metrics aren't the metrics</b></p> <p>17 <b>you typically look at when you assess the benefits</b></p> <p>18 <b>of surgery? Can you agree to that?</b></p> <p>19 A Which surgery?</p> <p>20 <b>Q When you -- any surgery. The benefits</b></p> <p>21 <b>that are asserted for gender dysphoria are not the</b></p> <p>22 <b>types of benefits that, as a surgeon, you usually</b></p> <p>23 <b>are looking for and assessing for as the benefit</b></p> <p>24 <b>providing the surgery, right?</b></p> <p>25 A I think, Josh, and I'm not trying to be</p>
Page 146	Page 148
<p>1 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 <b>Q And here, for surgery for gender</b></p> <p>3 <b>dysphoria, the asserted benefits are mainly</b></p> <p>4 <b>psychological, isn't that right?</b></p> <p>5 A That's part of the problem. I haven't</p> <p>6 defined what the benefits are. As I alluded to</p> <p>7 earlier, I've seen everything in papers from "I'm</p> <p>8 satisfied with the way my genitals smell" to "I'm</p> <p>9 satisfied with the way that they look."</p> <p>10 <b>Q You've referenced the genital smell thing</b></p> <p>11 <b>a couple times. What paper is it that talks about</b></p> <p>12 <b>that?</b></p> <p>13 A It's in NPRS. I'll work to locate it and</p> <p>14 send it to you.</p> <p>15 <b>Q So, if the goal of the -- if the asserted</b></p> <p>16 <b>benefit is that it relieves significant</b></p> <p>17 <b>psychological distress, that benefit is in the</b></p> <p>18 <b>domain of psychiatric care, isn't that right?</b></p> <p>19 A It may begin there. But when the person</p> <p>20 enters the OR, they're in the operative domain.</p> <p>21 <b>Q And I'm focusing on the benefits that</b></p> <p>22 <b>someone is supposed to get from the surgery. Those</b></p> <p>23 <b>aren't tangible benefits you can see -- those aren't</b></p> <p>24 <b>the sort of tangible changes that you typically look</b></p> <p>25 <b>at when you perform surgery, right?</b></p>	<p>1 difficult, there's such a broad spectrum. Let's say</p> <p>2 we're talking about facial contouring surgery versus</p> <p>3 that that a child would undergo for micrognathia,</p> <p>4 the child with micrognathia has a obvious,</p> <p>5 noticeable defect that we all look at the child and</p> <p>6 say, My goodness. A gender dysphoric patient is</p> <p>7 aiming for something that is in their mind; a vision</p> <p>8 of what they want to be. I'm not making a statement</p> <p>9 whether that's good, bad, none of that. They have a</p> <p>10 vision. And so what are we going to measure as</p> <p>11 their level of satisfaction with that? I don't</p> <p>12 know. And that's not even with the mastectomy</p> <p>13 surgery and this -- I, as a surgeon, may see that</p> <p>14 you're healing well, but the patient may see</p> <p>15 something much different and obviously they're</p> <p>16 already arriving the day of the surgery, I may say,</p> <p>17 You are well formed and apparently healthy, but you</p> <p>18 see something that is hideous, so much so -- and I</p> <p>19 do mean the patient may say that; "this is hideous</p> <p>20 to me," "I hate this." And may even use expletives</p> <p>21 to describe it. I need this off. That represents,</p> <p>22 to me, just as a casual observer, this is a serious</p> <p>23 level of discord. Doesn't answer the question of</p> <p>24 whether I may be able to help them or not. Even if</p> <p>25 I perform a penectomy, for instance, how do I know</p>

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 149	Page 151
<p>1 that what I'm about to do -- this is changing their                  2 body permanently. For instance, in the last two                  3 months, I performed a penectomy for a patient who                  4 had severe lymphedema. His penis was over                  5 40 centimeters long, hung past the level of his                  6 knees. I don't remember the specimen weight, but it                  7 was in pounds. Something like 8 to 12 pounds. I                  8 can't recall the exact weight. But with that                  9 surgery in mind, he had reached the point where the                  10 tip of the penis had grown so large and heavy it was                  11 necrosing. And giving all the other factors                  12 involved in his case, he was at risk of developing a                  13 severe infection of the penis that would spread to                  14 his body. He already had that occur once and had                  15 lost the scrotum. Going into that surgery, I know                  16 the result of the surgery and he's not going to be a                  17 good candidate for reconstruction of the penis, but                  18 I know, on my end, as a surgeon, what I hope to be                  19 able to accomplish. And talking to the patient, I                  20 can talk to him and say -- and document that he                  21 understands that the ability to maintain or achieve                  22 an erection and/or penetrative intercourse after                  23 this surgery is non-existent without reconstructive                  24 measures. And, furthermore, given some of the                  25 systemic problems that the patient has, including</p>	<p>1 is basically operating at the behest of a                  2 psychiatrist, based on patient desire, which is                  3 obviously discordant with the reality of their body.                  4 That's uncharted water. It's been done, absolutely.                  5 But I just -- doing something and actually being                  6 able to affect a change that justifies the risks                  7 that come with certain procedures, I think, are two                  8 different things.                  9 <b>Q So, from the perspective of a surgeon,</b>                  10 <b>such as yourself, determining whether your surgery</b>                  11 <b>has resulted in a psychological benefit is uncharted</b>                  12 <b>waters, from the perspective of a surgeon like</b>                  13 <b>yourself?</b>                  14 A No, sir. But determining so, when the                  15 patient comes to me with obvious pathology and                  16 disorder, and irrespective of our terminology,                  17 dysphoria or disorder, I would argue that disorder                  18 is a better term. I think the people who experience                  19 this would tell us, I live with this every day.                  20 This dominates my life. This is horrible. Help me.                  21 That's not just dysphoria, in my estimation. That's                  22 a true disorder. But dysphoria is something that,                  23 to my estimation, and it's not an exclusive -- I                  24 know, in his statements, Dr. Schechter commented                  25 about the fact that I allude to patients who undergo</p>
Page 150	Page 152
<p>1 obesity, diabetes, unmanaged, poorly managed, he's                  2 going to be at very high risk for any future efforts                  3 of reconstruction. If I see a transgender patient,                  4 I'm just hanging my hat on the fact that whichever                  5 psychologist or psychologist who saw the patient                  6 previously has made a determination that, okay, but                  7 ultimately -- and I have to make my own                  8 determination. I think this patient understands                  9 this. I do. I think they get it.                  10 <b>Q So the benefit is in the patient's mind</b>                  11 <b>when it's performed for gender dysphoria, is that</b>                  12 <b>right?</b>                  13 A As best I can tell, yes, sir.                  14 <b>Q And the field of medicine that is devoted</b>                  15 <b>to determining whether someone's state of mind has</b>                  16 <b>actually improved is psychiatry, right?</b>                  17 A Psychiatry is devoted to mental disorders,                  18 yes, sir.                  19 <b>Q So, is it fair to say that a psychiatrist</b>                  20 <b>is better equipped to assess whether a mental</b>                  21 <b>benefit has actually been achieved than you are?</b>                  22 A I would say the same thing as I did                  23 earlier; that it depends on the psychiatrist, but                  24 even if they were better trained, this creates a                  25 unique situation in all of medicine where a surgeon</p>	<p>1 breast augmentation. Now, I can't note all the                  2 motivation for every woman who undergoes that                  3 procedure in the United States, but they're                  4 punitively so dissatisfied with the state of their                  5 body that is otherwise healthy that they're willing                  6 to pay a surgeon and undergo a procedure with                  7 associated risks to have a change with that. No one                  8 objects to that. But no one expects for an                  9 insurance company to cover that surgery in relief of                  10 those patients' state. Now, Dr. Schechter wisely                  11 notes, and I understand, the fact that the patient                  12 who comes to us with gender -- what is now called                  13 dysphoria -- is a different patient than a patient                  14 that comes to us for breast augmentation. The                  15 gender dysphoria patient, in my opinion, has a true                  16 disorder. And at least those in my experience,                  17 those who I had the privilege of caring for, have                  18 more than just dysphoria. It's a true life-altering                  19 disorder that dominates their thought process and                  20 their existence.                  21 <b>Q As a surgeon, you don't have -- you don't</b>                  22 <b>have frequent experience in determining whether a</b>                  23 <b>patient's mental disorder has been successfully</b>                  24 <b>cured?</b>                  25 A I don't. And I'm not satisfied, frankly,</p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 153</p> <p>1 based on the criterion that I've seen that the                  2 psychiatry community does either. But if they had,                  3 we wouldn't be having any discussion. It's a debate                  4 that's been unfolding for years.</p> <p>5 <b>Q But in the context of any treatment for                  6 any mental disorder, as a surgeon, you do not have                  7 experience in assessing whether any mental disorder                  8 has been successfully cured?</b></p> <p>9 A I don't practice in that realm. My realm                  10 is, and responsibility, is to verify that what I do                  11 and to the extent that I'm called upon to do so,                  12 that we as a surgical community do so in a safe and                  13 reproducible manner with an outcome that is more                  14 than just subjective.</p> <p>15 <b>Q And so -- and you think that it's not                  16 enough for -- to justify performing surgery as                  17 treatment for gender dysphoria, it's not enough for                  18 the psychiatric community to show that it improves                  19 mental health based on the same level of proof that                  20 applies to other mental disorders? You think an                  21 exceptionally higher standard of proof should be                  22 used when the treatment is surgical?</b></p> <p>23 MR. JOHNSON: Lack of foundation.                  24 A I don't remember. I understand what                  25 you're saying, but, for instance, if we're talking</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 155</p> <p>1 seems to me, is a different structure than those who                  2 have encountered gender dysphoria, as we're calling                  3 it today. And, again, I will respect the                  4 terminology that's requested that we use, but I                  5 disagree with it. And I don't think it does a good                  6 service to these people. There may be those who are                  7 more dysphoric, but there's truly a disordered                  8 patient population that I don't think we're helping                  9 by saying it's just dysphoric and it's not -- I                  10 don't think it's a good thing for them.</p> <p>11 <b>Q Is it your understanding that the medical                  12 community doesn't distinguish between people with                  13 severe gender dysphoria and people with less severe                  14 gender dysphoria?</b></p> <p>15 A The medical community is very large and                  16 nondescript. All I can say is what I see in these                  17 guidelines and the American Psychiatric Association                  18 in terms of terminology. And that's all I can                  19 observe.</p> <p>20 <b>Q I mean, isn't -- don't WPATH and the                  21 other -- let's talk about WPATH. Doesn't it say                  22 that -- whether surgery is medically necessary to                  23 alleviate a person's dysphoria depends on the                  24 individual needs of the patient?</b></p> <p>25 A I would have to look specifically at that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 154</p> <p>1 about affecting permanent change on the body for no                  2 other reason other than a psychiatric disorder, it's                  3 a different circumstance than if somebody presents                  4 to us with Stage 4 breast cancer. There's organic                  5 demonstrable disease that, without relief of that                  6 exophytic cancer on the person's breast, we're not                  7 going to be able to save their life, but we can, at                  8 least, enable them to experience a death with some                  9 dignity and resolution of that physical pain.</p> <p>10 <b>Q You're not used to treating inorganic                  11 disease as a surgeon?</b></p> <p>12 A I wouldn't say that. Every person that                  13 comes to me comes with some set of circumstances                  14 that they may not wish to openly discuss. And                  15 sometimes they do. And they extend beyond the realm                  16 of organic disease process. A young woman who comes                  17 to me at 35 who's been the butt of every joke from                  18 seventh grade on because of the shape of her nose to                  19 the point she really thought about suicide by the                  20 time she was a senior in high school, there's other                  21 stuff there.</p> <p>22 <b>Q Are you providing medical treatment for                  23 that condition?</b></p> <p>24 A No, sir. What I do ties into that                  25 treatment. And that person's coping structure, it</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 156</p> <p>1 part. I know what the general sentiment is. I                  2 would also say, as a surgeon, and I may have just                  3 missed this, I don't know which surgeons actually                  4 constitute the -- other than Dr. Schecter, I think                  5 Djordjevic has also said on WPATH as well -- which                  6 of those surgeons constitute the rendering body of                  7 opinion for this.</p> <p>8 <b>Q Let's talk about the body of opinion.                  9 You're aware that the American Medical Association                  10 has issued a statement saying that surgical care for                  11 gender dysphoria is medically necessary, right?</b></p> <p>12 A Yes, sir. I'm not a member of the AMA                  13 deliberately. Not for that reason, but I alluded to                  14 the fact that the AMA is so far departed from many                  15 American physicians that it's not thought to                  16 represent, even a number of years ago, no more than                  17 15 percent of us.</p> <p>18 <b>Q So, putting aside your views about those                  19 statements, I just want to get on the record your                  20 knowledge that the statements exist. So, you're                  21 also aware that the American Psychiatric Association                  22 has issued a statement saying that gender                  23 dysphoria -- I mean, transition-related surgery is a                  24 medically necessary treatment for gender dysphoria,                  25 right?</b></p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 157

1 A Can you read the statement specifically?  
 2 I don't know that I've seen that.  
 3 **Q All right. I mean, without using the**  
 4 **exact word of the statement, are you aware that**  
 5 **they -- have you read their statement in the past**  
 6 **regarding transition-related care for gender**  
 7 **dysphoria?**  
 8 A The statement that I recall -- and I  
 9 haven't read that statement recently, Josh, but the  
 10 statement that I recall is that it's considered a  
 11 valid option in their estimation. But I don't  
 12 recall, I could be wrong, this medically necessary  
 13 term is getting utilized a lot. Medically necessary  
 14 for what? If I say a breast reduction, for  
 15 instance, is medically necessary, a woman who comes  
 16 me with a J cup-sized breast has certain  
 17 manifestations of her macromastia that we expect to  
 18 alleviate with the surgery and many of those are  
 19 sentiments of relief of physical pain and  
 20 improvement in certain symptoms physically  
 21 observable, like notching in the shoulders from bra  
 22 straps, maceration of the skin on the under surface  
 23 of the breasts.  
 24 MR. JOHNSON: Can we take a quick break,  
 25 Josh?

Page 158

1 MR. BLOCK: Yeah, could we just --  
 2 MS. COOPER: No, can he finish the answer?  
 3 MR. JOHNSON: I'm sorry, I thought he was  
 4 done.  
 5 A That really was -- I mean, just those  
 6 symptoms are observable. Forgive me. I lost my  
 7 train of thought.  
 8 MR. BLOCK: It's okay. Okay. You can  
 9 take a break.  
 10 MR. JOHNSON: If you want, she can read  
 11 your answer back. I thought you were done.  
 12 (The requested portion of the record read back.)  
 13 A And those are -- those are observable.  
 14 (Break Taken.)  
 15 **Q (By Mr. Block) And I really don't want to**  
 16 **belabor these questions on my end. Just want to**  
 17 **establish the American Psychiatric Association, the**  
 18 **American Psychological Association, and the American**  
 19 **Medical Association have all issued statements**  
 20 **recognizing treatment, surgical treatment, as an**  
 21 **accepted protocol for treating gender dysphoria?**  
 22 A If I understand, I think it's an accepted  
 23 option for me to -- the AMA, as I've stated, is an  
 24 organization that has its own course very well. I  
 25 don't subscribe, necessarily, to what the AMA says

Page 159

1 politically, socially, or in this case medically.  
 2 **Q So you disagree with the AMA's position on**  
 3 **this issue?**  
 4 A In this instance, yes, sir.  
 5 **Q And you disagree with the American**  
 6 **Psychological Association's position, right?**  
 7 A If I may finish real quick. The American  
 8 Psychological Association is very well and fine, but  
 9 as a surgeon, my decision to operate is not based  
 10 off of the recommendations alone. The American  
 11 Psychiatric Association, I appreciate that. But as  
 12 they themselves acknowledge our quality of data is  
 13 very low. This is our -- our consensus. We really  
 14 don't have anything to support this. Now, all of us  
 15 in life have to make a choice about who we going to  
 16 listen to? How much credence do we put -- you know,  
 17 if Josh is my lawyer and he tells me, Daniel, I need  
 18 you to consider these things, I respect Josh's  
 19 training, his background, and I, irrespective of our  
 20 opinions, he's an expert in this. I need to hear  
 21 what he's saying. The American Psychiatric  
 22 Association, based on their most recent statement,  
 23 unless there's been a new one that I'm unaware of,  
 24 issued their declaration with a caveat that we  
 25 really -- this is low quality data evidence. And,

Page 160

1 again, going back to the issue as the guy, who, at  
 2 the end of the day, or gal, who's responsible for  
 3 putting a knife on someone's skin, we've got to take  
 4 that responsibility seriously.  
 5 **Q So -- so, just for the record, so, you**  
 6 **disagree with the position of the American**  
 7 **Psychiatric Association and the American**  
 8 **Psychological Association and the American Medical**  
 9 **Association on this issue?**  
 10 A Based on the data available right now.  
 11 **Q Is it possible for there to be a medical**  
 12 **consensus that proves to be wrong?**  
 13 A Yes.  
 14 **Q So, it's possible for there to be a**  
 15 **medical consensus on an issue and still have certain**  
 16 **physicians and researchers disagree with that**  
 17 **consensus, is that right?**  
 18 A Well, if I may understand your question  
 19 correctly, Josh, what you're saying is: Is it  
 20 possible to be wrong? Is it possible to have  
 21 disagreement? Both are possible.  
 22 **Q So, if -- I want to turn to the complaint.**  
 23 **(Deposition Exhibit 16 marked.)**  
 24 **Q This is a copy of the original compliant**  
 25 **as filed. And you reviewed this complaint as part**



DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 161

1 of the process of writing your declaration, right?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q So, I want to focus on the first paragraph

4 says, The State of South Dakota provides healthcare

5 coverage to state employees through the South Dakota

6 State Employee Healthcare Plan. Under the plan, all

7 state employees are, quote, entitled to medically

8 necessary services and supplies, if provided by or

9 under the direction of a physician, unquote. The

10 plan defines medically necessary as, quote,

11 healthcare services or supplies needed to prevent,

12 diagnose, or treat an illness, injury, condition,

13 disease, or its symptoms and that meet accepted

14 standards of medicine, unquote. Did I read that

15 right?

16 A Yes, sir. Based on the copy I'm looking

17 at.

18 Q Okay. So, is it your understanding that

19 it's possible to provide treatment for symptoms of a

20 disease without curing the underlying condition?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q And is that a legitimate form of medicine

23 to treat symptoms, even if it doesn't cure the

24 underlying condition?

25 A Yes, sir.

Page 162

1 Q And I want to focus on the phrase, "meet

2 accepted standard of medicine." What's your -- just

3 from -- not from the perspective of a lawyer, but

4 just from a perspective as a physician, what's your

5 understanding of what it means to meet accepted

6 standards of medicine?

7 A I think it depends on your specialty,

8 Josh, at least in the United States. The

9 organizations which participate in the governance of

10 standards and observation of them, such as the

11 American College of Surgeons, the American Society

12 of Plastic Surgeons, and the American Board of

13 Surgeons and the American Board of Plastic Surgery

14 are, in the surgical realm, those bodies that help

15 us define as surgeons what are the accepted

16 standards. And, to my knowledge, as of the time

17 that I submitted my declarations, there was no such

18 consensus statement from any of those bodies. And

19 that's why, in my declaration, I stated it's unknown

20 whether the plaintiffs or, I believe, Dr. Brown at

21 that time, had considered those valid sources of

22 consideration. They were not mentioned or alluded

23 to.

24 Q If there were a statement from the

25 American Society of Plastic Surgeons regarding

Page 163

1 whether insurance should cover surgical care for

2 gender dysphoria, would that be evidence of a

3 medical consensus on the issue?

4 MR. JOHNSON: Object. Lack of foundation.

5 A Possibly. It depends upon how the

6 organization goes about arriving on consensus. And,

7 unfortunately, in the case of many bodies, it may

8 just be, you know, we are the board, we have thus

9 decided, and thus shall it be. You know, us four

10 here today have made a decision without any

11 opportunity for consideration or critical assessment

12 and here's how it's going to be.

13 Q And is that your understanding of how the

14 American Medical Association and the American

15 Psychiatric Association or the American

16 Psychological Association operate?

17 A I don't know how they operate.

18 Q Is that your understanding of how the

19 American Society of Plastic Surgeons operated?

20 A The American Society of Plastics Surgeons,

21 I imagine, would call for opinion from members and

22 review -- form a consortium, a body, to review the

23 literature at hand. And make a determination.

24 That's speculation. I don't know. I do not sit on

25 the board, so I don't know the proceedings that

Page 164

1 would effect a formal statement.

2 Q If the American -- so, focusing on this

3 phrase, "meet accepted standards of practice" --

4 A Forgive me, Josh, of medicine?

5 Q Sorry. Thank you. Meet accepted

6 standards of medicine. So focusing on the phrase,

7 "meet accepted standards of medicine," it's possible

8 for the accepted standards of medicine at any given

9 time to be wrong, isn't that right?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q And further research can reveal that the

12 accepted standards of medicine should be changed, is

13 that right?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And, in fact, there's often additional

16 research that must be done on how to treat a

17 condition, even when accepted standards of medicine

18 are currently in place?

19 A Yes, sir. There's -- sometimes. I don't

20 know about often but, yes, sir, sometimes.

21 Q Is it possible that treatment for gender

22 dysphoria has -- let me rephrase that. Would it be

23 fair to say that you disagree with the conclusion of

24 the AMA, the American Psychiatric Association and

25 the American Psychological Association, that

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 165	Page 167
<p>1 surgical treatment for gender dysphoria meets</p> <p>2 accepted standards of medicine?</p> <p>3 A It would be fair to say, as I previously</p> <p>4 stated, I appreciate the American Psychological</p> <p>5 Association, but I do not base my care upon their</p> <p>6 recommendations. I value the American Psychiatric</p> <p>7 Association, but as of to date, their</p> <p>8 recommendations are made on low quality evidence and</p> <p>9 I would not ask anyone else to make a decision based</p> <p>10 on low -- of this magnitude, based on low quality</p> <p>11 evidence, any more than I would ask myself to do so.</p> <p>12 In terms of the American Medical Association, I do</p> <p>13 not have any comment about what their</p> <p>14 recommendations are or not. I'm not a member and I</p> <p>15 can't comment on them further, beyond what I've</p> <p>16 already stated.</p> <p>17 Q Do you believe that it's impossible for an</p> <p>18 accepted standard of medicine to exist if there are</p> <p>19 physicians who disagree with that standard?</p> <p>20 A One more time; if it's impossible for a</p> <p>21 standard to exist?</p> <p>22 Q I want to separate out two issues. One,</p> <p>23 is there currently -- is treatment for gender</p> <p>24 dysphoria currently accepted by -- sorry. Is</p> <p>25 surgical treatment for gender dysphoria currently</p>	<p>1 Q (By Mr. Block) You have 11? That's even</p> <p>2 better.</p> <p>3 A Is that what we're all on?</p> <p>4 Q Yeah. So, if you go to the first page</p> <p>5 under heading of C; social.</p> <p>6 A C, social.</p> <p>7 Q And then Bullet Point 2. So this is on</p> <p>8 the first page. It says, in our current social</p> <p>9 context, there is a prevailing view that removing</p> <p>10 traditional definitions and boundaries is a</p> <p>11 requirement for self-actualization, thus, Christian</p> <p>12 healthcare professionals find themselves in the</p> <p>13 position of being at variance with evolving use of</p> <p>14 gender identity in which patients seek validation by</p> <p>15 the medical community of transsexual desires and</p> <p>16 choices that may be socially approved, but which are</p> <p>17 contrary to a Christian world view. And so, do you</p> <p>18 agree that your -- the prevailing view today is that</p> <p>19 transgender patients seeking to transition should be</p> <p>20 validated by the medical community?</p> <p>21 A Well, Josh, I think there's a popular</p> <p>22 sentiment. It's well founded that none of us want</p> <p>23 to hurt anybody. We don't want to keep anybody from</p> <p>24 getting what they need. But popular sentiment is</p> <p>25 not, at this point, supported by, based on what I</p>
Page 166	Page 168
<p>1 accepted by the medical profession from the question</p> <p>2 of whether or not it should be accepted by the</p> <p>3 medical profession and --</p> <p>4 A Well, like I said, the medical profession</p> <p>5 is a pretty large body, Josh.</p> <p>6 MR. JOHNSON: Let him ask his question.</p> <p>7 Q (By Mr. Block) So, in determining accepted</p> <p>8 standards of medicine, you think that refers to sort</p> <p>9 of a poll of general membership? Is that what you</p> <p>10 think determines accepted standards of medicine for</p> <p>11 the context of providing a certain treatment?</p> <p>12 A I don't know that I understand the</p> <p>13 question as it's couched. It seems very broad to</p> <p>14 me.</p> <p>15 Q Well, you know, let's go back to the CMDA</p> <p>16 statement, if we could.</p> <p>17 A If I may be clear, up to this date I have</p> <p>18 never seen the CMDA statement and have never based</p> <p>19 my guidelines or my decisions medically on this</p> <p>20 statement.</p> <p>21 Q Of course. Of course.</p> <p>22 MR. JOHNSON: What's the number on that,</p> <p>23 Josh?</p> <p>24 MR. BLOCK: I think --</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: I've got 11, Josh.</p>	<p>1 have read, objective evidence. In terms of the</p> <p>2 variance of Christian world view versus the</p> <p>3 remainder of society, that's been the case for the</p> <p>4 last 2000 years, going back to the statement I first</p> <p>5 alluded to that Paul said in the Letter to the</p> <p>6 Galatians; In Christ, there's no difference between</p> <p>7 male or female, Jew or Greek, slave nor free man.</p> <p>8 That was the most radical statement the world at the</p> <p>9 time had heard and it wasn't a very popular thing to</p> <p>10 ascribe to, based on any of those cultural members;</p> <p>11 Jews, slaves, free men. And it certainly wasn't</p> <p>12 popular based on the sentiment and value of women at</p> <p>13 the time in the culture to say, Mr. Man, this lady</p> <p>14 that you've been treating like trash and chattel for</p> <p>15 the last ten years of your marriage is actually of</p> <p>16 equal worth in the sight of God as you. Those were</p> <p>17 radical ideas that were grossly at variance. So</p> <p>18 that's a statement that, as we review, I -- that</p> <p>19 doesn't seem anything new, based on the last 2,000</p> <p>20 years of history, based on what my knowledge is.</p> <p>21 But, again, in terms of the surgical societies, I</p> <p>22 don't find any contradistinction in the opinion that</p> <p>23 I've formed right now with the bodies at large which</p> <p>24 govern this process; that is, survey the process of</p> <p>25 the practice of medicine in the United States of</p>

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 169</p> <p>1 America, including the American College of Surgeons, 2 the American Board of General Surgery, and Plastic 3 Surgery and the ASPS. 4 <b>Q Are you – none of those organizations</b> 5 <b>have issued a statement saying that surgical</b> 6 <b>treatment for gender dysphoria is not medically</b> 7 <b>necessary, have they?</b> 8 A No, sir. Not that I'm aware of. 9 <b>Q And –</b> 10 A But neither, to my knowledge, have they 11 issued a statement saying that those who would not 12 engage in the practice or have reservation about the 13 same are practicing unsafe or unsound medicine. 14 <b>Q Agree with that? And isn't it true</b> 15 <b>that – just want to find it – that the American</b> 16 <b>Society of – that the American Society of Plastic</b> 17 <b>Surgeons hosts seminars and classes on providing</b> 18 <b>surgery to treat gender dysphoria?</b> 19 A Dr. Schecter, I think he's been active in 20 orchestrating some of those things, perhaps since -- 21 I do not know this date specifically, but perhaps 22 since 2015. 23 <b>Q And isn't it true that he also provides</b> 24 <b>classes to the American College of Surgeons on</b> 25 <b>providing surgery to treat gender dysphoria?</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 171</p> <p>1 <b>Q Yeah, Plastic Surgery Statistics Full</b> 2 <b>Report, 2016. So you view that website to be a</b> 3 <b>reliable source of information?</b> 4 A I do. 5 <b>Q And are you aware that the website</b> 6 <b>categorizes the surgical procedures as either</b> 7 <b>cosmetic or reconstructive?</b> 8 A Yes, sir. 9 <b>Q And what's the difference between cosmetic</b> 10 <b>surgery and reconstructive surgery, in your</b> 11 <b>understanding?</b> 12 A Cosmetic surgery is something that is 13 performed to improve an already existing structure 14 to a greater degree of satisfaction in the patient's 15 estimation. Reconstructive surgery is something 16 done to reconstruct what disease or trauma has taken 17 away from the patient. 18 <b>Q And is your understanding that</b> 19 <b>reconstructive surgery is regarded as medically</b> 20 <b>necessary?</b> 21 A In many cases it's considered medically 22 necessary. 23 <b>Q And are you aware that the website for the</b> 24 <b>American Society of Plastic Surgeons lists gender</b> 25 <b>confirmation surgeries as an example of</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 170</p> <p>1 A I believe he does. I've never attended 2 one and I applaud him for, as any honest clinician 3 would want to do, if he feels that he's found a 4 technique that is advantageous and helpful to the 5 patient population, that he's striving to promulgate 6 that. 7 <b>Q And in order to be board certified, isn't</b> 8 <b>the topic of surgery to treat gender dysphoria one</b> 9 <b>of the topics that you can be questioned on at board</b> 10 <b>certification?</b> 11 A You could be questioned on any topic. 12 <b>Q Including providing surgery to treat</b> 13 <b>gender dysphoria?</b> 14 A Correct. 15 <b>Q The American Society of Plastic Surgery,</b> 16 <b>their website is plasticsurgery.org, isn't that</b> 17 <b>right?</b> 18 A I believe so, Josh. I'd have to pull up 19 their web address. I don't pay that close attention 20 in my log. 21 <b>Q Going to your declaration, you cite</b> 22 <b>Footnote 33, when you're citing the statistics about</b> 23 <b>plastic surgery, you cite to a document on</b> 24 <b>plasticsurgery.org.</b> 25 A Is that the breast augmentation numbers?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 172</p> <p>1 <b>reconstructive procedures?</b> 2 A I haven't seen that. I didn't see that it 3 was classified as reconstructive. I would be 4 interested to note who made the decision to classify 5 it as such because it doesn't -- to my estimation, 6 the definition I just provided you, it's like a 7 mastectomy, and it's very inconsistent with the 8 things that we've talked about previously. One of 9 the key movements in those who advocate for this is 10 to change language. What is blue is now orange and 11 what is orange is now blue. And the plain language 12 in understanding reconstructive surgery, it's a 13 restorative procedure. We might say it's 14 restorative in a sense that we're operating from the 15 patient's frame of reference, in their mind, they 16 say this is what I always should have been, but, in 17 fact, what we're doing is we are -- it's extirpative 18 procedures. We're taking away what's already 19 biologically present. 20 <b>Q So you would disagree with any decision to</b> 21 <b>describe surgery for gender dysphoria as</b> 22 <b>reconstructive surgery?</b> 23 A If I may finish, it depends on the 24 surgery. For instance, a mastectomy, a phalloplasty 25 would be considered reconstructive, though you're</p>

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 173</p> <p>1 really building something that's not really --</p> <p>2 you're not reconstructing it. You're building it</p> <p>3 from a nascent, de novo state, which is, again, is</p> <p>4 unprecedented in medicine. Let's say in a male</p> <p>5 patient who loses his penis to an explosive device,</p> <p>6 you're rebuilding what was there to begin with. In</p> <p>7 a phalloplasty for a trans male, you're creating</p> <p>8 something that never existed to begin with and I</p> <p>9 think Dr. Schechter would agree if you don't</p> <p>10 recognize that fact, you're headed for serious</p> <p>11 complications. Of course, you recognize that fact</p> <p>12 as a surgeon. There's different inherent risks and</p> <p>13 complications that come with that statement.</p> <p>14 Statement of fact. Not of value. Just of fact.</p> <p>15 <b>Q But you would label it -- I just want to</b></p> <p>16 <b>focus on whether the label "reconstructive surgery"</b></p> <p>17 <b>would apply to it. And it's your opinion the label</b></p> <p>18 <b>of reconstructive surgery should or should not apply</b></p> <p>19 <b>to phalloplasty?</b></p> <p>20 A I almost think we should call it</p> <p>21 neo-constructive surgery. It really -- and you'd</p> <p>22 have to ask others who practice it like</p> <p>23 Dr. Schechter, on a regular basis, whether they think</p> <p>24 the level of expertise really rises to that. I</p> <p>25 believe it does. It's -- even, for instance, if I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 175</p> <p>1 <b>cisgender men, what is your understanding of the</b></p> <p>2 <b>medical purpose of performing gynecomastia surgery?</b></p> <p>3 A It can be done for different reasons.</p> <p>4 Occasionally the patients that I've cared for and</p> <p>5 that you read about in the literature do complain of</p> <p>6 pain and discomfort, asymmetry and, social</p> <p>7 embarrassment. But, more commonly,</p> <p>8 insurance-related indications are progressive growth</p> <p>9 without arrest and failure to subside objectively on</p> <p>10 examination.</p> <p>11 <b>Q Is there any medical harm that would</b></p> <p>12 <b>result from not performing surgery? Let me rephrase</b></p> <p>13 <b>that. Is surgery indicated to, you know, prevent</b></p> <p>14 <b>some other medical harm from happening to the</b></p> <p>15 <b>patient?</b></p> <p>16 A I would say, in most cases, no. Unless</p> <p>17 there's a mass involved. And usually that could be</p> <p>18 ascertained in terms of the diagnosis with less</p> <p>19 invasive means, like corneal biopsy or something, if</p> <p>20 there's a real concern for oncologic process, but in</p> <p>21 most cases, if the chief indication is soreness and</p> <p>22 discomfort, that's one of the presupposed goals of</p> <p>23 the procedure; is to alleviate that.</p> <p>24 <b>Q To alleviate the physical soreness and</b></p> <p>25 <b>discomfort?</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 174</p> <p>1 do a deep flap for breast reconstruction, that's</p> <p>2 reconstructive. I'm restoring the tissue to the</p> <p>3 place that once upon was, trying to connect a</p> <p>4 neo-urethra of a phallus, a neo-phallus to a native</p> <p>5 urethra, and contend with the complication rates at</p> <p>6 the pars fixa, which is the place where the native</p> <p>7 female urethra terminates, is really -- I mean, it's</p> <p>8 a tour de force.</p> <p>9 <b>Q If someone has a congenital abnormality,</b></p> <p>10 <b>like a growth that's then removed, does that mean</b></p> <p>11 <b>that it can be categorized as reconstructive surgery</b></p> <p>12 <b>because it's taking something off?</b></p> <p>13 A Well, I wouldn't categorize it for that.</p> <p>14 For instance, cleft lip, they may be born with that</p> <p>15 deformity, but you're reconstructing the upper lip.</p> <p>16 Our daughter, Kali, was born with a hemangioma that</p> <p>17 progressed and sized to the point that by the time I</p> <p>18 was a fellow at UC, actually, she required surgery.</p> <p>19 She developed a mass that was probably a tangelo</p> <p>20 size mass on her breast bud. And there was some</p> <p>21 concern whether that would actually interfere with</p> <p>22 her future breast development. The surgery that she</p> <p>23 had was extirpative in nature. I would not describe</p> <p>24 it as reconstructive, but --</p> <p>25 <b>Q Okay. For gynecomastia in men, in</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 176</p> <p>1 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 <b>Q Is one of the goals to alleviate the</b></p> <p>3 <b>social discomfort?</b></p> <p>4 A Can be. In cases there are -- there may</p> <p>5 be a case where insurance does not approve the same</p> <p>6 and the patient or the patient's guardian determines</p> <p>7 that they would wish to pay for that out of pocket.</p> <p>8 <b>Q How do you measure whether someone's</b></p> <p>9 <b>physical discomfort has been improved from</b></p> <p>10 <b>gynecomastia surgery?</b></p> <p>11 A A patient's sentiment, what they express,</p> <p>12 and what I can appreciate on examination in terms of</p> <p>13 palpation.</p> <p>14 <b>Q And how do you measure whether a patient's</b></p> <p>15 <b>social discomfort has improved as a result of</b></p> <p>16 <b>gynecomastia surgery?</b></p> <p>17 A Primarily the patient.</p> <p>18 <b>Q Gynecomastia surgery has medical risks,</b></p> <p>19 <b>doesn't it?</b></p> <p>20 A By medical, I presume you mean surgical</p> <p>21 risks, yes, sir.</p> <p>22 <b>Q Is someone generally under general</b></p> <p>23 <b>anesthesia for that surgery?</b></p> <p>24 A It varies. It varies.</p> <p>25 <b>Q And there are risks of complications from</b></p>

44 (Pages 173 to 176)

Page 177	Page 179
<p>1 the surgery, is that right?</p> <p>2 A Correct.</p> <p>3 Q But the surgery isn't life saving, is it?</p> <p>4 A Not that we're aware of, no, sir.</p> <p>5 Q So, do you believe that the benefits of</p> <p>6 the surgery are -- outweigh the risks to make it</p> <p>7 medically justified?</p> <p>8 A That depend on the case and the severity</p> <p>9 of the deformity and the patient's symptoms that</p> <p>10 you're describing.</p> <p>11 Q So, could you explain what would make it</p> <p>12 medically justified?</p> <p>13 A If the patient complains of physical pain,</p> <p>14 and I can appreciate, on examination, a mass in the</p> <p>15 retroareolar position of the man's chest wall that I</p> <p>16 don't believe is going to be amenable to observation</p> <p>17 alone, then if he complains the pain associated with</p> <p>18 it is sufficient to warrant acceptance of the risks</p> <p>19 associated with the procedure, then I would consider</p> <p>20 it reasonable.</p> <p>21 Q Isn't -- doesn't the surgery remove</p> <p>22 organically healthy tissue?</p> <p>23 A It's abnormal tissue.</p> <p>24 Q But it's organically healthy?</p> <p>25 A No, sir. There's no -- if -- I think</p>	<p>1 yes, sir, in the vast majority of cases, it's benign</p> <p>2 tissue. And by no means would I tell a patient, oh,</p> <p>3 if you came to me and said, Josh, I think you're</p> <p>4 going to be all right, you know, we can't say that</p> <p>5 with absolute certainty until it's under microscope,</p> <p>6 but I think it's going to be okay. But if it's</p> <p>7 causing you discomfort, it's causing you pain, are</p> <p>8 you willing to accept the risks of the surgery?</p> <p>9 Then that -- yes, sir, that would be how I would</p> <p>10 approach gynecomastia, depending upon the patient's</p> <p>11 age.</p> <p>12 Q And one of the purposes of the surgery is</p> <p>13 to bring the person's body into align with the</p> <p>14 typical male phenotype?</p> <p>15 A One of the purposes of the surgery would</p> <p>16 be to alleviate pain and the other purpose would be</p> <p>17 to verify no physiologic abnormality, and a third</p> <p>18 benefit, I would think, would be that it would bring</p> <p>19 the patient's body into alignment with what already</p> <p>20 exists in his body. Not to create something or</p> <p>21 disrupt the state of the body otherwise.</p> <p>22 Q But that's an entirely appropriate medical</p> <p>23 consideration; to bring a person's physical body</p> <p>24 into alignment with his typical male phenotype?</p> <p>25 A Yes, sir, what already exists, yes.</p>
Page 178	Page 180
<p>1 we're thinking the same thing, Josh, but we're</p> <p>2 coming from different vocabularies. There's no</p> <p>3 oncologic disease process. There's no infection.</p> <p>4 But it is abnormal hypertrophied tissue. In some</p> <p>5 cases, the actual etiology of which cannot be</p> <p>6 excluded or confirmed as benign until it's under a</p> <p>7 microscope.</p> <p>8 Q Well, but the surgery is performed --</p> <p>9 A It's not normal for males to have breasts,</p> <p>10 biological males.</p> <p>11 Q Yeah, no, I'm getting to that. I'm</p> <p>12 getting to that. But the surgery, you know, can be</p> <p>13 medically necessary, even when it's known that the</p> <p>14 tissue is benign, right?</p> <p>15 A Yes, sir. It can be appropriate. Even</p> <p>16 when the tissue is thought to be benign, yes.</p> <p>17 Q But it is -- it is not -- but the tissue</p> <p>18 does not conform to the type of tissue that males</p> <p>19 usually have in their chest, is that right?</p> <p>20 A I don't know that the tissue "conform" is</p> <p>21 the right word, but it is not typical physiologic</p> <p>22 phenotype and it does lead to question, though, in</p> <p>23 the vast majority of cases, it is only benign</p> <p>24 disease, the only way to exclude that with certainty</p> <p>25 is to examine the specimen under the microscope, but</p>	<p>1 Q Okay. If there's no -- can surgery for</p> <p>2 gynecomastia be medically necessary, even when there</p> <p>3 is no physical pain?</p> <p>4 A This is one case, at least in my</p> <p>5 experience, Josh, that there is a lot of variability</p> <p>6 from insurance companies and policies. Some</p> <p>7 policies have exclusions that others don't have.</p> <p>8 Even with pain, some policies require progressive</p> <p>9 growth that does not subside over time. It can</p> <p>10 vary.</p> <p>11 Q And how about your own personal belief?</p> <p>12 Do you provide surgery for gynecomastia even if</p> <p>13 there's not physical pain?</p> <p>14 A If I have any objective concern that there</p> <p>15 may be occult disease, then yes, sir. And even if I</p> <p>16 don't operate the patient initially, I see them back</p> <p>17 in followup to verify that my findings at the time I</p> <p>18 see them initially are consistent over time and/or</p> <p>19 resolving. And if that behaves in a manner</p> <p>20 atypical, then irrespective of just the symptoms of</p> <p>21 physical pain, I would make a recommendation that</p> <p>22 they undergo at least tissue biopsy and/or imaging</p> <p>23 studies like ultrasound.</p> <p>24 Q If there's no indication, if there's no --</p> <p>25 nothing to indicate that the tissue is not benign</p>

Page 181

1 and the patient is not suffering physical  
 2 discomfort, just has abnormal growth and extreme  
 3 social discomfort from it, would you provide the  
 4 surgery in those circumstances?  
 5 MR. JOHNSON: You said is not benign?  
 6 A Nothing to indicate the tissue is not  
 7 benign.  
 8 Q (By Mr. Block) So there's no concern about  
 9 performing a biopsy, the only concerns are that this  
 10 is abnormal growth that does not subside and the  
 11 person is suffering social distress from it, would  
 12 you perform the surgery in those circumstances?  
 13 A If I may, I'm going to repeat what my  
 14 brain is picking up. I have a patient who doesn't  
 15 appear to have any pain. I have very low concern  
 16 that there's any pathologic mass suspicious for  
 17 oncologic process, however, the growth is persisted  
 18 and the only concern at this point is stigma, is  
 19 that correct?  
 20 Q Well, social distress and anxiety.  
 21 A Yes, that would be a reasonable thing.  
 22 His insurance may not cover it, but I would offer  
 23 that.  
 24 Q Because of the stigma?  
 25 A Yes. Yes. To the point in terms of a

Page 182

1 patient like Mr. Bruce, what stigma has the patient  
 2 had by having breasts alone? I don't know. Those  
 3 begin to become more complex issues. Furthermore,  
 4 I've never examined Mr. Bruce and I can't comment on  
 5 the breast size and considerations associated with  
 6 that, but most gynecomastia patients as, again, as  
 7 also noted this month and I think very well noted in  
 8 the article dealing with the same in Clinics about  
 9 male to female and female to female chest surgery,  
 10 there are important differences that need to be  
 11 recognized between the two surgeries and they're not  
 12 the same surgeries at all.  
 13 Q Understood. So, is it fair to say, in  
 14 your view, a major distinction between performing  
 15 surgery for gynecomastia to alleviate distress from  
 16 social stigma and performing surgery to treat gender  
 17 dysphoria is that when you're performing  
 18 gynecomastia on a man, you're removing abnormal  
 19 tissue, but when you're performing  
 20 transition-related surgery, you are removing tissue  
 21 that is normal for that person?  
 22 A It's physiologic. We would presume,  
 23 unless there's a disease state that we know of to be  
 24 present, the fact that those two are technically  
 25 different procedures is reflected in CPT

Page 183

1 terminology.  
 2 Q I just want to confirm that, you know, a  
 3 distinguishing thing between those two surgeries  
 4 that's important to you is that for gynecomastia for  
 5 a man, the tissue is physiologically abnormal, and  
 6 for mastectomy for a transgender man, the tissue is  
 7 physiologically normal?  
 8 A Yes, sir.  
 9 Q And you're more concerned about tissue  
 10 that is physiologically normal than you would be  
 11 about removing tissue that is physiologically  
 12 abnormal?  
 13 A Correct. That represents an abnormal  
 14 developmental state, which gynecomastia does.  
 15 Q Do you think that having gender dysphoria  
 16 is a normal state?  
 17 A That's an interesting question, Josh. I  
 18 think those that I have observed with what I would  
 19 describe as a real disorder, no, I don't think it's  
 20 a normal state, but as opposed to one that can be  
 21 appreciated physically on examination, that I have a  
 22 high degree of confidence that I can address with a  
 23 scalpel, it's something that I would be altering the  
 24 patient's native biological state to achieve  
 25 something that I don't know that I can address. And

Page 184

1 my colleagues, again, if they have been able to  
 2 produce evidence that they're highly confident, very  
 3 good, but I just not -- I have not seen that data  
 4 reproduced over time.  
 5 Q You've spoken a lot about phalloplasty in  
 6 particular. Are you aware that some insurance  
 7 companies cover vaginoplasty and chest surgery but  
 8 do not cover phalloplasty? Are you aware that some  
 9 insurance companies make that distinction?  
 10 A I never cease to be amazed at the  
 11 distinctions insurance companies make, yes, sir.  
 12 Q Phalloplasty is a much more complicated  
 13 surgery to perform than those other surgeries I  
 14 mentioned, right?  
 15 A I would agree. And if I may submit, my  
 16 judgment is not how complex it is. If it's  
 17 something that's going to help the patient and bears  
 18 a sufficiently minimal level of risk to achieve a  
 19 result, that's where we get into the, you know,  
 20 economics of medicine. It may be something that it  
 21 should not be, in my estimation, excluded based on  
 22 the complexity alone.  
 23 Q And phalloplasty is a much more expensive  
 24 surgery than chest surgery or vaginoplasty, right?  
 25 A Yes, sir.

Page 185

1       **Q** And phalloplasty has a higher rate of  
 2 complications than chest surgery or vaginoplasty, is  
 3 that right?  
 4       A Yes, sir.  
 5       **Q** Was that a yes?  
 6       A Yes, sir.  
 7       **Q** So --  
 8       A To my understanding, considerably more so.  
 9       **Q** So, if an insurance policy didn't cover  
 10 phalloplasty but did cover chest surgery and  
 11 vaginoplasty, would that address at least some of  
 12 the concerns that you raised in your declaration  
 13 with surgery to treat gender dysphoria?  
 14       A Actually, to the contrary. I think it  
 15 would be somewhat illogical. If these surgeries  
 16 help people, why are we making our decision -- we  
 17 may have to make our decisions based solely on  
 18 economics, but given the fluidity of the patient  
 19 population and the dynamic state of the same and the  
 20 fact that we don't have any good parameters to say  
 21 Patient A, in 90 percent of patients, it's like if  
 22 you look at that old Meyer study. I think maybe  
 23 40 percent of them went on to complete surgery that  
 24 didn't have surgery initially. What surgeries did  
 25 they complete? I don't know. I don't know how

Page 186

1 we're going make those decisions and it would be  
 2 hard, in my estimation, to say, well, you're  
 3 approved for this but not for that. Based on what?  
 4 Complexity. That's not a valid reason for telling a  
 5 patient if we know we can help them.  
 6       **Q** In assessing the risks and the benefits,  
 7 isn't the risk of complications for a particular  
 8 surgery a relevant factor?  
 9       A It is a relevant factor.  
 10       **Q** So if the risks of complications for  
 11 phalloplasty are higher than the risks of  
 12 complications for vaginoplasty and chest surgery,  
 13 that would be one factor that counts against  
 14 covering phalloplasty when compared to chest and  
 15 vaginoplasty, right?  
 16       A Can you condense that one more time?  
 17       **Q** Sorry. So, there are three factors I  
 18 think I've talked about that are different with  
 19 phalloplasty. One is cost. One is risk of  
 20 complications. And the third is complexity. And  
 21 you said that you don't think complexity would be a  
 22 reason not to cover phalloplasty if you're covering  
 23 the other surgeries?  
 24       A Nor, necessarily, would the complication  
 25 profile, if it is deemed acceptable for the outcome.

Page 187

1 Right now we don't even have any outcomes data, so  
 2 if we're going to talk about a urethral stricture  
 3 rate of 40 percent, what are we shooting for in this  
 4 whole process? And what are we offering people to  
 5 expect in terms of benefit on the other end of the  
 6 spectrum?  
 7       **Q** Is there more data on vaginoplasty than  
 8 there is on phalloplasty?  
 9       A My general sense is that yes, because the  
 10 number of phalloplasties, in terms of sheer numbers,  
 11 is greater for vaginoplasty.  
 12       **Q** And are you aware that many trans men  
 13 choose not to have any surgical procedure other than  
 14 chest surgery?  
 15       A Yes, sir. The thing that I think is a  
 16 problem is if we're really seeking to help these  
 17 people and they get to that point in their process,  
 18 oh, sorry, we can't do that now, and because that,  
 19 for some individuals -- and it's not necessarily  
 20 logical, there is no sequence, at least that I'm  
 21 aware of, that says, you know, you do this, you get  
 22 that. There's a high degree of variability. And I  
 23 think if we're going to offer that, why would we cut  
 24 that person, especially if it's so tied to their  
 25 well-being, from a psychiatric standpoint, why would

Page 188

1 we cut them off at the chest surgery alone?  
 2       **Q** So if you think that if any form of  
 3 transition-related surgery is offered then the  
 4 insurance company would need to cover all forms of  
 5 transition-related surgery?  
 6       A Yes. Because the logic is we're seeking  
 7 to offer them help to the full extent possible. If  
 8 you come to me as your surgeon, you're expecting for  
 9 me to do the best thing for you, no matter what's  
 10 convenient or cost effective for me. I may be able  
 11 to parse your surgery into five different surgeries,  
 12 but if I do a significant number of them together,  
 13 then it gives you, in some cases, a better benefit  
 14 in terms of operative exposure, et cetera. So  
 15 that's what kind of the patient is trusting the  
 16 physician to offer him or her and our moral  
 17 obligation to the patient, I think.  
 18       **Q** Yeah, I want to go back to what it means  
 19 to meet accepted standards of medicine. In your  
 20 opinion, how is one to determine whether a  
 21 particular treatment meets accepted standards of  
 22 medicine?  
 23       A Josh, I think we begin with general  
 24 recommendations that are submitted as widely  
 25 accepted and reasonably safe. And then we, as

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 189	Page 191
<p>1 individuals, have to put those principles into 2 practice and determine whether we can execute them 3 independently or, for instance, whether if someone 4 comes to me seeking a phalloplasty, for instance, I 5 don't have the technical resources available in 6 terms of micro assistant help, I need to refer the 7 patient to Dr. Schechter.</p> <p>8 <b>Q When you referred to general standards, 9 were you referring -- when you were referring to 10 general recommendations, were you referring to 11 recommendations from organizations like the AMA and 12 the American Psychiatric Association?</b></p> <p>13 A Again, the relevant recommendations, in my 14 professional world, would come predominantly from 15 those surgical societies.</p> <p>16 <b>Q But in determining what the field of 17 psychiatry views as accepted standards of medicine, 18 the recommendations of the American Psychiatric 19 Association and the American Psychological 20 Association would be the relevant recommendations 21 they would be looking to, is that right?</b></p> <p>22 A I view -- I don't know what they -- who 23 "they" are in this case that we're alluding to, but 24 in my case -- and in the case I would submit of 25 plastic surgeons, it would be unprecedented that we</p>	<p>1 <b>organizations that you think is wrong?</b></p> <p>2 A Well, yes, sir. I mean, I would hope you 3 all, as lawyers, feel the same way about the bar. I 4 mean, George Washington, I believe, if we read the 5 history right, was probably bled to death by his 6 physicians. That was the standard of the day; 7 bloodletting to get the evil humours out, so to 8 speak, by the best physicians, presumably, of the 9 day.</p> <p>10 <b>Q But at that time --</b></p> <p>11 A Medical knowledge is ever changing. That 12 we can be sure.</p> <p>13 <b>Q So, but at that time, George Washington 14 bloodletting met accepted standards of care as they 15 existed at that time, right?</b></p> <p>16 A Putatively, yes, sir.</p> <p>17 <b>Q Yeah, if you're -- if the American Plastic 18 Surgery Association or the American College of 19 Surgeons said that surgical care for gender 20 dysphoria is medically necessary based on the 21 current science, would you recognize those 22 statements as evidence that the procedure meets 23 prevailing accepted standards of medicine, even if 24 you disagree with that conclusion?</b></p> <p>25 A The standard would then be in place</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 190</p> <p>1 should operate at the behest of -- solely at the 2 behest of another clinician. That converts the 3 surgeon, in essence, into an automaton who is 4 responding in kind to the order for surgery.</p> <p>5 <b>Q So, if -- even if the American Plastic 6 Surgery Association and the American College of 7 Surgeons issued statements saying our general 8 recommendation is that surgery to treat gender 9 dysphoria is medically necessary, you would still 10 disagree with that conclusion, right?</b></p> <p>11 A I'd have to see what the statement's made 12 on. What is the basis for it?</p> <p>13 <b>Q The basis being the current science that 14 exists right now.</b></p> <p>15 A If the recommendation was made on the 16 current science, the current literature that we have 17 at our disposal, I question the recommendation.</p> <p>18 <b>Q You would think that recommendation is 19 wrong, right?</b></p> <p>20 A I would not ascribe to it.</p> <p>21 <b>Q And --</b></p> <p>22 A Based on the state of the current 23 literature, please verify that.</p> <p>24 <b>Q Right. And it's possible for there to be 25 a recommendation that's accepted by these medical</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 192</p> <p>1 whether I think it is a valid standard or not, the 2 standard would then be in place, yes, sir.</p> <p>3 MR. BLOCK: Okay. Thanks. I need just a 4 minute. It's okay to do a break or I can just 5 look through my papers for 30 seconds?</p> <p>6 MR. JOHNSON: We'll take a break. 7 (Break Taken.)</p> <p>8 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) So, back on the record. 9 You had mentioned, in response to your previous 10 question, the CMS coverage decision that said 11 there's no nationwide rule, we'll leave it to 12 doctors to determine if it's medically necessary for 13 the individual patient. And my question is: Is 14 that a decision you support? Do you favor a rule 15 that doesn't have a national determination but 16 leaves it to individual doctors?</b></p> <p>17 MR. JOHNSON: For the record, is that the 18 2016 decision?</p> <p>19 MR. BLOCK: Yes.</p> <p>20 A Well, Josh, maybe I'm just simplistic in 21 my way of thinking, but it doesn't really matter 22 what I favor or don't. In terms of just the 23 objective evidence, it seems there's not a 24 concordance to give us direction, one way or the 25 other. So, in that regard, I think those that</p>

48 (Pages 189 to 192)



Page 193

1 reviewed what they had to work with at the time were  
 2 not unreasonable.  
 3 **Q (By Mr. Block) So, was it reasonable for**  
 4 **them to say that it is an option? Was it reasonable**  
 5 **for CMS to say that surgery for gender dysphoria is**  
 6 **an option for individual doctors to pursue based on**  
 7 **their determination of medical necessity?**  
 8 A I don't think it's -- I don't think it's  
 9 unreasonable.  
 10 **Q Now, you're aware that Medicare, before**  
 11 **2014, had a rule that prohibited surgery, regardless**  
 12 **of the individual views of a treating doctor, right?**  
 13 MR. JOHNSON: Excuse me, I think you're  
 14 misstating the studies. There's an '89, 2014,  
 15 2016. Maybe I'm misunderstanding your question.  
 16 **Q (By Mr. Block) Yeah, before 2014, so**  
 17 **you're aware that in the past, until the 2014**  
 18 **decision, Medicare had a blanket rule saying it**  
 19 **wouldn't cover surgery to treat gender dysphoria**  
 20 **under any circumstances, right?**  
 21 A Yes.  
 22 **Q And the rule adopted in 2016 is different**  
 23 **from a blanket ban on coverage, right?**  
 24 A Correct.  
 25 **Q And do you have a preference between CMS's**

Page 194

1 **current rule and a rule that simply prohibits**  
 2 **coverage across the board?**  
 3 A I think it's in situations from a  
 4 physician perspective, I think in situations it's  
 5 more ideal to have a latitude to work with. I think  
 6 from third party payer perspectives, it's more ideal  
 7 to have blanket statements one way or the other  
 8 because it becomes very challenging to sort that  
 9 group.  
 10 **Q Is the fact that CMS has -- is the fact**  
 11 **that CMS provides -- let me rephrase it again. Do**  
 12 **you think that CMS would provide coverage for a**  
 13 **condition if it did not meet accepted standards of**  
 14 **medicine?**  
 15 MR. JOHNSON: I'm going to object. Lack  
 16 of foundation. Speculation.  
 17 A I think CMS, in all candor, is an  
 18 organization that can be very difficult to  
 19 understand what basis, logical or illogical, exists  
 20 for their support of one procedure over another, if  
 21 at all.  
 22 **Q (By Mr. Block) So, do you think that CMS's**  
 23 **decision to provide coverage on an individualized**  
 24 **basis is at least evidenced in favor of the**  
 25 **conclusion that the procedure meets accepted**

Page 195

1 **standards?**  
 2 A Well, I think -- I can't speak for the  
 3 thought process of those who reviewed the  
 4 literature, but I think what they're trying to do  
 5 with candor is really recognize the fact that we  
 6 don't have the answers that we need quite yet, but  
 7 we're willing to consider. And that's what all of  
 8 us, I think, really, must strive to do; is let's  
 9 consider, let's be candid, let's really look at this  
 10 and see what can we do to help these people.  
 11 **Q And would you describe that as the**  
 12 **accepted standard right now?**  
 13 A What's that, Josh?  
 14 **Q The attitude of there's still more**  
 15 **information we need, we don't have all the answers,**  
 16 **but we're willing to consider providing the surgery**  
 17 **on an individualized basis, would you say that's the**  
 18 **prevailing accepted standard right now?**  
 19 A Within what circle?  
 20 **Q Within just accepted standards of**  
 21 **medicine.**  
 22 A I mean, I think the American Psychiatric  
 23 Association has made their declarations, to my  
 24 opinion, based on subjective sentiment themselves  
 25 without good objective data, as they candidly note.

Page 196

1 I think in terms of CMS, that's why I'm asking, what  
 2 body are we talking about? I mean, all of us, I  
 3 think, I would hope, within medicine, really, are  
 4 taking that approach of let's look at this, let's  
 5 see, but I don't think that the statement that -- to  
 6 raise objections, to raise questions, is illogical  
 7 and unfounded and, you know, I have it, because I  
 8 just read it this weekend. I just took it with me.  
 9 I just got clinics before I came. I mean, we can  
 10 sit here, all of us, and look at just two of the  
 11 papers that, you know, came out of clinics in terms  
 12 of complication rates and say, Yikes. Okay. Well,  
 13 what -- you know, even if this is fantastic and does  
 14 alleviate dysphoria, part of our job as surgeons is  
 15 to think to the next step. What are we going to do  
 16 now? You know, that's kind of our job and we  
 17 probably all do that in different ways. But, my  
 18 statement is --  
 19 **Q What I'm getting at is just trying to make**  
 20 **sure that we're talking about the same thing when we**  
 21 **talk about what it means for something to meet**  
 22 **accepted standards of medicine. And I hear you to**  
 23 **be interpreting that phrase as has it been proven**  
 24 **definitively to be effective in a way that outweighs**  
 25 **the risks?**

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 197

1 A If I may, if I said proven, what I -- my  
 2 thought was that I said has it been demonstrated,  
 3 reproducibly demonstrated. It's difficult to prove  
 4 anything in medicine and I recognize that. I fully  
 5 recognize that point.  
 6 **Q So, my question is whether the phrase**  
 7 **"accepted standards of medicine" could, instead,**  
 8 **refer to the fact that the research is still out,**  
 9 **but given what we know, we're going to say it's an**  
 10 **acceptable option for doctors to pursue in their own**  
 11 **professional judgment? Is that another plausible**  
 12 **definition of accepted standards of medicine?**  
 13 A Repeat that one more time.  
 14 **Q Yeah.**  
 15 A Please.  
 16 **Q So, the definition I'm suggesting is that**  
 17 **something could meet accepted -- the meeting**  
 18 **accepted standards of medicine could mean that even**  
 19 **though more research needs to be done, it is an**  
 20 **acceptable option for doctors to pursue in their own**  
 21 **judgment?**  
 22 A It's -- it's not outside the pale of  
 23 popular sentiment to pursue, correct.  
 24 **Q Okay.**  
 25 A There's a difference in that, and as the

Page 198

1 American Psychiatric Association has candidly  
 2 demonstrated, one must interpret medical -- there's  
 3 a difference in medical sentiment and popular  
 4 opinion, even professional opinion, and standards of  
 5 care. And it is not obviously necessary for us to  
 6 have, according to some societies,  
 7 well-substantiated quality evidence to make a  
 8 recommendation. Now, different specialties and  
 9 different individuals than specialties are going to  
 10 have different comfort levels with those  
 11 recommendations. But, as surgeons, the effects of  
 12 what we do are tangible and lasting and often  
 13 irreversible, so it bears that we consider those  
 14 things, in my opinion, even greater degree of  
 15 scrutiny than perhaps other disciplines may.  
 16 **Q Do you think that the medical community**  
 17 **has been too lenient on -- in accepting surgery for**  
 18 **gender dysphoria as an appropriate treatment option?**  
 19 A I don't get that impression. I don't get  
 20 that impression, no, sir.  
 21 **Q And why is that?**  
 22 A My impression is that there are a number  
 23 of surgeons who have been willing to assist patients  
 24 in this regard, have found in their own experience  
 25 that they can execute the surgery, albeit with a

Page 199

1 high degree of complications, but to achieve the  
 2 benefit for those people that they see in their  
 3 patient population, they believe it reasonable and  
 4 thus feel it indicated and appropriate to discuss  
 5 within the body at large.  
 6 **Q And those physician's treatment decisions**  
 7 **are not outside the bounds of accepted medical**  
 8 **opinion?**  
 9 A Medical opinion is ever changing, Josh. I  
 10 would say that those decisions are not inherently  
 11 ill-intended. I think, you know, I have confidence  
 12 that a physician like Dr. Schecter is working for  
 13 the good of his patient. As you alluded to earlier  
 14 in the corrective surgery of Dr. Djordjevic, who can  
 15 say what was going on? You can get online and read  
 16 any blog and hear that common complaint from  
 17 patients that I feel like I just got hustled. And  
 18 that nobody really took time to talk with me about  
 19 this and what the implications were. Those are --  
 20 whether those are true or not, I can't say. But my  
 21 impression, as it relates to plastic surgery, is  
 22 that there are a select number of physicians,  
 23 including Dr. Schecter, who have found that they can  
 24 reproduce some things. Now, I don't know  
 25 Dr. Schecter would be better qualified, certainly

Page 200

1 than I am, to talk about the results of his  
 2 practice, his complication rates over time, and what  
 3 he sees as a tangible benefit for these people.  
 4 But -- and I don't think any candid surgeon would  
 5 ever discourage a colleague who is striving to do  
 6 something in the patient's best interest from doing  
 7 so.  
 8 **Q But, so it's possible for you to disagree**  
 9 **with the decision and still have that decision be**  
 10 **within the bounds of accepted standards of medicine,**  
 11 **right?**  
 12 A That's possible, yes, sir, for any of us,  
 13 any physician in practice.  
 14 **Q So, do you think the work of Dr. Schecter**  
 15 **is within the bounds of accepted standards of**  
 16 **medicine as it currently exists?**  
 17 A Which works specifically?  
 18 **Q Providing surgery to treat gender**  
 19 **dysphoria.**  
 20 A I think it's in as much as he has  
 21 satisfied himself that his complication rate -- and  
 22 I say this because I don't know this. Every surgeon  
 23 has to look at his own practice and say, okay, for  
 24 what I'm providing these people and what they're  
 25 emerging from this with, I'm satisfied that the good

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 201</p> <p>1 outweighs the adverse effects. I don't know that.</p> <p>2 I would presume, based on what I know of</p> <p>3 Dr. Schechter, that he's operating under that</p> <p>4 principle.</p> <p>5 <b>Q So does that mean that he's meeting</b></p> <p>6 <b>accepted standards of medicine?</b></p> <p>7 A There's no standards to meet. As we</p> <p>8 discussed, the ASP -- we don't have any standards.</p> <p>9 We being the surgical bodies do not have standards</p> <p>10 as of to date. That may all change, but -- but we</p> <p>11 don't have any right now, so I don't -- it's</p> <p>12 impossible for me to say whether he's meeting</p> <p>13 standards when there really aren't any to speak of</p> <p>14 in this regard.</p> <p>15 <b>Q So, if -- so, this brings up a good</b></p> <p>16 <b>question. If a surgical body has not issued an</b></p> <p>17 <b>authoritative statement on a particular procedure,</b></p> <p>18 <b>the fact that someone -- it's still possible -- let</b></p> <p>19 <b>me start again. In the situation where the medical</b></p> <p>20 <b>body has not issued an authoritative statement on a</b></p> <p>21 <b>procedure, how do you determine whether or not a</b></p> <p>22 <b>physician that chooses to perform that procedure is</b></p> <p>23 <b>meeting accepted standards of medicine?</b></p> <p>24 A Well, I can't really think of any</p> <p>25 occasions where -- within my practice there's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 203</p> <p>1 and what you're getting at, probably the more</p> <p>2 germane body would be the American Board of Plastic</p> <p>3 Surgery.</p> <p>4 <b>Q Okay. To your knowledge, does the</b></p> <p>5 <b>American Board of Plastic Surgery include surgery</b></p> <p>6 <b>for gender dysphoria as a topic on which people can</b></p> <p>7 <b>be tested on for certification?</b></p> <p>8 A I would surmise that it presently may be.</p> <p>9 <b>Q And to the best of your knowledge and</b></p> <p>10 <b>experience, does the American Board of Plastic</b></p> <p>11 <b>Surgery test people on procedures that don't meet</b></p> <p>12 <b>accepted standards of medicine?</b></p> <p>13 A In as much as that, yes, they would select</p> <p>14 to screen out candidates who are practicing cases or</p> <p>15 in a manner that doesn't meet the standards, yes,</p> <p>16 those cases may be presented. Their presentation</p> <p>17 does not, de facto, make them such a case but they</p> <p>18 can presented. That's speculative.</p> <p>19 <b>Q But if -- does the fact that -- taking</b></p> <p>20 <b>the -- does the fact that the American Board of</b></p> <p>21 <b>Plastic Surgery tests people on their knowledge and</b></p> <p>22 <b>ability to perform surgery for treating gender</b></p> <p>23 <b>dysphoria indicate that that surgery is accepted or</b></p> <p>24 <b>that that surgery meets accepted standards of</b></p> <p>25 <b>medicine?</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 202</p> <p>1 anybody that is practicing something that is -- that</p> <p>2 doesn't have some relevant recommendation associated</p> <p>3 with it.</p> <p>4 <b>Q You think gender dysphoria doesn't have a</b></p> <p>5 <b>recommendation associated with it, is that right?</b></p> <p>6 A Not from a surgical society. There's one</p> <p>7 from -- obviously from WPATH.</p> <p>8 <b>Q But, is every other surgery that -- that</b></p> <p>9 <b>you -- that a trained plastic surgeon performs</b></p> <p>10 <b>governed by a particular statement from the American</b></p> <p>11 <b>Society of Plastic Surgeons?</b></p> <p>12 A I don't know. I don't know. I don't --</p> <p>13 based on the -- my practice, there's nothing that is</p> <p>14 novel or outside the scope of what is commonly</p> <p>15 assessed within the purvey of any completion of any</p> <p>16 ACGME approved process or that would enable a</p> <p>17 surgeon to complete board certification without</p> <p>18 knowledge and expertise within those domains of</p> <p>19 medicine, plastic surgical medicine, I should say.</p> <p>20 <b>Q But --</b></p> <p>21 A I haven't referenced the ASPS reference in</p> <p>22 that regard. It's more of a society web page, and I</p> <p>23 mentioned in my declaration only in as much that</p> <p>24 it's a relevant body within the world of plastic</p> <p>25 surgery for what I think you're discussing, Josh,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 204</p> <p>1 A Well, this is a case where I would not be</p> <p>2 qualified to answer because I've not been through</p> <p>3 the board certification process in a few years. I'm</p> <p>4 active on CME and actually cede my CME requirements</p> <p>5 considerably, but I have not seen any -- any CME</p> <p>6 requisites that require for ongoing certification,</p> <p>7 knowledge, or competency in that regard.</p> <p>8 <b>Q Okay. So, changing topics, so we've been</b></p> <p>9 <b>discussing your medical opinion on performing SRS,</b></p> <p>10 <b>but you mentioned you also have -- have an opinion</b></p> <p>11 <b>based on your faith regarding SRS, is that right?</b></p> <p>12 A Well, I have an opinion on everything</p> <p>13 based on my faith, yes, sir, it informs my every</p> <p>14 decision.</p> <p>15 <b>Q So, aside from -- aside from your medical</b></p> <p>16 <b>view, what is your faith view about providing SRS?</b></p> <p>17 A Josh, my faith view is that the human body</p> <p>18 is a reflection of a creator. It is not something</p> <p>19 to be truffled with lightly. Or as if it is</p> <p>20 something simply a composite clay to be molded to</p> <p>21 the scope, extent, and nature of myself or anyone</p> <p>22 else. That is not to say that we can't improve upon</p> <p>23 disease states and that is not to say that if a</p> <p>24 disease state is present that, by alteration of the</p> <p>25 body, that we cannot offer alleviation of pain or</p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 205	Page 207
<p>1 distress, that there's not a valid reason for doing</p> <p>2 so.</p> <p>3 <b>Q Just to be clear, performing SRS to treat</b></p> <p>4 <b>gender dysphoria does not fall into that category</b></p> <p>5 <b>under your faith view?</b></p> <p>6 A Which category?</p> <p>7 <b>Q You know, you said that the human body,</b></p> <p>8 <b>you know, should not be altered, you know, just</b></p> <p>9 <b>based on people's desires. That does not mean,</b></p> <p>10 <b>however, that, you know, we can't perform surgery</b></p> <p>11 <b>to, you know, address disease? I just want to</b></p> <p>12 <b>confirm that that "does not mean" caveat, you know,</b></p> <p>13 <b>doesn't include gender dysphoria as an acceptable --</b></p> <p>14 <b>SRS to treat gender dysphoria as an acceptable</b></p> <p>15 <b>treatment that's compatible with your faith view?</b></p> <p>16 A If I may say, I don't think it's wise.</p> <p>17 I'm not saying we can't. What the rest of the world</p> <p>18 does and even within our societies, we're going to</p> <p>19 have disagreement on things. It's very different to</p> <p>20 say I don't believe this is wise and to say we</p> <p>21 can't. That's a different matter entirely from</p> <p>22 saying I don't think this is wise because I don't</p> <p>23 see what I've already discussed over time a</p> <p>24 substantive objective reproducible benefit.</p> <p>25 <b>Q But even if a substantive reproducible</b></p>	<p>1 achieve that state whereby they are qualified to</p> <p>2 meet that. Even though there's no doubt, though, if</p> <p>3 you give that person an injection of so much</p> <p>4 Propofol, they will not suffer, that is</p> <p>5 incontrovertible, they will be gone. But it doesn't</p> <p>6 give me a level of comfort that what we did as</p> <p>7 physicians was the best thing for them, if that</p> <p>8 makes any sense.</p> <p>9 <b>Q It makes complete sense. And you think</b></p> <p>10 <b>that someone's -- is it fair to say that you agree</b></p> <p>11 <b>that someone's faith-based views on a procedure</b></p> <p>12 <b>should be distinct from their medical views on</b></p> <p>13 <b>whether it meets accepted standards of care?</b></p> <p>14 A I think the honest person is going to look</p> <p>15 candidly, as I mentioned earlier, I believe, the</p> <p>16 only thing that I'm really certain of, I believe</p> <p>17 there is a God and I am not him. So my views may or</p> <p>18 may not matter, ultimately. What I seek to do is</p> <p>19 align my views with my understanding of faith and</p> <p>20 God and also of the practice of medicine in accord</p> <p>21 with standard of care, based on the best of our</p> <p>22 field, no matter what their religious belief is.</p> <p>23 <b>Q You look to medical sources and</b></p> <p>24 <b>peer-reviewed medical journals when -- when</b></p> <p>25 <b>determining whether something meets medical</b></p>
Page 206	Page 208
<p>1 <b>objective benefit did exist, you would still, just</b></p> <p>2 <b>as a personal matter, have a faith-based objection</b></p> <p>3 <b>to performing SRS?</b></p> <p>4 A I would have great trepidation, yes, sir.</p> <p>5 I would have great trepidation about that.</p> <p>6 <b>Q So, would performing SRS conflict with</b></p> <p>7 <b>your religious beliefs?</b></p> <p>8 A At the present time, performing a nascent</p> <p>9 sex reassignment surgery, yes.</p> <p>10 <b>Q Would performing SIS conflict with your</b></p> <p>11 <b>religious beliefs if data existed proving</b></p> <p>12 <b>substantive objective, positive, easily reproducible</b></p> <p>13 <b>effects, would performing the surgery, nevertheless,</b></p> <p>14 <b>conflict with your religious beliefs?</b></p> <p>15 A It would. And that's not to deny its</p> <p>16 efficacy.</p> <p>17 <b>Q Understood.</b></p> <p>18 A Let's say, for instance, with euthanasia,</p> <p>19 that's a tough problem, I've watched people suffer</p> <p>20 with that. My religious belief is -- and I've -- I</p> <p>21 do think about this more than I care to -- is such</p> <p>22 that I believe that decision is beyond the scope of</p> <p>23 my wisdom and judgment and I have yet to meet</p> <p>24 another human being who, despite their intellectual</p> <p>25 prowess and academic credentials, has been able to</p>	<p>1 <b>standards of care?</b></p> <p>2 A I do. And I don't know why there's an</p> <p>3 inherent contradiction between a person's faith and</p> <p>4 the execution of their faith and the practice of</p> <p>5 medicine at a level that's extraordinary or standard</p> <p>6 of care.</p> <p>7 <b>Q Would you view the National Catholic</b></p> <p>8 <b>Bioethics Quarterly as a publication that you would</b></p> <p>9 <b>look to to determine whether a particular procedure</b></p> <p>10 <b>meets accepted medical standards of care?</b></p> <p>11 A I would not. I might not be in</p> <p>12 disagreement. I don't know that publication. But</p> <p>13 if my personal religious beliefs are under review,</p> <p>14 there are a number -- I don't find a number of</p> <p>15 tenants of the Catholic component of Christianity</p> <p>16 with what I read in the New Testament. So I don't</p> <p>17 know that I would even look to that for even</p> <p>18 religious matters. But, again, there might be some</p> <p>19 common threads that I might share -- I've never</p> <p>20 read -- I'm not familiar with that publication.</p> <p>21 <b>Q In determining, you know, an answer to a</b></p> <p>22 <b>medical question, you would generally rely on</b></p> <p>23 <b>peer-reviewed publications, is that right?</b></p> <p>24 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>25 <b>Q And peer-reviewed publications in medical</b></p>

52 (Pages 205 to 208)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 209	Page 211
<p>1 <b>journals, is that right?</b></p> <p>2 A In combination with the reality of what I</p> <p>3 see.</p> <p>4 <b>Q And is there a distinction, in your mind,</b></p> <p>5 <b>between a publication that is peer-reviewed and a</b></p> <p>6 <b>publication on medical issues that is not</b></p> <p>7 <b>peer-reviewed?</b></p> <p>8 A Well, the principle of peer review is an</p> <p>9 excellent one. And I think if the integrity of the</p> <p>10 process is maintained, peer-reviewed literature is</p> <p>11 ideally stronger than non-reviewed literature, yes,</p> <p>12 sir.</p> <p>13 <b>Q Does your personal faith view inform your</b></p> <p>14 <b>medical decision making?</b></p> <p>15 A I believe that it does. I believe that</p> <p>16 based on -- I mean, as my practice is testament to,</p> <p>17 I think if you're homosexual, heterosexual,</p> <p>18 bisexual, transsexual patients, and I see no</p> <p>19 conflict with what the life of Jesus Christ is in</p> <p>20 the care of these people. I don't -- I guess there</p> <p>21 should be a conflict based on the question, but I</p> <p>22 don't perceive a conflict. I don't. I would hope</p> <p>23 it would inform my practice.</p> <p>24 <b>Q And does your faith view inform what</b></p> <p>25 <b>surgical treatments you consider to be medically</b></p>	<p>1 <b>Q I want to turn to the rebuttal report of</b></p> <p>2 <b>Dr. Schecter, which I think we already marked as an</b></p> <p>3 <b>exhibit. And have you reviewed that rebuttal report</b></p> <p>4 <b>before today?</b></p> <p>5 A I have reviewed it. In all candor, I</p> <p>6 reviewed it on the tarmac at O'Hare on my iPhone,</p> <p>7 so -- and through a series of untoward events in the</p> <p>8 time since it's been forwarded to me, I have not</p> <p>9 been able to print it off, so I'm looking at it in</p> <p>10 print for the first time.</p> <p>11 <b>Q Is there anything about his rebuttal</b></p> <p>12 <b>report that you disagreed with?</b></p> <p>13 MR. JOHNSON: Object to that. Vague and</p> <p>14 indefinite.</p> <p>15 A The report, as I understand this, is a</p> <p>16 review of Dr. Schecter's credentials, which are</p> <p>17 certainly impressive, other than his rebuttal of my</p> <p>18 comments about the Meyer paper and my drawing a</p> <p>19 conclusion.</p> <p>20 MR. JOHNSON: Go through the report.</p> <p>21 A I would state even Point 23, Page 6, that</p> <p>22 even with proper observation of WPATH guidelines,</p> <p>23 that's quite a presumption to say that those will,</p> <p>24 de facto, obviate any potential for patients to go</p> <p>25 through surgery that may have not been good</p>
Page 210	Page 212
<p>1 <b>appropriate?</b></p> <p>2 A What do you mean by medically appropriate,</p> <p>3 Josh? For instance, an 18-year-old girl may show up</p> <p>4 to my clinic seeking breast augmentation. And she</p> <p>5 may have with her a 55-year-old male who says that</p> <p>6 he's paying for the surgery. She's a cis female,</p> <p>7 not interested in gender transition. My viewpoint,</p> <p>8 based on my faith, is that I have no business</p> <p>9 executing that surgery. Can it be safely executed?</p> <p>10 Oh, yes, to the tune of 300,000 of them a year, but</p> <p>11 many people say, Well, you're being paternalistic,</p> <p>12 who are you? It's her body. It is her body. But</p> <p>13 once I put an incision on it, I start a process</p> <p>14 that's irreversible. There's ample number of</p> <p>15 surgeons who may perform that surgery for her and</p> <p>16 Lord knows, based on what insurance reimburses us</p> <p>17 for some procedures, it would be very attractive to</p> <p>18 do that as opposed to the type of work that I do.</p> <p>19 But to answer your question, my faith informs, yes,</p> <p>20 sir, my practice, my life, my marriage, how I</p> <p>21 conduct myself in this deposition, you know, how I</p> <p>22 conduct myself with the janitor at midnight when I'm</p> <p>23 walking down the hall in the hospital. I mean, if</p> <p>24 it didn't, I wouldn't think it a faith worth having.</p> <p>25 I'd throw it in the trash can.</p>	<p>1 candidates to do so. There's tremendous variability</p> <p>2 in the quality and credentialing process, as I</p> <p>3 understand it, of psychology, to say nothing of</p> <p>4 psychiatry. I think in Point 22 --</p> <p>5 <b>Q 22?</b></p> <p>6 A Yes, sir. Dr. Schecter and I obviously</p> <p>7 see very differently. He has reached a point in his</p> <p>8 practice where he feels that he has no objection to</p> <p>9 remove physiologically healthy tissue in pursuit of</p> <p>10 a goal that he obviously has achieved a level of</p> <p>11 confidence that he can obviate with his surgery. I</p> <p>12 haven't seen that based on my experience and</p> <p>13 observations.</p> <p>14 <b>Q So do you, in your experience, are you</b></p> <p>15 <b>willing to perform surgery on physiologically</b></p> <p>16 <b>healthy tissue in order to prevent disease?</b></p> <p>17 A With reasonable likelihood of development</p> <p>18 of disease. I think in Point 19, I think my -- my</p> <p>19 intention in reviewing breast augmentation is</p> <p>20 different in the sense the point I'm making in that</p> <p>21 is: Are we talking about a disorder or are we</p> <p>22 talking about dysphoria? Because there's lots of</p> <p>23 women who are dysphoric about the state of their</p> <p>24 body and no one expects that to be covered under</p> <p>25 insurance. If we're talking about a true mental</p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 213</p> <p>1 disorder that we can alleviate by surgery, general                  2 consensus, that's unprecedented and may well be the                  3 case. But if it is so, and that's my observation,                  4 just Daniel Sutphin, in taking care of these people,                  5 if there is mental discord and distress there, there                  6 is more than just simple dysphoria. And to couch it                  7 in terms that we may think are less discriminatory                  8 or emotionally harmful to the patient, I don't do                  9 the patient a service if I don't call what's                  10 happening what it is and I can do that in a                  11 respectful manner and in a manner sensitive and                  12 that's my obligation as a surgeon to do so, but I                  13 don't help them if I ignore the process. And by not                  14 calling it as such, I think it creates a lot of                  15 confusion in terms of diagnosis.                  16 <b>Q So your view is that some transgender</b>                  17 <b>people have a level of dysphoria that is low enough</b>                  18 <b>that it's comparable to the displeasure that a</b>                  19 <b>cisgender person might have with their physical</b>                  20 <b>body?</b>                  21 A Not only me, but it's even observed in                  22 this month's Clinics; that, really, that's actually                  23 going to be an issue in the future with insurances                  24 because there are people who are really not even                  25 dysphoric but are seeking these surgeries and now</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 215</p> <p>1 talking about is a real disorder. That's, perhaps,                  2 a valid point, if the other criteria that we                  3 discussed about, at least to my opinion, are                  4 satisfied. Obviously, based on Point 20,                  5 Dr. Schecter does not believe the definition of                  6 reconstructive and cosmetic surgery. He does not                  7 ascribe to that definition of surgery that I do,                  8 that I stated earlier. I made no statement in Point                  9 24, whatsoever, regarding the frequency of regret.                  10 My only point is to illustrate it does occur. And I                  11 did not raise it as such as a statement, gender                  12 reassignment surgery should not be performed because                  13 there is a large percentage of regret, it's just for                  14 consideration, a candid point for consideration. We                  15 discussed the Point No. 25. And I do understand                  16 Dr. Schecter's -- and how he would perceive that.                  17 That's not my point in illustrating that. It's just                  18 a casual observation in the sense that I stated                  19 earlier. And Point 26, the research, which is                  20 research as well as my own clinical expertise, I                  21 would say that based on the volume of his practice                  22 he does have considerable expertise, show that                  23 surgical procedures for gender dysphoria are safe                  24 and effective. I would argue that there are so many                  25 procedures. Are we talking were trans men, trans</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 214</p> <p>1 what do we do?                  2 <b>Q But you agree that there are at least some</b>                  3 <b>transgender people who have dysphoria that is much</b>                  4 <b>more severe so that it qualifies, in your view, as</b>                  5 <b>rising to the level of a mental disorder, is that</b>                  6 <b>right?</b>                  7 A It appears to me to be much more severe                  8 than dysphoria.                  9 <b>Q And you agree that that set of people are</b>                  10 <b>not comparable to a cisgender person who wants</b>                  11 <b>surgery because they're uncomfortable with their</b>                  12 <b>body?</b>                  13 A I don't see the degree of distress in that                  14 patient population, no, sir.                  15 <b>Q Just want to make sure that the -- I think</b>                  16 <b>I understand what you're saying, but you're saying</b>                  17 <b>you don't see -- when you said that you don't see</b>                  18 <b>that degree of distress in the patient population,</b>                  19 <b>you were referring to cisgender women, right?</b>                  20 A Correct. And so, that's part of the                  21 illustration in Point 19. That, to me, further                  22 underscores, from a state perspective, if what we're                  23 talking about is dysphoria, I don't know how we                  24 would expect the state to pay for -- or a third                  25 party to pay or cover a procedure if what we're</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 216</p> <p>1 women, what -- that's a very broad statement. I                  2 don't know of any other procedure that I would offer                  3 reproducibly knowing that the complication rate of                  4 something is 40 percent and call that safe.                  5 <b>Q Well --</b>                  6 A I would say it's a procedure fraught with                  7 complications and, in fact, one of -- one of our                  8 colleagues notes that. Even going so far as to                  9 describe a procedure like phalloplasty is a hydra                  10 with multiple tentacles of potential pitfalls, so --                  11 <b>Q Let's confine the statement in this</b>                  12 <b>paragraph to vaginoplasty and chest surgery.</b>                  13 MR. JOHNSON: Excuse me, paragraph what?                  14 MR. BLOCK: 26.                  15 MR. JOHNSON: 26?                  16 MR. BLOCK: Yes.                  17 A I think it would be better to say "can be                  18 executed safely and effectively." They are not, by                  19 default, safe and effective. If they were, we                  20 wouldn't be talking about fellowships for them.                  21 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) But they can be executed</b>                  22 <b>safely and effectively?</b>                  23 A In the hands of people like Dr. Schecter,                  24 yes, sir, I would presume, again, I haven't seen his                  25 own personal literature, but I would presume that,</p>

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 217	Page 219
<p>1 given his practice, that he finds the same to be 2 true. I don't know what he's referencing when he 3 describes the medical community. I'm not sure what 4 he's talking about with these analogous procedures. 5 Presumably any such procedure like mastectomy for a 6 cis woman, to the point that I made earlier, I'm not 7 sure that just because we can execute it safely 8 doesn't mean we necessarily should.</p> <p>9 <b>Q Do you agree that the surgical techniques 10 used for these surgeries are adapted from surgical 11 techniques that are performed on cisgender patients?</b></p> <p>12 A Some, not all. For instance, vaginoplasty 13 with penile inversion is truly novel. Very 14 creative, I might add. And just like a plastic 15 surgeon to come up with. I disagree with 16 Dr. Schecter's statement in Point 28, no matter what 17 the ascribed gender of the patient; assigned, 18 perceived, otherwise, there's still the reality of 19 biology and if ignore that we do that to the peril 20 of the patient and to the peril of the medical 21 record. I don't understand Dr. Schecter's use of a 22 subcutaneous mastectomy unless he's performing it 23 for a female patient. That code is, by default, 24 performed for a female patient. The code that was 25 submitted for this case was that for gynecomastia</p>	<p>1 obese at 53 of age, you're going to be much more 2 concerned about an occult breast cancer in that than 3 if you're getting a little bit of gynecomastia. 4 Much, much different scenario.</p> <p>5 <b>Q In your practice, have you ever submitted 6 authorization requests for a procedure and used the 7 wrong code by accident?</b></p> <p>8 A I would imagine I have, but I never 9 ascribed a letter that ascribes a condition and, 10 based on my interpretation of the language used in 11 the letter seeking approval. There's a big 12 difference in gynecomastia refractory to weight loss 13 and natal female breasts. I don't perceive 14 Dr. Schecter would make that comment in any of his 15 cases. In Section 29, looking specifically at 16 complication rates from chest surgeries. Two recent 17 studies reveal a complication rate among transgender 18 men between 11 and 12 percent in comparison to the 19 complication rate of 43 percent for cisgender women 20 undergoing breast reduction in a 2005 surgery -- or 21 study, excuse me. To the point that I just made, 22 the female breast is different, is a different 23 construct altogether, the biological female breast. 24 And Dr. Schecter, in his discussion here, doesn't go 25 on to reveal what -- we can say major complications,</p>
Page 218	Page 220
<p>1 and, Josh, those are two very different things. 2 Very, very different. And that's something that, no 3 matter what side of this coin a person is on, we all 4 recognize that there's certain principles you have 5 to acknowledge the IMF. You have to acknowledge the 6 blood supply to the nipple. You have to be aware of 7 the fact that the female nipple is going to be wide 8 and effaced in most cases at this point in a women's 9 life, so I don't -- I think candor is vital, 10 whatever we do and decide, I think we've got to be 11 candid about are we doing a mastectomy, which is the 12 code Dr. Schecter would assign, versus the code that 13 was utilized in this case, which was --</p> <p>14 <b>Q So the code Dr. Schecter would assign is 15 consistent with your view of what the proper code 16 would be?</b></p> <p>17 A Yes, sir. Yes, sir. And my apologies if 18 I wasn't clear on that. The code that I understand 19 was used in the case was not this code.</p> <p>20 <b>Q Understood.</b></p> <p>21 A And it was not -- it was presented as 22 gynecomastia, not as the reality of a natal female 23 breast. Irrespective of where you come down on the 24 argument, the pathologist needs to know that when he 25 or she gets the specimen, because a woman who's</p>	<p>1 moderate complications. I, at this point, have not 2 read this study to know, and No. 5, analysis of 3 breast reduction complications, but it is -- a 4 breast reduction is not the same surgery at all to 5 that of a mastectomy, subcutaneous mastectomy. If 6 I'm understanding the patient population, are we 7 talking about transgender men meaning natal females 8 who are transitioning to men?</p> <p>9 <b>Q Yeah, if you look at Footnote 4, female to 10 male transgender chest reconstruction, so these are 11 natal females having chest surgery.</b></p> <p>12 A To answer this more intelligently, I would 13 have to see what is the age. For instance, even in 14 cis women, we notice a -- once a woman gets past the 15 age of 45, her risk of wound healing complications, 16 infection, tends to go up considerably. We think 17 that's likely tied to hormonal-related changes in 18 the breast parenchyma. At that station of life more 19 women may begin to experience menopause. And we, in 20 light fashion, speculate that some of that change is 21 due to change in vascularity of the breast, again, 22 I'd have to look more in depth at that. Those are 23 my comments.</p> <p>24 MR. BLOCK: Thank you. Just give me a 25 moment. So we can go off the record.</p>

55 (Pages 217 to 220)

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 221	Page 223
<p>1 (Break Taken.)</p> <p>2 <b>Q (By Mr. Block) Back on the record. I</b></p> <p>3 <b>don't have any other questions. Is there anything</b></p> <p>4 <b>that you felt you were unable to say in the course</b></p> <p>5 <b>of this deposition that you want to say?</b></p> <p>6 A I've never met Dr. Schecter, don't know</p> <p>7 him. His name's come up, given his prevalence in</p> <p>8 some of these discussions, I think it's important to</p> <p>9 distinguish to the point that I made earlier, even</p> <p>10 though we can execute a surgery today, part of our</p> <p>11 obligation of surgeons is to really follow up over</p> <p>12 time. And that holds for any procedure, whether</p> <p>13 it's the DIEP flap and abdominal site morbidity.</p> <p>14 When you see patients who have had the surgery come</p> <p>15 back in ten years later with abdominal bulge, pain,</p> <p>16 and even hernia defects, that's not going to show up</p> <p>17 in the initial literature and that's why, again,</p> <p>18 I -- I don't see anything in the literature right</p> <p>19 now that talks about a sustainable long-term benefit</p> <p>20 to this surgery that will justify a real standard of</p> <p>21 care transition. I don't -- personally, I don't</p> <p>22 think that's possible until we can demonstrate,</p> <p>23 though Dr. Schecter and his comments notes it's safe</p> <p>24 and effective, what exactly is safe and effective?</p> <p>25 For the first three months? Effective for making</p>	<p>1 <b>wouldn't grow back?</b></p> <p>2 A If I knew the likelihood of growth is it's</p> <p>3 going to grow back, I'm not doing a service to the</p> <p>4 patient to operate on them in the first place unless</p> <p>5 they're tripping over it, so to speak. Now, I can</p> <p>6 go ahead and do the surgery and go for it, but if I</p> <p>7 know that it's going to be back, if so, when, what</p> <p>8 is the implication? What are the risks of surgery</p> <p>9 of doing that procedure? And it's -- that's the one</p> <p>10 really good thing about this scenario that we're</p> <p>11 talking about in terms of sex reassignment, gender</p> <p>12 confirmation surgery, is the -- it's not just in the</p> <p>13 realm of the theoretical papers like Djordjevic and</p> <p>14 in this month's Clinics. When you look at that, you</p> <p>15 don't have to be a professional, you can be a laymen</p> <p>16 and say, wow, this is the real deal. How do we</p> <p>17 really know that this is really what's going on and</p> <p>18 if we're putting these people through these</p> <p>19 surgeries, boy, what do we have to show for it for</p> <p>20 them, like 10, 15, 30 years down the road?</p> <p>21 <b>Q What treatment should someone with severe</b></p> <p>22 <b>gender dysphoria have, in your opinion?</b></p> <p>23 A I don't know, Josh. If I did, I'd</p> <p>24 certainly be one of the first people out there</p> <p>25 trying to provide it for them. Like I said earlier,</p>
Page 222	Page 224
<p>1 the person feel subjectively better? Again, that's</p> <p>2 why I really find studies like Dhejne's useful</p> <p>3 because that's something that we can all look at and</p> <p>4 isn't under the subjective purvey of one surgeon or</p> <p>5 a team of surgeons or a group of patients who are so</p> <p>6 distraught by this condition they're willing to</p> <p>7 accept significant complications to alleviate. My</p> <p>8 position remains as such as what I've stated.</p> <p>9 <b>Q And is 15 years usually a good followup</b></p> <p>10 <b>period?</b></p> <p>11 A I think it's a great start. I think it's</p> <p>12 a great start.</p> <p>13 <b>Q And one more question. Is -- are there</b></p> <p>14 <b>procedures that -- that view as medically</b></p> <p>15 <b>appropriate to treat symptoms in the short-term even</b></p> <p>16 <b>if they aren't ultimately a care for the condition?</b></p> <p>17 A None that I can think of with the</p> <p>18 magnitude of what we're talking about here today.</p> <p>19 <b>Q Anything on a smaller magnitude?</b></p> <p>20 A No, sir. I mean, not from a surgical</p> <p>21 perspective, no, sir.</p> <p>22 <b>Q So if there's like a growth that is likely</b></p> <p>23 <b>to come back, you know, after a period of time,</b></p> <p>24 <b>is -- but would the practice be not to perform</b></p> <p>25 <b>surgery to remove the growth if you weren't sure it</b></p>	<p>1 there would be a nice prize on my wall. I don't</p> <p>2 know. And I'm fully not satisfied that any of us</p> <p>3 really do.</p> <p>4 <b>Q And so, in your opinion, there's no</b></p> <p>5 <b>medical treatment that could be, you know,</b></p> <p>6 <b>responsibly offered to them that's consistent with</b></p> <p>7 <b>accepted standards of care?</b></p> <p>8 A I think if somebody's willing to ignore</p> <p>9 the fact that we don't have long-terms outcomes</p> <p>10 data, I haven't seen a patient in that level of</p> <p>11 distress yet that I feel comfortable offering. I'm</p> <p>12 not an endocrinologist but, you know, if you were my</p> <p>13 brother and this is something you're looking for,</p> <p>14 obviously, and I actually work with an individual</p> <p>15 whose natal sex sister, female, has now undergone</p> <p>16 transition to a male, if you were contemplating</p> <p>17 this, I would have grave concerns about, gosh, it</p> <p>18 might make you feel better, but what is -- what is</p> <p>19 20, 30 years of estrogen going to do for your body?</p> <p>20 What's it going to do? And we've not even discussed</p> <p>21 things like bone structure. Those -- those are</p> <p>22 valid questions. And I don't think we have sound</p> <p>23 answers and I think the question of responsibility</p> <p>24 lies with if we're willing to disregard that or set</p> <p>25 that aside, that we just don't have those outcome,</p>

56 (Pages 221 to 224)



DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 225

1 and we don't know -- perhaps we can use the word  
 2 responsible. If we're just ignoring those and  
 3 pretending like that data exists, it doesn't, and I  
 4 don't think that's responsible for us to say as a  
 5 medical community at large. I don't. I don't think  
 6 that's, you know, when you -- when you become a  
 7 physician, you need something more than speculation  
 8 and sentiment. You need -- whether those -- those  
 9 data exist or they don't, you're trusting a  
 10 physician to tell you that.

11 **Q Well, I mean, you agree that low quality**  
 12 **data exists, right?**

13 A Subjective data. It seems to me, based on  
 14 what I've read thus far, it's impression. And  
 15 impression is not without value. But impression, in  
 16 my mind, is not grounds enough to substantiate  
 17 incurring the risk to people in executing in real  
 18 life the procedures that are occurring.

19 **Q And you agree that someone's clinical**  
 20 **experience in working with patients and seeing**  
 21 **improvement over the long term is also a form of**  
 22 **data?**

23 A Yes, sir.

24 MR. BLOCK: I don't have anything else.

25 MR. JOHNSON: I've got a few.

Page 226

1 EXAMINATION  
 2 BY MR. JOHNSON:

3 **Q Listening to your testimony, appears you**  
 4 **looked at Dr. Schecter's education and training and**  
 5 **experience?**

6 A I have looked at his education and  
 7 training.

8 **Q And you believe he's a fine and skilled**  
 9 **surgeon?**

10 A I believe he has sound credentials.

11 **Q Okay. And I think you've testified, based**  
 12 **upon his credentials, he should be able to do a**  
 13 **skilled and good vaginoplasty or phalloplasty?**

14 A I can only comment that he has sound  
 15 credentials. I have not seen any of his patients.  
 16 I've not been able to subjectively measure the  
 17 results of his --

18 **Q Well, assume he can do it skillfully and**  
 19 **if he reports that the patient tells him that the**  
 20 **dysphoria has been helped -- strike that. You have**  
 21 **no indication he's not a skilled physician?**

22 A Correct.

23 **Q Okay. And that he could do many forms of**  
 24 **SRS surgery?**

25 A Based on what he has put forth, correct.

Page 227

1 **Q Sure. In your report, you referred to the**  
 2 **2016 CMS study or decision?**

3 A Yes, sir.

4 **Q Okay. That's one that talked about the**  
 5 **Swedish study, correct?**

6 A Yes, sir.

7 **Q Okay. Did -- from your reading of the CMS**  
 8 **2016 decision, did CMS look at the literature to try**  
 9 **to determine the long-term outcomes of patients that**  
 10 **have SRS surgery?**

11 A No, sir. I don't know that they could  
 12 find any good data on that.

13 **Q But they looked at whatever literature it**  
 14 **was they looked at?**

15 A Correct. What was existed at the time. I  
 16 don't think that they weren't looking. I just know  
 17 they couldn't find it.

18 **Q Did they say they looked at the Swedish**  
 19 **studies?**

20 A Yes.

21 **Q And they looked at other studies, correct?**

22 A I would say, in my impression, Dhejne's  
 23 study was probably the best quality.

24 **Q Did they say they didn't find high quality**  
 25 **evidence of studies that allow them to reach a**

Page 228

1 **conclusion on the long-term outcomes of the surgery?**

2 A My understanding of the CMS paper was that  
 3 there was not.

4 **Q Strong evidence?**

5 A Strong evidence.

6 **Q Did they suggest more robust studies in**  
 7 **the future?**

8 A Yes, sir. Which, I think, incidentally,  
 9 is the same position that I would posit, put  
 10 forward.

11 **Q Did you do a search beyond CMS to try and**  
 12 **find other studies?**

13 A Yes, sir.

14 **Q And I think your testimony's been that you**  
 15 **agree with CMS, there's just not sufficient, strong**  
 16 **studies on long-term outcomes?**

17 A Not in my opinion.

18 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you.

19 EXAMINATION  
 20 BY MR. BLOCK:

21 **Q In your opinion, are there sufficient**  
 22 **studies to demonstrate harm from transition-related**  
 23 **surgery?**

24 A Yes, sir. What kind of harm are we  
 25 talking about? I mean, any complication is harm.

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<p>Page 229</p> <p>1 We can talk about whether we think it's justifiable 2 or not, but yes, sir. 3 <b>Q In your opinion, is there a basis to 4 include that having transition-related surgery can 5 increase someone's risk of suicidality?</b> 6 A I don't know of any data. Dhejne's study, 7 for instance, doesn't -- doesn't address that. It 8 only observes the fact that there is a markedly -- 9 there's a marked increase in suicide for those 10 individuals that have undergone sexual reassignment, 11 but it doesn't comment on whether that incident may 12 have been higher without sex reassignment surgery. 13 It underscores the very concern that I have and that 14 is there's something that we're missing that even 15 though these people may initially feel better, we're 16 not getting to the heart of the matter. And I'm not 17 sure, to answer your earlier question, Josh, I'm 18 just not sure that any of us know. That's not to 19 say we shouldn't do anything. But surgery requires, 20 I mean, that much more caution because the impacts 21 are so profound and tangible for people's lives. 22 <b>Q Is it fair to say that CMS concluded that 23 there wasn't sufficient data to justify prohibiting 24 coverage for transition-related surgery?</b> 25 A Well, I guess, depending on how we couch</p>	<p>Page 231</p> <p>1 A That point is understood. I would also 2 submit that that's no way for us to do surgery. 3 Let's do it because we don't see enough -- we might 4 be able to do it because we're not seeing enough. 5 Let's see if we can -- I don't -- I don't see that 6 as a really valid option for surgery. If we're 7 going to subject another human being to the risk of 8 something, we need to emerge with that, with a high 9 degree of confidence that we can execute it with a 10 reasonably low level of complication, and I can't 11 know what those reviewers -- why they made the 12 decision as they did. 13 MR. BLOCK: Okay. That's it on my end. 14 MR. JOHNSON: No more from me. No mas. 15 He'll read and sign. 16 17 (Ending time of the deposition: 4:41 p.m.) 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>
<p>Page 230</p> <p>1 the term, there was not data to support it. And in 2 one sense they left all of us in a conundrum because 3 it leaves us in this matters of verbiage. There's 4 no data at this point for them to issue a statement 5 saying, hey, we find that this is well supported, 6 move forward. 7 <b>Q But they had the option of concluding that 8 surgery should never be covered, right?</b> 9 A They had the option and they -- again, to 10 my estimation, on one hand, they said we don't find 11 the data, but yet, why they didn't issue a statement 12 saying we just -- we're not going to offer it, 13 because we don't -- obviously, they are not basing 14 their decision solely on data either. 15 <b>Q Well, so it's not fair to say that they 16 didn't see enough data demonstrating significant 17 risk of harm to justify having a blanket prohibition 18 on coverage?</b> 19 A They didn't issue it. Yes, sir. 20 <b>Q So, the data was not conclusive enough for 21 them to determine either way?</b> 22 MR. JOHNSON: Well, excuse me, I'm going 23 to object; asking this witness to testify to the 24 state of mind of thought processes of people that 25 wrote that decision.</p>	<p>Page 232</p> <p>1 STATE OF MISSOURI) 2 )SS 3 CITY OF ST. LOUIS) 4 I, Rebecca Brewer, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Real-time Reporter, and 6 Notary Public in and for the State of Missouri do 7 hereby certify that the witness whose testimony 8 appears in the foregoing deposition was duly 9 sworn by me; that the testimony of the said 10 witness was taken by me to the best of my ability 11 and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my 12 direction; that I am neither counsel for, related 13 to, nor employed by any of the parties to the 14 action in which this deposition was taken, and 15 further that I am not relative or employee of any 16 attorney or counsel employed by the parties 17 thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested 18 in the outcome of the action. 19 _____ RPR, MO-CCR, 20 Notary Public within and for the State of Missouri 21 22 My Commission expires April 7, 2021 23 24 25</p>

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Page 233	Page 235
<p>1 Mr. Jerry Johnson                  Jerry Johnson Law Office                  2 909 St. Joseph Street, Suite 800                  Rapid City, South Dakota, 57701                  3 Jdjbjck@aol.com                  4                  5 In Re: BRUCE vs. STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA.                  6                  7 Dear Mr. Johnson:                  8 Please find enclosed your copy of the deposition of DR.                  DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS taken on JULY 17, 2018 in the                  9 above referenced case. Also, enclosed is the original                  signature page and errata sheets.                  10                  11 Please have the witness read your copy of the                  transcript, indicate any changes and/or corrections                  12 desired on the errata sheets, and sign the signature                  page before a notary public.                  13                  14 Please return the errata sheets and notarized signature                  page to Alaris Litigation Services, 711 N. Eleventh                  15 Street, St. Louis, Missouri, 63101 for filing prior to                  trial date.                  16                  17 Thank you for your attention to this matter.                  18 Sincerely,                  19                  Rebecca Brewer, RPR, CCR (MO), CRR                  20                  21 cc: Ms. Leslie Cooper/Mr. Joshua Block                  22                  23                  24                  25</p>	<p>1 WITNESS ERRATA SHEET                  2 Witness Name: DR. DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS                  3 Case Name: BRUCE VS. STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA                  4                  5 Date Taken: JULY 17, 2018                  6                  6 Page #____ Line#____                  7 Should Read: _____                  8 Reason for Change: _____                  9                  9 Page #____ Line#____                  10 Should Read: _____                  11 Reason for Change: _____                  12                  12 Page #____ Line#____                  13 Should Read: _____                  14 Reason for Change: _____                  15                  15 Page #____ Line#____                  16 Should Read: _____                  17 Reason for Change: _____                  18                  19 Page #____ Line#____                  20 Should Read: _____                  21 Reason for Change: _____                  22                  23                  24 _____                  25 Witness Signature</p>
Page 234	
<p>1 State of )                  2 County of )                  3 I, DR. DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS, do hereby                  4 certify:                  5 That I have read the foregoing                  6 deposition;                  7 That I have made such changes in                  8 form and/or substance to the within deposition                  9 as might be necessary to render the same true                  10 and correct;                  11 That having made such changes                  12 thereon, I hereby subscribe my name to the                  13 deposition.                  14 I declare under penalty of                  15 perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.                  16                  17 _____                  DR. DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS                  18 Executed this _____ day                  19 of _____ 2018, at _____.                  20                  21 Notary public:                  22 My Commission Expires:                  23                  24 Signature page to: DR. DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS                  25 BRUCE VS. STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA</p>	

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<b>A</b>	<b>accept</b> 179:8 222:7	<b>achieved</b> 142:9 150:21 212:10	<b>advocate</b> 172:9	<b>airport</b> 59:8,12 59:20
<b>a.m</b> 1:19 3:17	<b>acceptable</b> 186:25 197:10	<b>achieving</b> 81:12	<b>advocation</b> 39:19	<b>Alaris</b> 3:18 4:22 233:14
<b>AAA</b> 16:9	197:20 205:13 205:14	<b>acknowledge</b> 106:16 108:5	<b>aesthetic</b> 139:5	<b>albeit</b> 198:25
<b>abandon</b> 39:23 117:15	<b>acceptance</b> 177:18	132:22 159:12 218:5,5	<b>affair</b> 118:25	<b>alcohol</b> 17:5
<b>abdominal</b> 221:13,15	<b>accepted</b> 21:16 158:21,22	<b>acknowledged</b> 107:15 112:18	<b>affect</b> 29:11 151:6	<b>aleck</b> 67:3
<b>ability</b> 29:7 53:12 81:19	161:13 162:2,5 162:15 164:3,5	147:11 <b>ACLU</b> 130:16	<b>affiliated</b> 103:21	<b>align</b> 123:20 124:9 125:25
82:14,18 112:4 149:21 203:22 232:9	164:7,8,12,17 165:2,18,24	<b>aclu.org</b> 4:8	<b>affirmatively</b> 86:25 87:4	126:14 127:18 179:13 207:19
<b>able</b> 11:4 12:15 12:17 18:11	166:1,2,7,10 188:19,21,25	<b>action</b> 59:1 232:13,17	<b>affirms</b> 37:20 37:22,24	<b>aligned</b> 123:8 127:10
24:14,21 30:3 48:7,10 51:21	189:17 190:25 191:14,23	<b>active</b> 41:25 169:19 204:4	<b>Africa</b> 59:19	<b>alignment</b> 179:19,24
60:23 61:7 67:23 88:12	194:13,25 195:12,18,20	<b>activity</b> 74:22 75:10,10 77:3	<b>age</b> 5:11 38:8 57:23 179:11	<b>Allah</b> 54:2
92:5 93:5 98:23 114:12	196:22 197:7 197:12,17,18	<b>actual</b> 71:3 73:21 79:14	219:1 220:13 220:15	<b>Allan</b> 45:20
123:1 148:24 149:19 151:6	199:7 200:10 200:15 201:6	178:5 <b>acumen</b> 29:8	<b>agenda</b> 87:8 125:14 133:1	<b>allegiance</b> 128:22
154:7 184:1 188:10 206:25	201:23 203:12 203:23,24	<b>adapted</b> 217:10	<b>ago</b> 14:3 18:1 49:8 67:10	<b>alleviate</b> 50:12 81:13 96:21
211:9 226:12 226:16 231:4	207:13 208:10 224:7	<b>add</b> 217:14	99:1 131:13 133:5 156:16	155:23 157:18 175:23,24
<b>abnormal</b> 177:23 178:4	<b>accepting</b> 198:17	<b>additional</b> 116:10 139:6	<b>agree</b> 6:18 36:6 38:10,15,17	176:2 179:16 182:15 196:14
181:2,10 182:18 183:5	<b>access</b> 131:10	164:15 <b>address</b> 18:11	39:9,13,17 44:2 51:20	213:1 222:7
183:12,13	<b>accident</b> 219:7	49:7 51:2,3 53:13 170:19	60:24 62:15 107:3 120:10	<b>alleviated</b> 101:24
<b>abnormality</b> 174:9 179:17	<b>accommodati ...</b> 75:2	183:22,25 185:11 205:11	134:13,21 147:18 167:18	<b>alleviating</b> 70:13,16 96:2 96:6,14
<b>abscess</b> 93:8	<b>accomplish</b> 22:5 130:15	229:7 <b>addressed</b> 55:22	169:14 173:9 184:15 207:10	<b>alleviation</b> 204:25
<b>absolute</b> 179:5	149:19	124:24 <b>adequate</b> 124:24	214:2,9 217:9 225:11,19	<b>Alliance</b> 44:22 44:24
<b>absolutely</b> 26:14 54:14,21	<b>accomplishm ...</b> 119:19	<b>adhere</b> 36:7	228:15 <b>agreed</b> 5:2	<b>allow</b> 106:4 227:25
60:22 96:4 99:2 115:5,11	<b>accord</b> 9:20 119:10 207:20	<b>adhered</b> 92:18	62:20 63:7,10 66:16 75:21	<b>allowed</b> 134:7,9 <b>allows</b> 43:7,8 58:22 97:5
119:14 121:16 145:18 151:4	<b>accuse</b> 11:2	<b>adjust</b> 40:17	78:17 84:1,6,9	<b>allude</b> 71:16 131:4 151:25
<b>abstract</b> 82:24 83:4,6,13,13	<b>ACGME</b> 202:16	<b>adopted</b> 193:22	<b>agreeing</b> 82:16	<b>alluded</b> 23:6 29:17 146:6
<b>academia</b> 106:9	<b>achieve</b> 13:1 80:25 149:21	<b>Advancing</b> 36:2	<b>agreement</b> 94:24	156:13 162:22 168:5 199:13
<b>academic</b> 30:14 65:22 206:25	183:24 184:18 199:1 207:1	<b>advantageous</b> 170:4	<b>ahead</b> 26:23 223:6	<b>alludes</b> 114:9
		<b>advantages</b> 80:23	<b>aiming</b> 148:7	
		<b>adverse</b> 201:1	<b>Airlines</b> 17:4	

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<b>alluding</b> 129:25 142:13 189:23	191:18 195:22 198:1 202:10 203:2,5,10,20	124:5 125:19 137:22 148:23 158:2,11 204:2	70:21 <b>appears</b> 104:14 104:21 107:5 113:13 214:7 226:3 232:7	<b>argue</b> 9:23 58:11 109:17 110:24 151:17 215:24
<b>alter</b> 38:3,11 39:5 44:1	<b>amiss</b> 17:1 42:5	208:21 210:19 220:12 229:17	<b>appendectomy</b> 110:19	<b>argument</b> 66:5 218:24
<b>alteration</b> 204:24	<b>amount</b> 12:13 97:24,25	<b>answered</b> 43:1 71:20 94:3	<b>applaud</b> 72:17 170:2	<b>arm</b> 61:4,5
<b>altered</b> 76:3 205:8	<b>ample</b> 210:14	<b>answering</b> 111:23	<b>applicable</b> 80:3	<b>armpit</b> 93:8
<b>altering</b> 55:13 69:1 75:22 183:23	<b>amputated</b> 94:19	<b>answers</b> 15:7 195:6,15 224:23	<b>applications</b> 47:17	<b>arrest</b> 175:9
<b>alternative</b> 80:23	<b>amputation</b> 134:1 144:22	<b>Anthony</b> 72:7	<b>applies</b> 143:6 153:20	<b>arrive</b> 87:21 121:7 125:11,15
<b>altogether</b> 219:23	<b>Amsterdam</b> 113:14	<b>anticipate</b> 57:25	<b>apply</b> 74:19 116:12 139:7 173:17,18	<b>arrived</b> 42:3
<b>alumni</b> 118:25 119:11	<b>anal</b> 74:19,25 75:8,11,25 76:10,17,20	<b>anticipated</b> 59:17	<b>appreciate</b> 159:11 165:4 176:12 177:14	<b>arriving</b> 148:16 163:6
<b>AMA</b> 156:12,14 158:23,25 164:24 189:11	<b>analogous</b> 217:4	<b>anus</b> 75:9,14,15 75:16,18 76:4 76:18	<b>appreciated</b> 183:21	<b>art</b> 13:19 121:12 121:15 138:6
<b>AMA's</b> 159:2	<b>analysis</b> 49:22 220:2	<b>anxiety</b> 181:20	<b>approach</b> 60:4 98:16 133:21 179:10 196:4	<b>artery</b> 60:17
<b>amazed</b> 27:4 184:10	<b>analyze</b> 26:8 29:17 72:11,13	<b>anybody</b> 33:3 52:18 55:4 56:19 60:18 98:24 118:13 118:15,18 123:16 140:6 167:23,23 202:1	<b>appropriate</b> 48:21 62:1 65:14,16 66:2 129:21 144:12 178:15 179:22 198:18 199:4 210:1,2 222:15	<b>article</b> 83:12,14 103:8 104:3,6 109:4 110:4 113:24 115:19 115:24 182:8
<b>amazing</b> 40:8 52:12	<b>anatomic</b> 23:14 69:2 73:21	<b>anymore</b> 55:19	<b>approval</b> 79:17 141:20 219:11	<b>articles</b> 64:8 66:15,17,20 66:22 68:1,14 68:15 103:9,11 104:18 105:2 107:2 108:21 117:21,22
<b>amenable</b> 177:16	<b>anatomically</b> 47:17 140:21	<b>anyways</b> 61:6	<b>approve</b> 176:5	<b>arts</b> 8:16,17,18
<b>America</b> 35:11 104:24 169:1	<b>anatomy</b> 10:16 55:13	<b>aortic</b> 16:9	<b>approved</b> 167:16 186:3 202:16	<b>ascertained</b> 175:18
<b>American</b> 4:5 17:4 115:10 155:17 156:9 156:15,21 158:17,18,18 159:5,7,10,21 160:6,7,8 162:11,11,12,13 162:25 163:14 163:14,15,19 163:20 164:2 164:24,25 165:4,6,12 169:1,2,15,16 169:24 170:15 171:24 189:12 189:18,19 190:5,6 191:17	<b>and/or</b> 132:7 147:7 149:22 180:18,22 233:11 234:8	<b>APA</b> 95:3	<b>approximate</b> 66:17	<b>ascribe</b> 168:10 190:20 215:7
	<b>Anderson</b> 45:24	<b>apologies</b> 54:17 86:4 109:2,5 218:17	<b>April</b> 232:21	<b>ascribed</b> 93:16 115:13 217:17 219:9
	<b>anesthesia</b> 139:4 176:23	<b>apologize</b> 30:9	<b>area</b> 18:4 24:13 31:20 116:18 129:10	<b>ascribes</b> 219:9
	<b>aneurysm</b> 16:9	<b>apparent</b> 16:12 129:9	<b>areas</b> 34:4 109:14 110:11 110:20 115:9	<b>aside</b> 55:25 106:10 122:23 156:18 204:15 204:15 224:25
	<b>announcement</b> 119:2	<b>apparently</b> 148:17		<b>asked</b> 27:10 31:25
	<b>annual</b> 34:24	<b>appealing</b> 13:2 13:17		<b>asking</b> 6:18 10:21 20:25
	<b>answer</b> 6:6,21 26:24 49:11 51:19 56:13,16 84:15 108:24 109:21 122:8 123:25 124:5	<b>appear</b> 7:22 35:6,13,15 86:18 181:15		
		<b>appearance</b>		

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

31:11 57:8 67:16 69:9,12 75:21,24,24 111:8 196:1 230:23 <b>ASP</b> 201:8 <b>ASPS</b> 169:3 202:21 <b>asserted</b> 146:3 146:15 147:21 <b>assess</b> 51:22 103:18 109:24 147:13,17 150:20 <b>assessed</b> 101:1 202:15 <b>assessing</b> 99:18 147:23 153:7 186:6 <b>assessment</b> 47:23 79:19 85:14 100:20 106:18 122:7 131:7 163:11 <b>assign</b> 130:17 140:16 218:12 218:14 <b>assigned</b> 21:22 21:23 123:8,21 124:10,16 217:17 <b>assigning</b> 145:16,16 <b>assignment</b> 124:13 129:19 <b>assist</b> 198:23 <b>assistance</b> 38:9 <b>assistant</b> 189:6 <b>assisting</b> 25:20 <b>associated</b> 63:16 71:18 122:24 126:4 133:8 152:7 177:17,19 182:5 202:2,5 <b>association</b> 33:12,22,24	35:22 77:21 155:17 156:9 156:21 158:17 158:18,19 159:8,11,22 160:7,8,9 163:14,15,16 164:24,25 165:5,7,12 189:12,19,20 190:6 191:18 195:23 198:1 <b>Association's</b> 159:6 <b>assume</b> 6:22 17:7 226:18 <b>assumptions</b> 145:20 <b>astronaut</b> 145:11 <b>asymmetry</b> 42:13 175:6 <b>atheist</b> 34:15 50:8 <b>attached</b> 2:19 68:21,22 <b>attempts</b> 38:3 38:10 <b>attend</b> 11:20 34:25 <b>attended</b> 8:24 46:4 170:1 <b>attending</b> 8:10 <b>attention</b> 170:19 233:17 <b>attitude</b> 195:14 <b>attorney</b> 232:15 <b>attractive</b> 210:17 <b>atypical</b> 180:20 <b>augmentation</b> 134:2 152:1,14 170:25 210:4 212:19 <b>August</b> 104:4 <b>author</b> 28:4 <b>author's</b> 129:19 <b>authoring</b>	137:17 <b>authoritative</b> 201:17,20 <b>authorization</b> 219:6 <b>authors</b> 24:20 69:24,24 147:11 <b>automaton</b> 190:3 <b>available</b> 10:10 26:7 80:22 113:8 122:21 160:10 189:5 <b>aware</b> 35:17 58:19 64:25 76:13 109:25 117:2 125:5 126:12,18 129:22 137:15 156:9,21 157:4 169:8 171:5,23 177:4 184:6,8 187:12,21 193:10,17 218:6 <b>awareness</b> 25:8 <b>axilla</b> 60:16 93:8 <hr/> <b>B</b> <b>B</b> 2:7 <b>Bachmann</b> 129:14 <b>back</b> 14:8 15:12 17:10 22:22 42:15 44:5 47:9 56:19 59:8 61:4 65:10 82:9 89:22,23,25 90:12 99:16 102:13 105:14 105:16 110:8 114:19 136:10 158:11,12 160:1	166:15 168:4 180:16 188:18 192:8 221:2,15 222:23 223:1 223:3,7 <b>background</b> 13:23 26:10 30:2,8 33:3 64:16 90:6 159:19 <b>backwards</b> 120:24 <b>bad</b> 49:25 56:22,22 89:25 148:9 <b>badly</b> 93:9 <b>balance</b> 138:5 <b>ball</b> 57:21 112:2 <b>ban</b> 193:23 <b>Bank</b> 35:11 <b>bar</b> 191:3 <b>Barring</b> 82:3 <b>basal</b> 75:4 <b>base</b> 24:12,22 96:25 97:5,7 165:5 <b>based</b> 15:8,17 29:6,18 35:12 44:4,15 51:21 52:18 57:20 57:21 67:10 67:22,25 68:10 73:1,4 73:16 86:14,14 86:19 87:22 94:2 97:7 114:2,10 119:10 120:5,18 121:12,14 122:20 123:12 123:14 133:21 142:16 151:2 153:1,19 159:9 159:22 160:10 161:16 165:9 165:10 166:18 167:25 168:10	168:12,19,20 184:21 185:17 186:3 190:22 191:20 193:6 195:24 201:2 202:13 204:11 204:13 205:9 207:21 209:16 209:21 210:8 210:16 212:12 215:4,21 219:10 225:13 226:11,25 <b>basic</b> 39:6 <b>basically</b> 20:12 21:19 33:24 50:4 110:14 151:1 <b>basing</b> 107:10 230:13 <b>basis</b> 18:16 33:14 34:22 84:12 90:3 91:6,16,25 95:1 102:1,4,6 123:10 173:23 190:12,13 194:19,24 195:17 229:3 <b>Bath</b> 49:20 106:3 <b>battery</b> 15:24 <b>BBC</b> 2:15 102:21 103:4,7 104:3 104:15 109:4 <b>bear</b> 81:19 <b>bears</b> 89:10 184:17 198:13 <b>bee's</b> 93:13 <b>began</b> 10:21 28:15 65:12 117:11 120:6 <b>begins</b> 122:6,11 <b>begun</b> 85:4 <b>behalf</b> 1:15 5:12 33:8 44:7 <b>behaves</b> 180:19
---	--	--	--	--

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

behavioral 23:24	122:25 123:2 123:3,4,6	60:18 63:21 65:3 77:7	bit 5:25 20:24 20:24 49:2	board 29:20 53:15 59:3,24
behest 151:1 190:1,2	136:16,17 137:24 138:2	92:10 93:10,14 93:14 96:1	65:5 219:3 blanket 193:18	60:2 162:12,13 163:8,25
Beijing 51:10	141:2 145:19	97:11 98:10	193:23 194:7 230:17	169:2 170:7,9 194:2 202:17
beings 38:21 43:4,18 77:15	146:16,17 147:23 150:10	99:21 101:22 102:10 118:12	bled 191:5 bleeding 23:7	203:2,5,10,20 204:3
belabor 158:16	150:21 151:11	125:8 145:13 150:20,24	block 2:4,6 4:4 5:15,18 7:10,16	boards 60:8 bodies 68:21
belief 53:24 180:11 206:20	179:18 187:5 188:13 199:2	151:18 167:2 188:13 199:25	7:19 26:23 31:4 42:1 43:2	68:22 162:14 162:18 163:7
207:22	200:3 205:24 206:1 221:19	216:17 222:1 224:18 229:15	47:1,6 51:18 54:18 55:6	168:23 201:9 body 39:16,24
beliefs 40:5 206:7,11,14 208:13	benefits 30:4 58:18 60:10	beyond 15:14 20:15 24:4	56:13 63:6 68:5 77:9 86:1	39:24,25 54:7 69:1 76:5 79:3
believe 25:9 38:20 40:2	62:3 70:9,12 70:25 94:6,11	46:25 154:15 165:15 206:22	89:22,24 90:2 109:6	94:19 105:5 114:7 140:18
40:22 41:21 41:23,24 42:7	96:24 97:1 98:11 99:22	228:11 biblical 36:3,10	116:20,23 119:8 123:25	140:23 149:2 149:14 151:3
42:18 43:2,4 43:17 54:5	145:24 146:3 146:6,21,23	big 219:11 bigoted 53:22	124:7,23 125:5,18,23	152:5 154:1 156:6,8
63:17 77:10 78:4 82:21,22	147:2,3,4,7,17 147:20,22	120:24 Bill 85:6 120:16	126:5,25 128:5,6 135:8	163:22 166:5 179:13,19,20
82:25 83:7,20 90:24 94:2	177:5 186:6 benign 14:7	binary 36:20 66:5	135:14 158:1,8 158:15 166:7	179:21,23 196:2 199:5
95:19 99:1 112:19 113:6	178:6,14,16,23 179:1 180:25	Bioethics 208:8 biologic 51:1	166:24 167:1 181:8 192:3,8	201:16,20 202:24 203:2
115:16 118:25 123:10 132:16	181:5,7 Benjamin 117:6	73:25 biological 24:7	192:19 193:3 193:16 194:22	204:17,25 205:7 210:12
133:1 162:20 165:17 170:1,18	118:2 120:7 Benjamin's 117:5	37:19 39:19 71:14 75:12,13	216:14,16,21 220:24 221:2	210:12 212:24 213:20 214:12
173:25 177:5 177:16 191:4	best 19:12 51:8 56:16 57:21	124:19 126:1,15 127:11,19	225:24 228:20 231:13	224:19 body's 72:1
199:3 205:20 206:22	58:25 60:4 82:14,18 87:19	178:10 183:24 219:23	233:21 Block's 62:12	boils 145:22 bolded 80:8
207:15,16 209:15,15	112:4 117:19 142:6 143:20	biology 217:19 biopsy 14:8	199:16 blood 19:23	bondage 24:1 bone 224:21
215:5 226:8 226:10	143:24 144:1 150:13 188:9	175:19 180:22 181:9	218:6 bloodletting 191:7,14	Book 36:21 boring 17:10
believes 39:3 43:24 56:9	191:8 200:6 203:9 207:7	birth 21:22,23 23:11 76:25	228:20 231:13 233:21	born 39:20 56:2 174:14,16
beneficial 57:2 benefit 55:5	207:21 227:23 232:9	23:11 76:25 123:8,22	Block's 62:12 blog 118:24	bothering 133:13 136:4
56:18 57:14 59:11,17 63:14	better 9:22 25:24 37:3	124:11,16 birthdays 11:3	199:16 blood 19:23	bottle 75:16 bottom 8:6
87:1 93:6,6 96:8,14,15	41:15 43:15 53:8 55:17	birthdays 11:3 bisexual 209:18	218:6 blow 36:20	35:19 113:6
99:18 122:25			blue 14:19 172:10,11	
			blue-eyed 43:11	

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

115:17 <b>botulinum</b> 28:14 <b>boundaries</b> 167:10 <b>bounds</b> 199:7 200:10,15 <b>Bourdain</b> 72:7 <b>boxes</b> 61:3 68:20 <b>boy</b> 89:6 223:19 <b>bra</b> 157:21 <b>brachial</b> 60:16 60:17 <b>brain</b> 181:14 <b>break</b> 47:2,2,5 102:12 116:19 136:9 157:24 158:9,14 192:4 192:6,7 221:1 <b>breast</b> 21:9,15 21:18 22:4,9,11 41:10 49:7 57:6,12,19 58:1 64:13 72:2 99:3,15 112:9 134:2 139:19,20 152:1,14 154:4 154:6 157:14 157:16 170:25 174:1,20,22 182:5 210:4 212:19 218:23 219:2,20,22 219:23 220:3 220:4,18,21 <b>breasts</b> 157:23 178:9 182:2 219:13 <b>Brewer</b> 3:20 4:21 5:5 232:3 233:19 <b>brief</b> 15:15 <b>briefly</b> 52:1 <b>bring</b> 24:21	49:21 179:13 179:18,23 <b>bringing</b> 18:14 <b>brings</b> 201:15 <b>British</b> 104:10 <b>broad</b> 4:6 38:20 58:8 70:14 72:2 89:7 148:1 166:13 216:1 <b>brother</b> 224:13 <b>brought</b> 98:20 <b>Brown</b> 162:20 <b>Bruce</b> 1:4 3:4 79:16 182:1,4 233:5 234:25 235:3 <b>bud</b> 174:20 <b>build</b> 121:20 <b>building</b> 45:14 173:1,2 <b>bulge</b> 221:15 <b>bullet</b> 35:25 36:2 167:7 <b>bummed</b> 14:19 <b>Bureau</b> 1:10 3:10 <b>business</b> 210:8 <b>butt</b> 154:17 <b>buttons</b> 16:23 <hr/> <b>C</b> <hr/> <b>C</b> 4:1 167:5,6 <b>cadence</b> 79:14 <b>calendar</b> 30:20 30:21 <b>call</b> 32:21,24 87:12 110:17 163:21 173:20 213:9 216:4 <b>called</b> 14:8 27:7 32:4 104:10 152:12 153:11 <b>calling</b> 155:2 213:14 <b>cancel</b> 97:22 <b>cancer</b> 28:5 50:23 57:6,13	57:19 58:1 72:3 99:15 154:4,6 219:2 <b>cancers</b> 43:14 <b>candid</b> 47:23 52:20 53:21 53:23 103:22 105:6 122:15 125:13 142:3 145:17 195:9 200:4 215:14 218:11 <b>candidacy</b> 100:20 <b>candidate</b> 99:2 99:5 149:17 <b>candidates</b> 203:14 212:1 <b>candidly</b> 48:7 76:12 85:18 103:18 140:8 144:10 195:25 198:1 207:15 <b>candor</b> 132:24 194:17 195:5 211:5 218:9 <b>capable</b> 75:1 <b>capacity</b> 1:9 3:9 33:20 34:2 84:19 86:25 87:24,25 <b>caption</b> 119:7 <b>capturing</b> 132:7 138:11 <b>car</b> 40:6 59:8 59:10,13,19,21 <b>carcinoma</b> 14:9 <b>care</b> 2:13 18:16 18:19 22:2 23:10 24:15 25:24 26:10 27:23 36:17 37:3 38:1 56:9 62:11 67:20,21 67:22 76:9 77:20 79:6 93:22 106:18	108:1 110:20 110:21 111:4,10 111:20,22 120:22,23 132:6 137:10 140:11 143:5,8 143:10,18 144:10 145:3,3 146:18 156:10 157:6 163:1 165:5 191:14,19 198:5 206:21 207:13,21 208:1,6,10 209:20 213:4 221:21 222:16 224:7 <b>cared</b> 49:3,10 120:7 175:4 <b>career</b> 101:17 <b>careful</b> 49:22 <b>carefully</b> 48:15 <b>caring</b> 28:15 152:17 <b>carried</b> 72:8 <b>Carson-New ...</b> 8:8,10 <b>cart</b> 59:21 <b>case</b> 5:20 7:23 14:18 16:13 30:18 31:5 32:14,17 33:17 46:15 49:17 51:13,22 57:11 62:21 63:8 66:17 68:4,6 72:15 78:8,17 79:14,22 82:17 84:20 94:2 98:8 101:11 130:20 141:20 149:12 159:1 163:7 168:3 176:5 177:8 180:4 189:23,24,24 203:17 204:1	213:3 217:25 218:13,19 233:9 235:3 <b>cases</b> 19:19 31:21 59:9 72:6 94:18 108:8 171:21 175:16,21 176:4 178:5,23 179:1 188:13 203:14,16 218:8 219:15 <b>casket</b> 72:9 <b>castration</b> 73:22 94:19 94:20 144:22 <b>casual</b> 42:13 47:14 130:19 148:22 215:18 <b>casually</b> 50:20 <b>catch</b> 31:24 <b>catchment</b> 114:14 <b>categorize</b> 174:13 <b>categorized</b> 174:11 <b>categorizes</b> 171:6 <b>category</b> 138:10 138:12 205:4 205:6 <b>Catholic</b> 208:7 208:15 <b>cause</b> 132:19 <b>causes</b> 131:19 <b>causing</b> 179:7,7 <b>caution</b> 119:22 229:20 <b>cautions</b> 85:11 <b>caveat</b> 159:24 205:12 <b>cc</b> 233:21 <b>CCR</b> 4:21 5:5 233:19 <b>cease</b> 184:10 <b>cede</b> 204:4
---	--	--	--	---



## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

cell 14:9 28:4,5	151:6 152:7	53:25 168:6	120:9 128:15	120:2 170:19
cellular 75:4	154:1 172:10	209:19	170:21,23	closer 132:4
center 9:8,17	201:10	Christ's 36:1	cited 82:11	CMDA 2:11,12
65:22	220:20,21	Christian 33:11	108:10 112:24	33:15,16,19,21
centers 97:9	235:8,11,14,17	33:22 34:1,10	116:21	34:2 35:4,7,16
centimeters	235:21	35:22,23	cites 108:13	37:8,20,22,24
88:14 149:5	changed 53:9	36:15 37:25	113:13	38:2,8,24
certain 57:13,24	164:12	38:7,18,19,24	citing 103:6	39:3,16,16
140:16 151:7	changes 56:1	39:3,7,10,21	129:15 170:22	40:21 43:21
157:16,20	146:24 147:1	40:22 43:24	City 3:19 4:15	43:24 44:7
160:15 166:11	220:17 233:11	50:7 103:16,21	232:2 233:2	75:22 87:12
207:16 218:4	234:7,11	118:12 120:21	Civil 4:5	87:14 166:15
certainly 23:18	changing 9:25	167:11,17 168:2	claimed 40:23	166:18
23:23 24:14	105:5 149:1	Christianity	clarify 31:11	CMDA's 37:7
29:15 48:16	191:11 199:9	208:15	90:22 142:11	76:3
54:5 58:21	204:8	Christmas 15:5	142:15	CME 204:4,4,5
62:5 71:11	characteristics	chromosomal	clarifying 129:1	CMS 88:22
72:14 77:12	56:1	139:18	classes 169:17	144:6 192:10
88:7 115:24	Charles 104:19	chromosomes	169:24	193:5 194:10,11
126:8 132:4	116:24 117:3	71:23	classified 172:3	194:12,17 196:1
141:24 168:11	chat 31:21	chronic 12:25	classify 172:4	227:2,7,8
199:25 211:17	Chattanooga	13:5	clause 43:23	228:2,11,15
223:24	11:11	church 36:3	clay 204:20	229:22
certainty 59:7	chattel 168:14	circa 130:11	clear 11:25 12:3	CMS's 193:25
78:4,5,6	check 104:5	circle 195:19	25:1 46:18	194:22
178:24 179:5	checked 61:3	circumstance	48:23 55:13	code 217:23,24
certification	chemical 14:1	154:3	56:18 124:12	218:12,12,14,15
170:10 202:17	chest 177:15	circumstances	125:19 166:17	218:18,19
203:7 204:3,6	178:19 182:9	54:22 55:2	205:3 218:18	219:7
certified 3:21	184:7,24	154:13 181:4,12	clearly 48:11,14	coffee 45:7,10
3:22 5:5 170:7	185:2,10	193:20	108:22	45:15
232:4	186:12,14	cis 24:3 50:21	cleft 174:14	cohabited
certify 232:6	187:14 188:1	73:12 210:6	clinic 101:2,4	129:20
234:4	216:12 219:16	217:6 220:14	210:4	cohort 113:14
cetera 127:12	220:10,11	cisgender 22:11	clinical 28:16	coin 48:12 50:7
188:14	chief 175:21	22:20 29:13	29:8 116:7	218:3
chair 86:22	child 148:3,4,5	41:10 139:9,21	215:20 225:19	colleague 58:11
challenge 72:13	children 81:20	139:23 175:1	clinician 100:7	200:5
challenging	children's 11:3	213:19 214:10	101:21 170:2	colleagues
129:14 140:11	choice 159:15	214:19 217:11	190:2	28:18 31:13,17
194:8	choices 167:16	219:19	clinicians 72:18	31:20 32:3,13
chance 117:23	choose 50:15	citation 129:8	clinics 48:16	32:18 50:19
117:25	187:13	citations 102:22	64:6,20 85:2	80:22 97:9
chances 61:11	chooses 201:22	cite 88:10	137:15,18	109:14 184:1
change 46:10	chosen 65:23	102:22 103:19	182:8 196:9,11	216:8
65:8 70:9 71:8	Christ 36:16	104:14 105:11	213:22 223:14	college 8:8,11
132:6 141:25	37:1 40:23	106:25 108:12	close 47:6	8:20,21 162:11

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

169:1,24 190:6 191:18 <b>colon</b> 74:3,3 <b>Colonic</b> 74:6 <b>combination</b> 49:1 64:2 209:2 <b>come</b> 13:7 18:18 34:14 45:16 49:4,6,8 50:22 52:25 60:22,22 62:7 63:19 67:16,20 93:7 94:23 98:6 101:4 103:10 118:3,4 151:7 173:13 188:8 189:14 217:15 218:23 221:7 221:14 222:23 <b>comes</b> 16:9 48:25 57:18 91:1 94:16 97:14 107:11 108:22 112:3 134:6 136:23 139:22 151:15 152:12,14 154:13,13,16 157:15 189:4 <b>comfort</b> 198:10 207:6 <b>comfortable</b> 85:22 86:2 224:11 <b>coming</b> 22:1 26:8 64:3 72:10 110:8 136:25 178:2 <b>comment</b> 89:8 89:8 92:5 96:1 165:13,15 182:4 219:14 226:14 229:11 <b>commented</b> 105:17 151:24	<b>comments</b> 33:4 47:20 211:18 220:23 221:23 <b>Commission</b> 232:21 234:22 <b>Commissioner</b> 1:9 3:9 <b>commitment</b> 36:12 <b>common</b> 22:14 24:6 62:5 95:11 199:16 208:19 <b>commonly</b> 21:16 43:9 175:7 202:14 <b>communicate</b> 55:12 <b>communicati...</b> 46:16 <b>community</b> 24:13 52:11 53:11 58:17 64:18 70:5 71:25 72:6 92:20 93:20 95:17 153:2,12 153:18 155:12 155:15 167:15 167:20 198:16 217:3 225:5 <b>community's</b> 25:3 <b>companies</b> 27:1 27:3,5 141:21 142:14 143:25 180:6 184:7,9 184:11 <b>company</b> 26:19 54:23 56:8 152:9 188:4 <b>comparable</b> 213:18 214:10 <b>compare</b> 42:5 89:19	<b>compared</b> 76:8 134:15 186:14 <b>compares</b> 89:16 <b>comparing</b> 94:5 94:10 <b>comparison</b> 219:18 <b>compassion</b> 36:1,12 38:2 49:3 <b>compatible</b> 205:15 <b>competence</b> 29:25 <b>competency</b> 204:7 <b>competent</b> 109:12,16 114:4 114:24 115:3,14 <b>complain</b> 175:5 <b>complains</b> 177:13,17 <b>complaint</b> 2:17 52:16 53:20 112:22 160:22 160:25 199:16 <b>complete</b> 56:11 185:23,25 202:17 207:9 <b>completed</b> 29:24 30:1,7 <b>completely</b> 142:4 <b>completion</b> 202:15 <b>complex</b> 10:19 40:4 71:12 75:8,8 182:3 184:16 <b>complexity</b> 184:22 186:4 186:20,21 <b>compliant</b> 160:24 <b>complicated</b> 41:18 184:12	<b>complication</b> 19:22 22:13,19 31:15 48:13 49:5 64:10,15 64:25 78:23 81:6 112:7 116:1 116:4 125:7 139:3 174:5 186:24 196:12 200:2,21 216:3 219:16 219:17,19 228:25 231:10 <b>complications</b> 18:21 21:9 22:8,9,10,14 23:5,11 29:9 49:7 50:14,17 53:18 60:14 67:20 81:4 94:23 98:16 98:22 101:3 106:20 109:16 125:10 138:13 173:11,13 176:25 185:2 186:7,10,12,20 199:1 216:7 219:25 220:1 220:3,15 222:7 <b>component</b> 18:22 55:21 92:25 114:10 208:15 <b>composite</b> 204:20 <b>composition</b> 57:13 <b>comprehensive</b> 88:2,7 131:6 <b>computer</b> 35:6 <b>concept</b> 27:2 28:14 48:2 50:11 71:15 118:17 <b>conceptual</b>	129:16 <b>concern</b> 16:25 22:3 84:24 85:7 92:13,17 97:6 110:16 118:18 174:21 175:20 180:14 181:8,15,18 229:13 <b>concerned</b> 14:6 111:19 183:9 219:2 <b>concerns</b> 27:16 27:19,23 31:6 53:24 55:20 72:22 73:1 74:10,15,19 85:5 108:17 116:12,15 132:18 133:15 141:16 147:9 181:9 185:12 224:17 <b>conclude</b> 122:22 <b>concluded</b> 229:22 <b>concluding</b> 230:7 <b>conclusion</b> 86:6,10 133:3 164:23 190:10 191:24 194:25 211:19 228:1 <b>conclusions</b> 87:22 129:18 <b>conclusive</b> 230:20 <b>concordance</b> 192:24 <b>condense</b> 186:16 <b>condensing</b> 136:13 <b>condition</b> 16:11 17:25 54:10 59:1 67:7
--	---	---	---	--

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

68:16 90:9,11 90:14,23 94:16 95:14 96:16,20 104:25 154:23 161:12,20,24 164:17 194:13 219:9 222:6 222:16 <b>conditions</b> 15:19 16:14 49:19 56:3 61:14 89:5,20 90:5 91:2,11,20,21 92:11 98:2,4 <b>condoms</b> 76:21 <b>conductive</b> 130:12 <b>conduct</b> 84:23 210:21,22 <b>conducted</b> 27:25 84:21 106:5 114:10 <b>conducting</b> 86:24 <b>confidence</b> 127:16,17 183:22 199:11 212:11 231:9 <b>confident</b> 87:20 142:10 184:2 <b>confine</b> 216:11 <b>confirm</b> 12:4 15:21 44:2 103:5 183:2 205:12 <b>confirmation</b> 171:25 223:12 <b>confirmed</b> 178:6 <b>confirming</b> 113:10 <b>conflict</b> 206:6 206:10,14 209:19,21,22 <b>conform</b> 178:18 178:20	<b>confuse</b> 53:16 <b>confusion</b> 213:15 <b>congenital</b> 174:9 <b>connect</b> 174:3 <b>connection</b> 77:14 <b>consecutive</b> 7:8 <b>consensus</b> 62:6,12,18 159:13 160:12 160:15,17 162:18 163:3,6 213:2 <b>consent</b> 80:4 81:9,25 82:1 <b>consequences</b> 79:10 138:16 <b>consider</b> 40:17 58:2 90:7 91:22 100:11 137:3 159:18 177:19 195:7,9 195:16 198:13 209:25 <b>considerable</b> 89:10 118:6 215:22 <b>considerably</b> 67:15 185:8 204:5 220:16 <b>consideration</b> 122:19 136:2,6 162:22 163:11 179:23 215:14 215:14 <b>considerations</b> 132:10 182:5 <b>considered</b> 72:15 80:15 109:3 127:23 144:6 157:10 162:21 171:21 172:25 <b>considering</b> 145:23	<b>consistent</b> 82:1 180:18 218:15 224:6 <b>consistently</b> 126:21 <b>consortium</b> 163:22 <b>constantly</b> 114:8 <b>constitute</b> 156:4 156:6 <b>construct</b> 219:23 <b>consult</b> 21:14 <b>consultation</b> 80:16,17 101:14 <b>consultations</b> 101:16 <b>contact</b> 31:20 44:5,19,21 45:2,5,17,20 45:23 46:1,20 46:23 134:11 <b>contained</b> 81:25 <b>contemplating</b> 224:16 <b>contend</b> 174:5 <b>context</b> 21:11 25:14 28:12 31:16 52:2 55:10 130:7 131:3,4 134:9 153:5 166:11 167:9 <b>continually</b> 26:7 61:7 <b>continue</b> 26:9 26:13 27:4 <b>continuing</b> 84:25 <b>continuously</b> 51:23 <b>contouring</b> 148:2 <b>contradiction</b> 208:3 <b>contradictory</b>	85:5 <b>contradicts</b> 39:6 75:11 <b>contradistinct ...</b> 168:22 <b>contralateral</b> 14:15 <b>contrary</b> 66:4 76:17 167:17 185:14 <b>control</b> 76:6,25 <b>conundrum</b> 230:2 <b>convenient</b> 188:10 <b>conversation</b> 32:4,5,10 <b>conversations</b> 30:17 31:18 32:2 <b>Conversely</b> 114:17 <b>conversion</b> 126:7 <b>converts</b> 190:2 <b>convince</b> 136:14 <b>convinced</b> 55:8 138:2 <b>Cooper</b> 4:3 158:2 <b>Cooper/Mr</b> 233:21 <b>cope</b> 14:2 <b>copied</b> 2:19 <b>coping</b> 154:25 <b>copy</b> 7:22 113:1 160:24 161:16 233:8,11 <b>core</b> 81:8 121:23 <b>corneal</b> 175:19 <b>correct</b> 11:13 12:6,9 27:21 27:24 40:18 42:14 57:15 68:19 74:12,18 84:11 85:17 91:3 95:16	104:21 106:23 115:5 134:12 134:24 139:10 139:11 170:14 177:2 181:19 183:13 193:24 197:23 214:20 226:22,25 227:5,15,21 234:10,15 <b>correction</b> 12:10 <b>corrections</b> 233:11 <b>corrective</b> 199:14 <b>correctly</b> 46:21 79:15 118:11 160:19 <b>cosmetic</b> 41:10 171:7,9,12 215:6 <b>cost</b> 58:17 96:10,11,13,15 186:19 188:10 <b>costs</b> 96:24 <b>couch</b> 213:6 229:25 <b>couched</b> 166:13 <b>counsel</b> 5:2,3 22:1 57:14 59:14 78:22 78:25 79:2,16 97:13 138:7 232:11,15 <b>counseling</b> 76:20,24 122:20 <b>country</b> 11:17 17:4 22:7 24:3 133:25 <b>counts</b> 186:13 <b>county</b> 101:9 234:2 <b>couple</b> 15:15 146:11 <b>courageous</b> 120:18
--	--	---	---	--

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<b>course</b> 18:22 59:1 80:17 84:18 101:17 158:24 166:21 166:21 173:11 221:4	<b>creative</b> 217:14 <b>creator</b> 41:24 204:18 <b>credence</b> 159:16 <b>credential</b> 30:11 <b>credentialing</b> 212:2 <b>credentials</b> 119:15 206:25 211:16 226:10 226:12,15 <b>credit</b> 71:13 <b>criteria</b> 80:13 215:2 <b>criterion</b> 153:1 <b>critical</b> 163:11 <b>critically</b> 26:8 29:17 66:7 107:22 108:14 120:25 <b>criticisms</b> 128:19 129:22 <b>criticized</b> 129:12 <b>cross</b> 6:12 52:12 <b>CRR</b> 4:21 5:5 233:19 <b>crude</b> 70:18 <b>crystal</b> 57:21 112:2 <b>CT</b> 14:13 16:12 <b>cultural</b> 168:10 <b>culture</b> 36:4 39:23 168:13 <b>cup-sized</b> 157:16 <b>cure</b> 12:18 13:1 161:23 <b>cured</b> 152:24 153:8 <b>curing</b> 135:18 161:20 <b>current</b> 18:7 129:11 130:7 137:25 138:4 142:16 167:8	190:13,16,16 190:22 191:21 194:1 <b>currently</b> 164:18 165:23,24,25 200:16 <b>curriculum</b> 9:22 18:24 <b>curse</b> 14:22 <b>cut</b> 60:20 121:21 187:23 188:1 <b>cutoff</b> 132:4 <b>cutting</b> 140:14 <b>CV</b> 8:2,5 20:22 27:13,15,18,22 28:2,9,13	122:21 125:8 129:17 130:23 131:10,20 135:14,16 159:12,25 160:10 184:3 187:1,7 195:25 206:11 224:10 225:3,9,12,13 225:22 227:12 229:6 229:23 230:1 230:4,11,14,16 230:20 <b>date</b> 9:21 10:24 30:19 31:2 44:4 46:12 165:7 166:17 169:21 201:10 233:15 235:5 <b>dated</b> 104:3 <b>dates</b> 11:2 79:21 114:11 <b>daughter</b> 174:16 <b>David</b> 42:4 142:12 <b>day</b> 3:17 140:14 140:21 143:12 148:16 151:19 160:2 191:6,9 234:18 <b>de</b> 64:11 173:3 174:8 203:17 211:24 <b>deal</b> 16:3 34:16 53:17 109:13 223:16 <b>dealing</b> 23:4 182:8 <b>Dear</b> 233:7 <b>death</b> 154:8 191:5 <b>debased</b> 39:23 <b>debate</b> 153:3 <b>decade</b> 10:25 24:16,18 25:5 <b>decide</b> 67:6	140:12 218:10 <b>decided</b> 22:2 48:19 117:13 163:9 <b>deciding</b> 26:17 137:4 <b>decision</b> 46:20 159:9 163:10 165:9 172:4 172:20 185:16 192:10,14,18 193:18 194:23 200:9,9 204:14 206:22 209:14 227:2 227:8 230:14 230:25 231:12 <b>decisions</b> 26:20 144:13 166:19 185:17 186:1 199:6,10 <b>declaration</b> 2:10 7:4,23 8:2 82:10 102:14 124:13 128:15 144:8 159:24 161:1 162:19 170:21 185:12 202:23 <b>declarations</b> 18:3 64:4 71:16 137:21 144:18 162:17 195:23 <b>declare</b> 234:14 <b>declared</b> 40:24 <b>declares</b> 40:21 <b>decline</b> 124:1 <b>decreased</b> 71:7 135:17 <b>decreases</b> 71:3 <b>decreed</b> 51:10 <b>dedicated</b> 18:6 18:23 <b>deemed</b> 186:25 <b>deep</b> 174:1
		<b>D</b>		
		<b>D</b> 2:1 4:12 <b>dad's</b> 35:9 <b>daily</b> 47:14 143:1 <b>Dakota</b> 1:2,7,10 3:2,7,10 4:15 144:13,16 161:4 161:5 233:2,5 234:25 235:3 <b>danger</b> 98:19 <b>Daniel</b> 1:14 2:10 3:15 5:10 7:5 39:17 42:4 43:10 69:6 119:9 120:22 142:12 147:7 159:17 213:4 233:8 234:3 234:17,24 235:2 <b>Daniel's</b> 52:17 <b>dare</b> 85:12 <b>Darwin's</b> 42:18 43:8 <b>data</b> 28:17 87:22 88:13 88:16,23,25 89:12 97:21 97:24 98:1 108:7 121:1		

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

default 18:10 103:17 216:19 217:23	60:15 156:13 delve 109:14 demanding 34:11	221:5 231:17 232:7,13 233:8 234:6,8 234:13	detail 82:24 determination 30:14 95:1 150:6,8 163:23 192:15 193:7	133:3 222:2 227:22 229:6 diabetes 150:1 diagnose 161:12 diagnosed 16:6 111:21
defect 148:5 defects 221:16 Defendant 4:11 5:3	demands 67:4 demonstrable 87:12 154:5	depressed 14:16 15:22 depression 13:7 13:9,11 93:19 95:13,18,24 116:8	determinations 95:2 determine 71:2 91:22 109:21 121:1 188:20 189:2 192:12 201:21 208:9 227:9 230:21	diagnosis 16:1 21:4 85:11 86:14,17 175:18 213:15 diagnostic 15:20
Defendants 1:12 3:12 Defending 44:22,24	demonstrate 55:4 70:24 221:22 228:22	depression/s ... 13:6 depth 220:22 derive 12:16 derived 29:4 describe 76:15 123:2 148:21 172:21 174:23 183:19 195:11 216:9	determines 52:6 144:1 166:10 176:6 determining 100:12 150:15 151:10,14 152:22 166:7 189:16 207:25 208:21	diagnosis 16:1 21:4 85:11 86:14,17 175:18 213:15 diagnostic 15:20 dictating 68:25 die 43:13 died 59:10 DIEP 221:13 differ 91:18 difference 15:18 28:10 52:4,8 52:10 88:21 132:13 168:6 171:9 197:25 198:3 219:12
defer 93:21 deficient 97:7 define 41:23 76:16 88:21 94:20 121:24 162:15	demonstrated 72:7 87:1 197:2,3 198:2 demonstrates 57:1 demonstrating 89:25 126:13 230:16	described 102:20 describes 217:3 describing 51:24 110:4 177:10 description 2:9 81:24 123:12 descriptions 93:2,5 desert 43:11 design 40:9 41:21 42:7 129:16	dental 33:12,22 35:22 dentists 33:25 deny 27:5 109:7 112:13 206:15 departed 156:14 department 12:3 17:11 86:23 132:25 depend 177:8 depending 11:19 19:15 23:16 28:20 62:2,17 73:20 82:5 179:10 229:25	diagnosis 16:1 21:4 85:11 86:14,17 175:18 213:15 diagnostic 15:20 dictating 68:25 die 43:13 died 59:10 DIEP 221:13 differ 91:18 difference 15:18 28:10 52:4,8 52:10 88:21 132:13 168:6 171:9 197:25 198:3 219:12 differences 182:10 different 11:10 11:13 12:2 22:10 27:1,6 34:14 35:5 41:23 47:18 54:11,12,18,19 55:23 56:7 59:2 60:3,8 61:8,21,21,24 61:25 62:19 73:14 75:5,6 79:4,23 80:21 82:6 87:21 95:7 131:12 139:18 140:19 143:16,20 148:15 151:8 152:13 154:3 155:1 173:12 175:3 178:2 182:25 186:18 188:11 193:22
defined 41:22 42:20 110:23 140:6 146:6 147:10 defines 95:12 161:10 defining 76:4 definition 42:21 76:3 90:12 172:6 197:12 197:16 215:5,7	Dental 33:12,22 35:22 dentists 33:25 deny 27:5 109:7 112:13 206:15 departed 156:14 department 12:3 17:11 86:23 132:25 depend 177:8 depending 11:19 19:15 23:16 28:20 62:2,17 73:20 82:5 179:10 229:25	described 102:20 describes 217:3 describing 51:24 110:4 177:10 description 2:9 81:24 123:12 descriptions 93:2,5 desert 43:11 design 40:9 41:21 42:7 129:16 designed 75:9 106:17 107:24 123:20 124:9 124:17 125:25 126:14,20 desire 140:8 151:2 desired 133:25 233:12 desires 167:15 205:9 despite 119:22 206:24	develop 112:6 developed 23:7 23:11,16 43:3 43:18 174:19 developing 19:2 57:5,12 57:19 58:1 149:12 development 23:21,22 174:22 212:17 developmental 183:14 develops 60:15 device 22:14,15 173:5 devise 53:11 devoid 13:21 devoted 150:14 150:17 Dhejne's 131:5 132:2,23	diagnosis 16:1 21:4 85:11 86:14,17 175:18 213:15 diagnostic 15:20 dictating 68:25 die 43:13 died 59:10 DIEP 221:13 differ 91:18 difference 15:18 28:10 52:4,8 52:10 88:21 132:13 168:6 171:9 197:25 198:3 219:12 differences 182:10 different 11:10 11:13 12:2 22:10 27:1,6 34:14 35:5 41:23 47:18 54:11,12,18,19 55:23 56:7 59:2 60:3,8 61:8,21,21,24 61:25 62:19 73:14 75:5,6 79:4,23 80:21 82:6 87:21 95:7 131:12 139:18 140:19 143:16,20 148:15 151:8 152:13 154:3 155:1 173:12 175:3 178:2 182:25 186:18 188:11 193:22
definitively 196:24 deformity 174:15 177:9 degree 8:8,16 171:14 183:22 187:22 198:14 199:1 214:13,18 231:9 degrees 12:23 dehiscence 23:8 delayed 79:20 Delgado 18:5 Delgado's 67:11 deliberately	deposits 53:5 100:3 150:23 155:23 162:7 163:5 172:23 deposes 5:12 deposition 1:14 1:19 3:15 5:4 5:19,20 6:3 7:9,18 35:2 37:5 45:18 77:19 85:4 103:2 113:5 160:23 210:21	described 102:20 describes 217:3 describing 51:24 110:4 177:10 description 2:9 81:24 123:12 descriptions 93:2,5 desert 43:11 design 40:9 41:21 42:7 129:16 designed 75:9 106:17 107:24 123:20 124:9 124:17 125:25 126:14,20 desire 140:8 151:2 desired 133:25 233:12 desires 167:15 205:9 despite 119:22 206:24	develop 112:6 developed 23:7 23:11,16 43:3 43:18 174:19 developing 19:2 57:5,12 57:19 58:1 149:12 development 23:21,22 174:22 212:17 developmental 183:14 develops 60:15 device 22:14,15 173:5 devise 53:11 devoid 13:21 devoted 150:14 150:17 Dhejne's 131:5 132:2,23	diagnosis 16:1 21:4 85:11 86:14,17 175:18 213:15 diagnostic 15:20 dictating 68:25 die 43:13 died 59:10 DIEP 221:13 differ 91:18 difference 15:18 28:10 52:4,8 52:10 88:21 132:13 168:6 171:9 197:25 198:3 219:12 differences 182:10 different 11:10 11:13 12:2 22:10 27:1,6 34:14 35:5 41:23 47:18 54:11,12,18,19 55:23 56:7 59:2 60:3,8 61:8,21,21,24 61:25 62:19 73:14 75:5,6 79:4,23 80:21 82:6 87:21 95:7 131:12 139:18 140:19 143:16,20 148:15 151:8 152:13 154:3 155:1 173:12 175:3 178:2 182:25 186:18 188:11 193:22

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

196:17 198:8,9 198:10 205:19 205:21 212:20 218:1,2 219:4 219:22,22 differently 212:7 differing 143:2 differs 121:13 difficult 106:7 115:14 121:24 148:1 194:18 197:3 difficulties 13:11 dignity 154:9 diligence 97:15 diligently 24:21 diminish 135:25 DIP 64:12,14 directed 33:1 direction 66:6 161:9 192:24 232:11 director 85:6 disadvantages 80:24 disagree 16:10 37:15 49:13 58:5 60:9 61:9 108:6 143:23 155:5 159:2,5 160:6 160:16 164:23 165:19 172:20 190:10 191:24 200:8 217:15 disagreed 211:12 disagreement 56:6 57:3 58:16,25 59:6 95:4 160:21 205:19 208:12 disappointme ... 116:8 disapproval 120:1,12,19	discernible 16:12,15 discipline 16:18 19:3 89:9 disciplines 12:24 16:3 24:22,25 46:11 55:24 198:15 discomfort 119:25 120:12 120:14 142:1,2 175:6,22,25 176:3,9,15 179:7 181:2,3 discord 148:23 213:5 discordant 36:17 50:25 151:3 discourage 200:5 discouragem ... 116:8 discourse 118:8 discredit 123:14 discriminatory 213:7 discuss 29:8 30:3 58:22 60:4 79:13 104:18 154:14 199:4 discussed 48:15 67:9 80:18 95:9 113:23 130:1 133:20,24 141:13 201:8 205:23 215:3 215:15 224:20 discussing 74:1 80:19 81:16 98:17 115:1 202:25 204:9 discussion 14:23 47:7	53:21 80:1 143:9,11 153:3 219:24 discussions 61:6,17 81:8 221:8 disease 12:25 16:5,5 41:16 61:15,18,20 69:14 71:21 72:4 73:24 75:3 154:5,11 154:16 161:13 161:20 171:16 178:3,24 180:15 182:23 204:23,24 205:11 212:16 212:18 diseased 140:23 diseases 13:4,5 61:19 disingenuous 63:19 disorder 90:16 92:3 95:5,7,11 140:19 151:16 151:17,17,22 152:16,19,23 153:6,7 154:2 183:19 212:21 213:1 214:5 215:1 disordered 155:7 disorders 15:25 91:9 150:17 153:20 disparaging 142:7 displeasure 213:18 disposal 190:17 dispute 113:12 disqualified 120:21	disregard 224:24 disrupt 179:21 disrupting 19:23 dissatisfied 50:18 152:4 disservice 50:6 90:18 distinct 207:12 distinction 182:14 184:9 209:4 distinctions 184:11 distinguish 155:12 221:9 distinguishes 30:6,10 distinguishing 183:3 distraught 222:6 distress 69:6 90:21 96:2,7 96:14,21 100:10 101:23 122:4 146:17 181:11,20 182:15 205:1 213:5 214:13 214:18 224:11 distressing 94:17 DISTRICT 1:1,2 3:1,2 diverse 115:9 divides 56:20 division 70:1 Djordjevic 50:1 104:12 113:24 114:2,20 115:19 156:5 199:14 223:13 doable 22:5 doctor 51:14 52:4,6 86:5	142:17,20 144:1 193:12 doctors 119:12 143:4,19,23 192:12,16 193:6 197:10 197:20 doctors' 119:12 document 7:4 7:20 37:6,15 43:20 111:12,14 149:20 170:23 documentary 104:15,19 doing 10:22 18:23 20:6 65:21 71:24 88:1 98:24 121:19,25 125:13 132:25 145:15 147:13 151:5 200:6 205:1 218:11 223:3,9 domain 71:14 146:18,20 domains 202:18 domestic 127:12 dominates 151:20 152:19 dong 172:17 doubt 62:8 207:2 Dr 1:14 2:16 3:15 5:10,16 15:4 18:5 19:1 24:20 45:3,5 46:9 48:16 50:1 62:12,14 64:5,24 65:1 85:3,6 86:20 86:20 93:13 97:10,20 104:12 105:15 105:15 110:4 112:8,24 113:4
---	---	--	--	---

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

113:24 114:2,9 114:20 115:19 116:24 117:3,5 117:20,24 118:3,19 119:5 119:24 120:7 120:15 121:8,17 128:18,23 129:3,8 130:6 142:25 143:13 143:13 151:24 152:10 156:4 162:20 169:19 173:9,23 189:7 199:12,14,23 199:25 200:14 201:3 211:2,16 212:6 215:5,16 216:23 217:16 217:21 218:12 218:14 219:14 219:24 221:6 221:23 226:4 233:8 234:3 234:17,24 235:2 <b>Draconian</b> 52:19 <b>dramatically</b> 25:4 135:15,16 <b>draw</b> 86:6 <b>drawing</b> 211:18 <b>drawn</b> 69:19,21 <b>drivers</b> 59:22 <b>drives</b> 10:17 <b>due</b> 50:4 97:15 114:17 136:19 140:17 220:21 <b>duly</b> 232:7 <b>duty</b> 26:14 <b>DVT</b> 73:15 112:6 137:12 139:2 <b>DX</b> 57:10 <b>dynamic</b> 185:19 <b>dysphoria</b> 8:11 8:25 9:12,18 10:4,6 12:5,5	17:14,21 21:2 21:13 25:4 27:16 47:12 69:18 70:13,16 80:21 81:13 89:16 90:8,10 90:17,23 91:18 92:9,16 94:1 95:5,7,8,11 96:6 98:10 99:21 101:18 111:21 113:14 116:16 122:5,17 133:14,17 139:8 142:18 144:22 146:3 147:21 150:11 151:17,21,22 152:13,15,18 153:17 155:2 155:13,14,23 156:11,23,24 157:7 158:21 163:2 164:22 165:1,24,25 169:6,18,25 170:8,13 172:21 182:17 183:15 185:13 190:9 191:20 193:5,19 196:14 198:18 200:19 202:4 203:6,23 205:4,13,14 212:22 213:6 213:17 214:3,8 214:23 215:23 223:22 226:20 <b>dysphoric</b> 11:15 17:23 21:5,7 22:24 25:16 100:17 148:6 155:7,9 212:23 213:25	<b>E</b> <b>E</b> 2:1,7 4:1,1 <b>e-mail</b> 33:1 44:7 44:9,11 78:3 <b>ear</b> 14:4,6 <b>earlier</b> 23:13 29:17 30:21 34:17 87:11,15 87:21 95:9 96:9 103:14 122:22 130:2 132:10 140:18 142:13 146:7 150:23 199:13 207:15 215:8 215:19 217:6 221:9 223:25 229:17 <b>early</b> 26:6 30:24 46:25 56:19 121:9,13 130:12 <b>earnest</b> 11:6 <b>earth</b> 40:25 <b>easier</b> 7:7 42:8 <b>easily</b> 206:12 <b>easy</b> 121:2 <b>eat</b> 136:8 <b>economics</b> 184:20 185:18 <b>edited</b> 85:3 <b>editor</b> 64:6 <b>educated</b> 130:9 <b>educates</b> 35:23 <b>education</b> 8:5 25:15 226:4,6 <b>effaced</b> 218:8 <b>effect</b> 164:1 <b>effective</b> 188:10 196:24 215:24 216:19 221:24 221:24,25 <b>effectively</b> 216:18,22 <b>effects</b> 56:22 79:10 198:11	201:1 206:13 <b>efficacious</b> 95:21,23 <b>efficacy</b> 91:5 92:9 126:13 134:25 206:16 <b>effort</b> 41:7 118:10 <b>efforts</b> 150:2 <b>either</b> 13:16 46:5 96:10 102:3 109:19 117:11 127:22 139:8 153:2 171:6 230:14 230:21 <b>element</b> 11:19 13:20 34:6,7 67:14 89:14 98:7 116:7 127:5 <b>elementary</b> 24:10 <b>elements</b> 8:5 110:21 131:18 140:11 <b>Eleventh</b> 4:23 233:14 <b>embarked</b> 28:6 <b>embarrassme ...</b> 175:7 <b>embolism</b> 139:3 <b>emerge</b> 231:8 <b>emerged</b> 85:1,4 <b>emerging</b> 200:25 <b>emotionally</b> 213:8 <b>employed</b> 232:12,15 <b>employee</b> 161:6 232:14 <b>employees</b> 161:5,7 <b>enable</b> 154:8 202:16 <b>enclosed</b> 233:8 233:9	<b>encounter</b> 11:15 <b>encountered</b> 17:24 47:13 58:24 155:2 <b>encourage</b> 62:8 <b>encouraged</b> 46:9 <b>endocrinologi ...</b> 224:12 <b>endocrinology</b> 117:12 <b>endorses</b> 130:10 <b>endovascular</b> 26:6 <b>engage</b> 39:4 41:7 43:25 76:17,20,24 141:9 169:12 <b>engaged</b> 76:10 <b>engaging</b> 41:13 120:16 <b>England</b> 49:20 <b>English</b> 88:14 95:11 <b>enjoying</b> 14:5 <b>enjoys</b> 13:19 <b>ensuring</b> 81:11 <b>enter</b> 56:14 <b>enters</b> 146:20 <b>entertain</b> 50:5 <b>entire</b> 83:12,14 <b>entirely</b> 135:1 179:22 205:21 <b>entitled</b> 7:4 37:7 107:6 161:7 <b>envelope</b> 22:4 <b>envelopes</b> 60:16 <b>environment</b> 43:16 51:6 121:6 130:10 <b>envision</b> 36:7 <b>epithelium</b> 74:7 <b>equal</b> 49:2
---	---	--	---	---

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

127:17 168:16 equation 138:8 equipped 99:21 101:22 102:10 150:20 equips 35:23 equivalent 69:17 70:5 erection 149:22 ergo 107:12 125:7 130:22 errata 233:9,12 233:14 235:1 especially 56:24 187:24 espoused 37:2 essence 44:14 98:19 190:3 establish 131:20 158:17 establishes 55:14 estimate 10:20 22:24 estimation 130:13 140:4 142:22 144:16 151:21,23 157:11 171:15 172:5 184:21 186:2 230:10 estrogen 224:19 estrogens 73:15 73:20 et 127:12 188:14 ethical 62:1 81:9 109:17 ethics 39:7,10 etiology 178:5 Europe 115:9 European 43:16 euthanasia 206:18 evacuation 76:6 evaluate 26:13	evaluation 29:1 evenhanded 106:17 event 112:6 events 211:7 everybody 14:19 evidence 41:5,6 65:14 66:8 69:14 88:3 92:2 96:5 97:8 128:12 136:22 141:23 159:25 163:2 165:8,11 168:1 184:2 191:22 192:23 198:7 227:25 228:4 228:5 evidenced 194:24 evident 136:18 evil 191:7 evolution 43:3 64:1 84:25 114:8 evolved 65:8 evolving 167:13 exact 12:13 149:8 157:4 exactly 17:8 93:25 110:3 126:16 221:24 examination 5:14 16:13,15 75:15 175:10 176:12 177:14 183:21 226:1 228:19 examine 178:25 examined 3:16 5:12 182:4 example 14:20 21:6 37:3 129:18 171:25 examples 13:3 excellence	35:25 36:13 excellent 29:7 143:9 209:9 exceptionally 153:21 exchange 101:15 exclude 98:7 178:24 excluded 178:6 184:21 exclusions 180:7 exclusive 72:5 137:6 151:23 excreta 76:6 excursion 40:10 excuse 53:5 55:1 114:11 193:13 216:13 219:21 230:22 execute 18:13 189:2 198:25 217:7 221:10 231:9 executed 19:12 64:13 65:5 210:9 216:18 216:21 234:18 executing 86:13 210:9 225:17 execution 71:3 208:4 exhibit 2:9,10,11 2:12,13,14,15 2:16,17 7:4,17 7:18 35:2,3 37:5,6 77:17 77:19 109:1,3,4 113:3,5 160:23 211:3 exhibits 2:18 103:1,2 exist 68:20 107:20 111:2,17 112:21 156:20 165:18,21	206:1 225:9 existed 54:1 173:8 191:15 206:11 227:15 existence 14:2 64:5 98:7 152:20 existing 73:9 171:13 exists 28:18 59:6 67:24 138:4 179:20 179:25 190:14 194:19 200:16 225:3,12 exit 75:9 exogenous 131:16 136:24 exophytic 154:6 expect 147:8 157:17 187:5 214:24 expectation 50:24 81:11 expecting 188:8 expects 152:8 212:24 expensive 184:23 experience 22:11 27:10 87:22 90:18 95:8,10 98:9 99:20 105:21 118:11,12 121:12 121:14 127:5 151:18 152:16 152:22 153:7 154:8 180:5 198:24 203:10 212:12,14 220:19 225:20 226:5 experienced 6:1 99:10 experiences 95:14 102:2	experiencing 122:4 experimental 65:21 expert 2:10 7:4 7:22 28:23 29:25 30:11,18 31:5 32:13,17 32:18 46:15,16 47:15 62:20 63:8,10 66:17 78:7,17 82:16 84:1,6,9,19 86:25 87:24 87:25 90:7 140:6 141:8 159:20 expertise 24:4 44:15 58:22 173:24 202:18 215:20,22 expires 232:21 234:22 explain 24:17 132:13 177:11 expletives 148:20 explicitly 81:23 explosive 173:5 exposure 9:4 11:19,21,23 15:15 17:22 188:14 express 106:5 111:16 176:11 expressed 12:20 13:4 22:3 32:17 74:10,15 85:7 92:13,17 102:19 expresses 118:6 118:18 expressing 118:16 extend 154:15 extensive 32:10
---	--	---	---	---



## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

extensively 80:18	164:15 172:17 173:10,11,14,14	fallout 50:5	34:22	168:22 169:15
extent 58:22	182:24 185:20	falls 138:12	<b>fellowships</b>	208:14 222:2
108:1 132:16	194:10,10	familiar 15:23	18:6 67:12	227:12,17,24
153:11 188:7	195:5 197:8	33:11 208:20	216:20	228:12 230:5
204:21	201:18 203:19	familiarity 25:3	<b>felt</b> 14:12 101:14	230:10 233:8
external 70:22	203:20 216:7	33:14	118:12 221:4	<b>finders</b> 87:18
externally	218:7 224:9	familiarize	<b>female</b> 21:8,20	<b>finding</b> 84:3
121:23	229:8	37:12	21:21,22 22:11	88:2
extirpative	<b>facto</b> 203:17	<b>family</b> 14:5	23:10 24:3,7	<b>findings</b> 129:15
172:17 174:23	211:24	57:23	29:13 36:22	180:17
extra 62:13,16	<b>factor</b> 186:8,9	<b>fantastic</b> 196:13	40:21 48:25	<b>finds</b> 217:1
extraordinary	186:13	<b>far</b> 24:4 120:8	50:21 73:13	<b>fine</b> 59:9 159:8
208:5	<b>factors</b> 99:4	156:14 216:8	75:3 76:5	226:8
extreme 181:2	132:19 149:11	225:14	90:15 97:14	<b>finger</b> 75:14
extremely	186:17	<b>farce</b> 124:14	168:7 174:7	<b>finish</b> 11:9 54:16
113:10,19	<b>facts</b> 40:14 55:7	<b>fascinating</b>	182:9,9,9	135:7 158:2
119:16 129:10	87:18	10:14 117:6	210:6 217:23	159:7 172:23
eye 42:11 50:6	<b>factual</b> 41:6	<b>fashion</b> 79:20	217:24 218:7	<b>finished</b> 8:20
99:4	<b>failure</b> 22:15	103:17,21	218:22 219:13	<b>firing</b> 147:13
eyes 16:7	23:13 24:6	112:19 118:15	219:22,23	<b>firmer</b> 128:10
	175:9	220:20	220:9 224:15	<b>first</b> 6:4 10:21
<b>F</b>	<b>fair</b> 25:2 65:12	<b>favor</b> 87:5	<b>females</b> 76:10	12:3 17:24
<b>face</b> 16:24	83:24 97:2	192:14,22	220:7,11	24:23 30:17
<b>facial</b> 148:2	98:12 150:19	194:24	<b>field</b> 12:22	35:19,24 37:17
<b>facilitate</b> 34:2	164:23 165:3	<b>federal</b> 32:23	89:20 90:3,12	37:23,24
77:11,14	182:13 207:10	<b>feel</b> 12:25 41:8	91:15 140:6	40:13 43:23
<b>facility</b> 101:9	229:22	41:14 55:17	143:6 150:14	63:23 65:11
<b>FACS</b> 1:14 3:16	230:15	59:20 62:1	189:16 207:22	66:10 77:24
5:10 233:8	<b>fair-skinned</b>	63:19,21 70:17	<b>fields</b> 89:2	94:20,23
234:3,17,24	43:12	93:10,14	<b>fifth</b> 82:13	107:8 117:7,20
235:2	<b>fairytale</b> 41:1	142:10 191:3	<b>figure</b> 34:16	129:7 161:3
<b>fact</b> 21:25 22:16	<b>faith</b> 34:1 41:24	199:4,17 222:1	117:16	167:4,8 168:4
25:8,11 36:18	42:9 54:12,19	224:11,18	<b>filed</b> 160:25	211:10 221:25
40:15 55:25	58:5 118:17	229:15	<b>filing</b> 233:15	223:4,24
58:11 67:11	120:21 122:23	<b>feeling</b> 14:19	<b>filled</b> 14:14	<b>firsthand</b> 100:15
74:9 86:19	123:14 204:11	<b>feelings</b> 128:7	<b>finally</b> 17:19	<b>fistula</b> 53:4
87:18 92:2	204:13,16,17	<b>feels</b> 118:14	<b>financially</b>	<b>fittest</b> 43:10
108:3 109:6	205:5,15	128:2 170:3	96:10 232:16	<b>five</b> 135:3 188:11
110:7 112:11	207:19 208:3	212:8	<b>find</b> 13:1 20:11	<b>fix</b> 53:10,10
114:24 118:19	208:4 209:13	<b>feet</b> 53:8	34:22 37:3	63:22
120:6,10 132:7	209:24 210:8	<b>fellow</b> 101:4	62:10,11 69:5	<b>fixa</b> 174:6
133:11 136:4,19	210:19,24	174:18	84:7,21 87:4,9	<b>fixed</b> 93:11
139:17,25	<b>faith-based</b>	<b>fellowship</b> 17:19	88:8,25	<b>flag</b> 110:15
141:16 145:17	206:2 207:11	17:20 18:23	104:24 105:17	<b>flap</b> 32:9 64:12
150:4 151:25	<b>fall</b> 19:18,24	19:2 20:2	105:19 111:14	139:4 174:1
152:11 156:14	87:18 205:4	22:23 25:18	134:3 142:20	221:13
		29:24 30:2,7	143:2 167:12	<b>flaps</b> 29:5

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<b>flat</b> 116:1	129:4 134:18	194:16	<b>furthermore</b>	147:21 148:6
<b>flaws</b> 129:13,16 129:18	158:6 164:4	<b>founded</b> 167:22	52:15 55:22	150:11 152:12
<b>Fleming</b> 129:13	<b>form</b> 63:23	<b>four</b> 62:16 163:9	149:24 182:3	152:15 153:17
<b>flexion</b> 40:10	94:12 98:23	<b>fourth</b> 82:13	<b>future</b> 29:16	155:2,13,14
<b>Floor</b> 4:6	100:4 103:17	<b>frame</b> 172:15	73:9,10 150:2	156:11,22,24
<b>flow</b> 71:25	103:20 112:19	<b>Francisco</b> 11:7	174:22 213:23	157:6 158:21
<b>fluid</b> 140:5	118:15 122:16	18:9,17 24:14	228:7	163:2 164:21
<b>fluidity</b> 140:10	123:3 138:22	64:2 66:12	<b>FYI</b> 110:9	165:1,23,25
185:18	161:22 163:22	83:21		167:14 169:6
<b>flying</b> 17:4 54:2	188:2 225:21	<b>frankly</b> 152:25	<b>G</b>	169:18,25
<b>focus</b> 11:16 41:11	234:8	<b>fraught</b> 216:6	<b>gage</b> 57:11	170:8,13
52:1 55:25	<b>formal</b> 12:11	<b>free</b> 32:8 36:22	<b>gal</b> 160:2	171:24 172:21
63:12 67:5	15:14 18:2 19:5	168:7,11	<b>Galatians</b> 36:21	182:16 183:15
79:24 91:14	85:13 164:1	<b>freedom</b> 44:22	168:6	185:13 190:8
92:24 98:4	<b>formalized</b>	44:25 49:13	<b>gamut</b> 107:22	191:19 193:5,19
161:3 162:1	18:22	<b>freely</b> 48:10	<b>gather</b> 97:8	198:18 200:18
173:16	<b>formation</b> 139:1	51:3	<b>gathering</b> 28:17	202:4 203:6
<b>focused</b> 8:17	139:1	<b>frequency</b>	<b>gay</b> 120:11	203:22 205:4
<b>focusing</b> 43:23	<b>formed</b> 62:21	215:9	<b>gender</b> 8:11,25	205:13,14
99:18 146:21	63:7,9 65:11	<b>frequent</b> 152:22	9:12,18 10:4,6	210:7 215:11
164:2,6	84:12,20	<b>frequently</b>	11:15 12:5,5	215:23 217:17
<b>follow</b> 19:7 91:7	106:9 148:17	109:13	17:14,21,23	223:11,22
95:10 114:15	168:23	<b>friable</b> 75:7,7	21:2,4,7,13	<b>gender-affirm ...</b>
221:11	<b>forming</b> 97:12	<b>friend</b> 72:8	22:17,24 24:9	127:2,16
<b>followed</b> 79:8	<b>forms</b> 188:4	<b>friends</b> 34:13	25:4,16 27:11	<b>general</b> 11:14,20
101:8 136:22	226:23	<b>fruition</b> 28:15	27:16 38:1,3,7	18:18 56:3
<b>following</b> 9:7,16	<b>formulates</b>	<b>frustration</b> 13:4	38:9,11 47:12	62:6,11 66:2
38:9 79:7	76:16	<b>frustrations</b>	67:17 69:18	66:14 108:1
80:20 139:24	<b>formulating</b>	12:22	70:8,13,16,18	156:1 166:9
<b>follows</b> 79:5	108:3	<b>full</b> 7:1 80:11 81:1	71:15 75:22	169:2 176:22
<b>followup</b> 106:1	<b>forth</b> 126:9	171:1 188:7	80:21 81:13	187:9 188:23
106:2 108:7	226:25	<b>fully</b> 23:20	89:16 90:8,10	189:8,10 190:7
114:13,17	<b>forward</b> 121:3	31:10 34:1	90:23 91:18	213:1
180:17 222:9	130:4,13	53:3 55:21	92:9,15 94:1	<b>generally</b> 16:14
<b>fool</b> 121:22	141:22 228:10	136:3 197:4	96:6 98:10	60:12 61:13
<b>Footnote</b>	230:6	224:2	99:20 100:17	106:15 119:11
170:22 220:9	<b>forwarded</b> 211:8	<b>function</b> 76:5,16	101:17 111:21	176:22
<b>force</b> 64:11 66:5	<b>found</b> 18:15	76:17 111:6	113:10,14	208:22
174:8	107:2 119:4	140:17	116:16 119:25	<b>genes</b> 57:25
<b>forced</b> 52:5	170:3 198:24	<b>functional</b> 69:11	120:14,16	<b>genetic</b> 57:5,13
<b>foregoing</b>	199:23	140:23	122:4,17 123:7	<b>genital</b> 146:10
232:7 234:5	<b>foundation</b> 4:5	<b>functionally</b>	123:21 124:10	<b>genitals</b> 70:22
234:15	26:22 55:2	140:21	124:18 126:1,15	146:8
<b>forehead</b> 82:6	56:12 84:8	<b>further</b> 84:21	126:21 127:18	<b>genome</b> 43:5
<b>forgive</b> 13:12	123:24 125:2	138:22 164:11	133:14,17,25	<b>gentleman</b>
20:16 80:5	128:3,10	165:15 214:21	139:8 140:2	32:25 119:3
	153:23 163:4	232:14	142:18 146:2	<b>genuine</b> 143:14

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

<b>genuinely</b> 125:17	188:18 211:20 211:24 219:24	149:15,16 150:2 154:7	224:17 <b>gotten</b> 61:2	124:14 155:17 166:19 211:22
<b>geographical</b> 25:10	220:16,25 223:6,6	159:15 160:1 163:12 168:4	<b>govern</b> 168:24 <b>governance</b> 162:9	<b>guy</b> 14:5 36:20 42:2 117:8 119:18 160:1
<b>geographically</b> 115:8	<b>goal</b> 39:14 96:3 146:15 212:10	170:21 177:16 179:4,6 181:13 184:17 186:1	<b>governed</b> 202:10	<b>guys</b> 43:12 130:15
<b>geography</b> 11:17	<b>goals</b> 175:22 176:2	187:2,23 194:15 196:15	<b>grade</b> 154:18 <b>graduated</b> 119:1	<b>gynecologic</b> 11:22
<b>George</b> 191:4,13	<b>God</b> 35:24 38:21 40:3,18	197:9 198:9 199:15 205:18 207:14 213:23	<b>graft</b> 60:25 <b>grain</b> 71:22	<b>gynecomastia</b> 174:25 175:2 176:10,16,18 179:10 180:2 180:12 182:6 182:15,18 183:4,14 217:25 218:22 219:3,12
<b>germane</b> 82:4 111:19 203:2	42:9 51:9 112:6 168:16 207:17,20	216:8 218:7 219:1 221:16 223:3,7,17 224:19,20 230:12,22 231:7	<b>grave</b> 16:11 72:9 90:25 224:17 <b>great</b> 6:15,21,25 7:3 8:4 12:16 35:18 88:25 99:2 206:4,5 222:11,12	
<b>getting</b> 15:10 46:10 59:11,18 157:13 167:24 178:11,12 196:19 203:1 219:3 229:16	<b>God's</b> 49:2 <b>goes</b> 6:1 90:12 105:14 163:6	<b>gold</b> 107:9 <b>good</b> 5:16,17 26:9,15 42:2 42:3 47:2 50:13,13 54:11 54:19 56:22 56:22 58:5 59:20 88:10 97:10,21 99:5 101:15 107:11 121:25 128:25 141:23,23 147:12 148:9 149:17 155:5 155:10 184:3 185:20 195:25 199:13 200:25 201:15 211:25 222:9 223:10 226:13 227:12	<b>grave</b> 16:11 72:9 90:25 224:17 <b>great</b> 6:15,21,25 7:3 8:4 12:16 35:18 88:25 99:2 206:4,5 222:11,12 <b>greater</b> 24:21 25:7 102:9 171:14 187:11 198:14 <b>Greek</b> 36:22 168:7 <b>grossly</b> 168:17 <b>ground</b> 6:2 <b>grounds</b> 38:10 142:20 225:16 <b>group</b> 111:25 194:9 222:5 <b>grow</b> 223:1,3 <b>growing</b> 67:15 <b>grown</b> 149:10 <b>growth</b> 24:16,18 174:10 175:8 180:9 181:2,10 181:17 222:22 222:25 223:2 <b>guardian</b> 176:6 <b>guess</b> 29:1 41:12,17 94:20 209:20 229:25 <b>guest</b> 64:6 85:2 <b>guidelines</b> 97:16 101:7	
<b>GILL</b> 1:8 3:8	<b>going</b> 6:22 15:12 16:10 17:10 20:22 22:5,22 24:8 26:7 27:13 29:15 31:24 32:6 34:16,19 39:15 43:13,15 44:5 47:17 50:5,14 51:16 52:20 53:10 53:10 54:6 55:22 56:19 56:21 59:7,9 59:20 60:18 60:19,23 62:9 62:11,15 63:20 63:22 65:10 67:21 68:25 69:8 71:22 72:1,11 73:14 73:16 75:5 79:12 81:7 85:22 93:4 99:16 105:6 108:15 109:17 114:6 116:18 121:1 130:11,12 133:7 137:11 140:12 145:2 145:12 148:10	<b>goodness</b> 14:18 66:19 148:6 <b>Google</b> 104:1,24 107:2 118:5 <b>Googling</b> 103:12,13 104:24 117:4 119:5 <b>gosh</b> 142:2	<b>greater</b> 24:21 25:7 102:9 171:14 187:11 198:14 <b>Greek</b> 36:22 168:7 <b>grossly</b> 168:17 <b>ground</b> 6:2 <b>grounds</b> 38:10 142:20 225:16 <b>group</b> 111:25 194:9 222:5 <b>grow</b> 223:1,3 <b>growing</b> 67:15 <b>grown</b> 149:10 <b>growth</b> 24:16,18 174:10 175:8 180:9 181:2,10 181:17 222:22 222:25 223:2 <b>guardian</b> 176:6 <b>guess</b> 29:1 41:12,17 94:20 209:20 229:25 <b>guest</b> 64:6 85:2 <b>guidelines</b> 97:16 101:7	<hr/> <b>H</b> <hr/> <b>H</b> 2:7 <b>habits</b> 68:10 <b>hair's</b> 16:24 <b>half</b> 16:23 114:14 <b>hall</b> 210:23 <b>hand</b> 16:6 40:3 40:7,8 41:19 51:25 69:4,7,9 140:20 141:20 163:23 230:10 <b>handle</b> 62:17 133:10 <b>hands</b> 13:19 92:15 216:23 <b>hanging</b> 150:4 <b>happen</b> 61:7,16 69:3 108:19 111:24 <b>happened</b> 10:25 24:18 49:19 99:1 116:3 117:8 <b>happening</b> 32:6 68:25 77:4 110:10 175:14 213:10 <b>happens</b> 48:6
<b>girl</b> 210:3				
<b>give</b> 7:1 13:3 21:6 37:11 51:4 62:13 71:13 93:9 111:15 192:24 207:3 207:6 220:24				
<b>given</b> 18:9 22:3 31:19 67:4 104:9 106:8 115:15 118:10 118:10,12 149:24 164:8 185:18 197:9 217:1 221:7				
<b>gives</b> 188:13				
<b>giving</b> 149:11				
<b>glorify</b> 35:24				
<b>go</b> 7:7,8,11 8:6 20:24 26:23 37:17 38:23 49:23 50:16 53:14,14 59:8 77:17 82:10,15 93:13 102:13 102:14 106:6 109:18,23 117:13,17 119:7 142:25 143:17 166:15 167:4				

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

71:16,20 103:23 107:18 109:18,20 112:5,8,8 <b>happier</b> 70:21 <b>happy</b> 44:13,14 58:21 99:6,7 108:12 126:9 <b>harbor</b> 119:24 <b>hard</b> 10:10 13:24 13:25 15:1,2 40:4 55:23 63:25 114:19 131:16 186:2 <b>hardened</b> 72:11 <b>harm</b> 39:8,12 136:23 175:11 175:14 228:22 228:24,25 230:17 <b>harmful</b> 79:10 213:8 <b>harms</b> 78:23 126:7 <b>Harry</b> 117:6 <b>hat</b> 150:4 <b>hate</b> 148:20 <b>hatred</b> 52:19 <b>Hazen</b> 97:10,20 <b>He'll</b> 231:15 <b>head</b> 6:7 65:9 72:10 84:4 96:20 <b>headed</b> 173:10 <b>heading</b> 38:24 78:16 80:8 167:5 <b>heal</b> 39:8,11 <b>healing</b> 148:14 220:15 <b>health</b> 77:22 80:2 94:8 98:11 99:18,22 138:17 153:19 <b>healthcare</b> 35:23 36:3,11 37:25 38:25	161:4,6,11 167:12 <b>healthy</b> 10:16 69:12 94:18 140:15 141:5,18 144:21 148:17 152:5 177:22 177:24 212:9 212:16 <b>hear</b> 15:5 43:9 48:1,1,3 73:5 159:20 196:22 199:16 <b>heard</b> 6:2 41:22 42:25 168:9 <b>heart</b> 229:16 <b>heavy</b> 149:10 <b>help</b> 14:17 39:14 44:17 50:9 72:18 77:7 87:9,13 89:13 116:9,10 121:2 123:20 124:9 124:18 125:25 126:14,20 148:24 151:20 162:14 184:17 185:16 186:5 187:16 188:7 189:6 195:10 213:13 <b>helped</b> 130:4 226:20 <b>helpful</b> 170:4 <b>helping</b> 87:10 155:8 <b>helps</b> 40:16 127:2 135:25 <b>hemangioma</b> 174:16 <b>hematoma</b> 139:1 <b>hernia</b> 221:16 <b>heterosexual</b> 209:17 <b>hey</b> 31:14 50:4 51:7 53:20	87:13 110:8,15 230:5 <b>Heyer</b> 46:2 117:21,22 118:1 118:3,4,14,16 123:13 <b>Heyer's</b> 118:21 <b>hideous</b> 148:18 148:19 <b>high</b> 31:15 48:13 57:12 58:1 72:6 125:7 150:2 154:20 183:22 187:22 199:1 227:24 231:8 <b>higher</b> 73:17 153:21 185:1 186:11 229:12 <b>highly</b> 130:9 184:2 <b>HIPAA</b> 134:7 <b>histologically</b> 75:1 <b>history</b> 8:18 20:23 21:1 25:13,15,19 57:24 168:20 191:5 <b>hit</b> 59:18 <b>holds</b> 38:2 221:12 <b>home</b> 34:12 56:21 142:25 <b>homosexual</b> 76:9 130:8 209:17 <b>honest</b> 52:20 142:1 170:2 207:14 <b>honestly</b> 10:23 15:4 30:19 31:3 33:18 41:9 44:12 73:12 77:25 103:19 104:2 117:7	<b>honored</b> 97:16 <b>honoring</b> 39:25 <b>hood</b> 40:6 <b>hope</b> 149:18 191:2 196:3 209:22 <b>hoped</b> 109:19 <b>hopefully</b> 46:9 136:12 <b>hormonal</b> 39:4 43:25 <b>hormonal-rel...</b> 220:17 <b>hormonally</b> 38:3,11 75:23 <b>hormone</b> 97:17 136:19,24 137:1,4,9 <b>hormone-pre...</b> 80:3 <b>hormones</b> 137:12 <b>horrible</b> 14:15 151:20 <b>hospital</b> 18:19 101:9 210:23 <b>hosts</b> 169:17 <b>hours</b> 3:17 <b>Hruz</b> 45:6 <b>human</b> 1:11 3:11 25:24 39:24 40:7 41:18 42:11,11 43:17 49:1 52:19 54:7 77:14 95:8,14 109:11 204:17 205:7 206:24 231:7 <b>humans</b> 36:16 43:3 <b>humility</b> 15:6 <b>humours</b> 191:7 <b>hundred</b> 66:20 66:20 68:1 <b>hundreds</b> 100:7 <b>hung</b> 149:5 <b>hurt</b> 167:23	<b>hurts</b> 93:8 <b>hustled</b> 199:17 <b>hydra</b> 216:9 <b>hyperplasia</b> 71:21 <b>hypertrophied</b> 178:4 <b>hypotheses</b> 132:12 <b>hypothetical</b> 56:12 <b>hysterectomy</b> 82:7 <hr/> <b>I</b> <hr/> <b>I-M-B-O-D-Y</b> 33:7 <b>iatrogenically</b> 76:2 <b>idea</b> 81:21 111:7 <b>ideal</b> 80:25 194:5,6 <b>ideally</b> 209:11 <b>ideas</b> 42:2 168:17 <b>Identification</b> 2:12 37:8 <b>identity</b> 38:1 123:7,21 124:10,18 126:1,15,21 127:19 140:18 167:14 <b>ignore</b> 213:13 217:19 224:8 <b>ignoring</b> 225:2 <b>Ihlenfeld</b> 116:24 117:3,11,20,24 118:19 119:5,24 120:15 121:8,17 <b>Ihlenfeld's</b> 133:4 <b>ill-intended</b> 199:11 <b>illness</b> 161:12 <b>illogical</b> 185:15 194:19 196:6
---	--	---	---	---

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

illustrate 215:10	25:7 198:19	199:23	194:23 195:17	16:21 28:13
illustrating 215:17	198:20,22	<b>inconsistent</b> 38:7,17 172:7	<b>individuals</b> 130:4 187:19	47:24 48:25
<b>illustration</b> 214:21	199:21 225:14	<b>incontroverti...</b> 207:5	189:1 198:9	49:20 52:17
<b>imagine</b> 86:22	225:15,15	<b>increase</b> 229:5	229:10	57:17 59:7
163:21 219:8	<b>impressions</b> 33:5	229:9	<b>infection</b> 21:10	148:25 149:2
<b>imaging</b> 14:11	<b>impressive</b> 211:17	<b>increased</b> 23:24 24:6	22:15 149:13	153:25 157:15
180:22	<b>improve</b> 171:13	25:4 137:13	178:3 220:16	159:4 172:24
<b>imbalance</b> 14:1	204:22	<b>increasing</b> 67:9	<b>inform</b> 81:5	173:25 174:14
<b>Imbody</b> 32:25	<b>improved</b> 150:16 176:9	<b>increasingly</b> 51:5	209:13,23,24	189:3,4
32:25 33:6	176:15	<b>incur</b> 98:15	<b>information</b> 46:10 64:17	206:18 210:3
44:6,19 46:14	<b>improvement</b> 88:9,18 91:6	<b>incurring</b> 63:16	79:9 81:14	217:12 220:13
46:20 47:7	91:19 93:1,2,19	142:24 225:17	100:11 107:11	229:7
48:19 78:3	157:20 225:21	<b>indefinite</b> 51:17	118:20,23	<b>institution</b> 119:1
<b>IMF</b> 218:5	<b>improvements</b> 91:16 94:8	51:21 211:14	171:3 195:15	<b>institutions</b> 69:24
<b>immaterial</b> 54:5	<b>improves</b> 153:18	<b>independently</b> 95:3 111:6	<b>informed</b> 56:7	<b>insurance</b> 26:18
107:18 111:5	<b>improving</b> 13:9	119:4 189:3	80:4 81:9,25	26:19,25 27:2
<b>immediate</b> 99:2	<b>inadvertently</b> 60:14	<b>indicate</b> 73:8	82:1	27:4 52:2,7
<b>impact</b> 54:6	<b>inanimate</b> 145:14	112:20 113:17	<b>informs</b> 204:13	54:23 56:8
71:11 134:22	<b>inappropriate</b> 38:5,13	180:25 181:6	210:19	62:23 86:8,11
<b>impacts</b> 229:20	<b>incidence</b> 106:14	203:23 233:11	<b>inherent</b> 81:3	99:13 123:19
<b>impaired</b> 94:15	<b>incident</b> 106:11	<b>indicated</b> 175:13	139:14 140:17	124:8,17
<b>implant</b> 22:14	229:11	199:4	173:12 208:3	125:20,24
22:16 23:24	<b>incidentally</b> 228:8	<b>indicates</b> 88:16	<b>inherently</b> 13:17	126:19 127:1
24:8	<b>incision</b> 210:13	113:9	29:3 199:10	127:24 128:3
<b>implant's</b> 23:22	<b>incisional</b> 23:7	<b>indicating</b> 110:12	<b>initial</b> 49:24	141:21 142:14
<b>implants</b> 21:9,15	<b>include</b> 203:5	<b>indication</b> 175:21 180:24	52:15 221:17	143:25 152:9
21:18 22:9,12	205:13 229:4	226:21	<b>initially</b> 180:16	163:1 176:5
23:12,15 49:7	<b>included</b> 64:4	<b>indications</b> 38:4,12 175:8	180:18 185:24	180:6 181:22
139:20,21	81:15	<b>indifferent</b> 50:8	229:15	184:6,9,11
<b>implication</b> 223:8	<b>includes</b> 129:19	56:23 77:6	<b>initiating</b> 48:22	185:9 188:4
<b>implications</b> 199:19	138:12,15	<b>indigent</b> 101:9	<b>injection</b> 207:3	210:16 212:25
<b>implied</b> 81:23	<b>including</b> 11:3	<b>individual</b> 21:24	<b>injunction</b> 32:22 46:21	<b>insurance-rel ...</b> 175:8
<b>imply</b> 108:18	22:6 81:2	23:19 42:9	<b>injury</b> 161:12	<b>insurances</b> 213:23
<b>important</b> 6:5	139:2 149:25	99:25 100:2,4	<b>inner</b> 60:24	<b>integrity</b> 140:19
34:21 56:24	169:1 170:12	123:15 142:8	<b>inordinately</b> 21:19	209:9
71:4 81:12		155:24 192:13	<b>inorganic</b> 16:4	<b>intellectual</b> 206:24
98:13 119:16		192:16 193:6	61:18 72:3	<b>intelligent</b> 40:6
182:10 183:4		193:12 224:14	73:24 98:7	41:21 42:7
221:8		<b>individualized</b>	123:3 154:10	<b>intelligently</b> 30:3 220:12
<b>impossible</b> 115:11 165:17			<b>insemination</b> 71:18 74:11,16	<b>intended</b> 39:8
165:20 201:12			<b>insights</b> 44:15	<b>intense</b> 90:20
<b>impression</b>			<b>instance</b> 11:21	<b>intent</b> 39:11

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

48:7 115:23	intimal 71:21	<hr/> J	216:13,15	Joshua 4:4
115:24 128:21	intimate 77:15	J 157:16	225:25 226:2	233:21
intention 112:19	invalid 107:12	janitor 210:22	228:18	journal 64:24
212:19	130:24	Jblock@aclu. ...	230:22 231:14	journals 20:14
intents 121:22	invasive 175:19	4:9	233:1,1,7	66:24,24 67:1
interacted	inversion 217:13	Jdjbjck@aol.c ...	join 45:16	68:1,12
22:25 133:22	involved 19:6	4:16 233:3	joke 40:2	207:24 209:1
interacting	25:19 63:18	Jerry 4:12,13	154:17	judge 7:7,10
13:10	149:12 175:17	45:15 127:24	Jonathan 32:25	91:19
interaction	involvement	233:1,1	44:6,19 46:14	judgment
133:22	14:12	Jerry's 56:14	47:7 48:18	130:14,17
interactions	iPhone 211:6	Jesus 40:22	78:3	184:16 197:11
100:16,19	irrespective	53:25 209:19	Joseph 4:14	197:21 206:23
intercourse	11:16 53:24,25	Jew 36:22	233:2	July 1:16 3:17
74:11,16 75:2	76:3 98:24	168:7	Josephson	233:8 235:5
76:24 149:22	137:8 151:16	Jewish 34:15	45:21	July's 85:2
interest 32:17	159:19 180:20	Jews 168:11	Josh 5:18 42:1,1	junction 18:23
133:7 142:7	218:23	job 6:16 64:5	42:6 43:10	110:24
143:15,24	irresponsible	87:17 97:11	46:19 47:25	justifiable 137:2
144:2 200:6	65:21	108:14 112:3	53:2 56:17	137:5 229:1
interested	irreversible	128:25 196:14	63:25 65:17	justified 94:23
125:17 133:2	81:18 198:13	196:16	66:19 69:4	122:18 142:17
172:4 210:7	210:14	jobs 134:10	70:15 73:11	177:7,12
232:16	irreversibly	John 129:9	77:25 80:5	justifies 122:24
interesting	105:5	130:21	87:21 89:6	151:6
117:10 131:2	issue 24:6	Johnson 2:5	93:4 98:4	justify 96:8
132:2 183:17	30:12 49:17	4:12,13 7:6,13	101:20 103:15	140:24 141:4
interfere 174:21	51:13 71:12	26:22 31:1	108:14 109:10	144:25 153:16
internal 12:24	106:2 111:18	43:1 47:4	111:16 112:2	221:20
117:12	112:21 124:15	51:16 54:16	114:1 115:6	229:23
internet 35:9	133:23 140:14	55:1,9 56:11,15	119:6,8 130:8	230:17
103:16 107:12	159:3 160:1,9	63:1,3 68:3	132:1 140:24	Jvorvicich 110:4
internship 9:7,11	160:15 163:3	73:9 77:5	147:25 157:9	
9:16	213:23 230:4	85:23 108:25	157:25 159:17	<hr/> K
interpret 198:2	230:11,19	116:18,22	160:19 162:8	Kali 174:16
interpretation	issued 32:22	123:23 124:3	164:4 166:5	Kane 104:19
88:24 129:17	77:20 156:10	124:20 125:1	166:23,25	Karolinska 133:1
219:10	156:22 158:19	125:22 126:2	167:21 170:18	Kate 72:7
interpreting	159:24 169:5	126:23 128:1	178:1 179:3	keen 24:14
196:23	169:11 190:7	135:7,11 144:3	180:5 183:17	keep 167:23
interventions	201:16,20	153:23 157:24	188:23 192:20	key 71:1 172:9
39:5 43:25	issues 29:25	158:3,10 163:4	195:13 199:9	killed 59:13,18
126:22	98:6 165:22	166:6,22 181:5	202:25	kind 8:17 13:21
intestinal 19:15	182:3 209:6	192:6,17	204:17 210:3	18:15 28:21
19:17,20 71:17	Item 38:25	193:13 194:15	218:1 223:23	64:11 66:5
75:6,6	items 81:22	211:13,20	229:17	110:10 117:9,14
intestine 19:23	82:3		Josh's 159:18	188:15 190:4

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

196:16 228:24 <b>knees</b> 93:14 149:6 <b>knew</b> 223:2 <b>knife</b> 52:21 63:18 98:15 133:6 160:3 <b>know</b> 6:4,15,19 7:10 10:21 11:9 11:14 14:24 15:6,7,8,13,18 15:20,24,24 16:7,8,11,21 18:5,12 20:23 20:24,25 21:3 22:21 24:9 25:3 26:19 27:9 28:19 29:15,19 30:16 31:9,22 32:1,1 32:7 33:3,10 33:10,18 34:1 34:2,6 36:18 38:14 40:1,19 41:12,25 42:11 43:10 44:6,17 44:24 46:5 47:25 48:14 50:13 52:23 54:10,11 55:20 57:4 58:4,5,7 58:10 59:6,18 60:3,18,23 62:12 63:21 64:19,22,22 64:24 65:9 66:19 70:2 72:1 73:4,14,16 73:22 74:1,21 74:22 76:20 77:3,25 78:20 78:23,25 79:6 79:25 83:8,8 86:10,20 87:25 88:6,15 90:2,22 91:8 92:7,24 93:15	93:22,23,25 96:20,23 97:20 98:3 99:11,13 100:15,23 101:13,19 104:3 104:23 105:1,2 106:2 107:17 107:25 108:3 108:10,20,23 109:15 110:3,11 111:25 112:2,4 113:21 114:1,2 114:19 115:25 116:5 117:4,19 118:9 119:14,17 119:19,20 121:10,25 122:6,12,13,14 123:16 125:9 125:15 126:3 127:4,6,7,8,11 127:13,14,23 128:25 130:16 131:8,17 132:23 134:7 135:2,3 136:11 136:19 137:1,7 138:15,25 141:8,9 145:7 148:12,25 149:15,18 151:24 156:1,3 157:2 159:16 163:8,9,17,24 163:25 164:20 166:12,15 169:21 175:13 178:12,20 179:4 182:2 182:23 183:2 183:25 184:19 185:25,25 186:5 187:21 189:22 196:7 196:11,13,16 197:9 199:11	199:24 200:22 201:1 201:2 202:12 202:12 205:7 205:8,8,10,11 205:12 208:2 208:12,17,21 210:21 214:23 216:2 217:2 218:24 220:2 221:6 222:23 223:7,17,23 224:2,5,12 225:1,6 227:11 227:16 229:6 229:18 231:11 <b>know,because</b> 117:8 <b>know,if</b> 119:7 <b>knowhow</b> 115:18 <b>knowing</b> 216:3 <b>knowledge</b> 24:12,21 25:22 32:11 58:8 91:4 92:19 96:25 97:4,7 106:14 121:8 156:20 162:16 168:20 169:10 191:11 202:18 203:4 203:9,21 204:7 <b>knowledgeable</b> 58:4 96:23 <b>known</b> 64:15 133:2 140:8 178:13 <b>knows</b> 210:16 <b>Knoxville</b> 11:11 <b>kudos</b> 131:6 <b>Kuzon</b> 85:6 86:20 <hr/> <b>L</b> <hr/> <b>label</b> 173:15,16 173:17	<b>lack</b> 26:22 55:2 56:11 107:4 123:23 125:1 128:3 153:23 163:4 194:15 <b>lacking</b> 18:9 <b>lady</b> 21:14 23:6 168:13 <b>lamina</b> 75:4 <b>language</b> 52:16 53:20 172:10 172:11 219:10 <b>laparoscopic</b> 26:4 <b>large</b> 21:19 27:7 48:17 69:21 108:18 131:24 149:10 155:15 166:5 168:23 199:5 215:13 225:5 <b>lasting</b> 198:12 <b>late</b> 130:11 <b>latitude</b> 194:5 <b>LAURIE</b> 1:8 3:8 <b>Law</b> 4:13 119:19 233:1 <b>lawful</b> 5:11 <b>lawyer</b> 159:17 162:3 <b>lawyer's</b> 57:8 <b>lawyers</b> 191:3 <b>lay</b> 20:21 <b>layer</b> 75:5 <b>laymen</b> 223:15 <b>Lcooper</b> 4:8 <b>lead</b> 17:7 23:23 24:5 86:22 110:12 178:22 <b>leading</b> 129:1 <b>learn</b> 25:23 28:21 108:23 118:23 <b>learned</b> 118:21 <b>leave</b> 34:12 192:11 <b>leaves</b> 56:21	192:16 230:3 <b>leaving</b> 88:23 <b>led</b> 105:1 <b>left</b> 230:2 <b>legal</b> 47:25 49:17 52:11 81:10 <b>legitimate</b> 35:8 107:13 161:22 <b>lend</b> 47:22 <b>lengthy</b> 32:10 <b>lenient</b> 198:17 <b>Leslie</b> 4:3 233:21 <b>let's</b> 7:3 8:6 11:8 53:20 60:15 87:13 97:14 102:13,14 110:10 113:3 121:3 124:15 138:17,20,20 141:21 148:1 155:21 156:8 166:15 173:4 195:8,9,9 196:4,4 206:18 216:11 231:3,5 <b>letter</b> 168:5 219:9,11 <b>level</b> 124:24 127:15,17 136:17 137:25 138:4,10 141:25 142:1 144:20,25 145:6,9 148:11 148:23 149:5 153:19 173:24 184:18 207:6 208:5 212:10 213:17 214:5 224:10 231:10 <b>levels</b> 198:10 <b>LGBTQnation ...</b> 102:22 <b>liberal</b> 8:16
---	---	--	---	---

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

Liberties 4:5	literature 20:13	logically 84:10	107:21 114:1	maceration
lids 42:13	20:13 28:7,11	long 33:19	120:25 147:23	157:22
lies 224:24	28:19 29:18,18	55:17 71:6	161:16 189:21	macromastia
life 10:25 11:1	40:14 48:11	98:14 99:1	211:9 219:15	157:17
14:5 37:1 41:3	51:12 57:22	149:5 225:21	224:13 227:16	magnitude
41:8 48:3	63:14 64:3	long-term 70:8	looks 14:7 35:5	165:10 222:18
52:22 53:9	66:11,13 87:1,5	70:24 108:7	35:8 106:13	222:19
95:14 117:5	88:2 91:7 94:4	138:15 140:2	loop 47:6	maintain 149:21
120:19 125:16	105:9 106:7,10	221:19 227:9	Lord 210:16	maintained
125:16 151:20	106:11,13 107:2	228:1,16	lose 134:20	209:10
154:7 159:15	107:4,10	long-terms	loses 173:5	major 182:14
177:3 209:19	109:24 126:6	224:9	losing 61:5	219:25
210:20 218:9	126:9,13	longer 100:9	loss 81:19	majority 109:8
220:18 225:18	136:18 137:15	look 28:13	149:15 219:12	114:9 178:23
life's 95:10	138:1 142:21	35:10 36:25	lost 53:19 158:6	179:1
life-altering	163:23 175:5	40:13 41:25	lot 37:1 41:22	makeup 139:19
29:14 152:18	190:16,23	42:12 44:8	42:25 57:7,9	making 33:2
lifted 107:7	195:4 209:10	53:7 61:8 66:7	73:11 145:13	95:1 148:8
light 26:21	209:11 216:25	69:6,23 73:12	157:13 180:5	185:16 209:14
220:20	221:17,18	76:7 80:11	184:5 213:14	212:20 221:25
lightly 204:19	227:8,13	87:14 102:25	lots 147:13	male 21:8,23,24
like-minded	Litigation 3:18	103:5,15,18,22	212:22	23:11,15,20
33:25	4:22 233:14	104:6 106:5	Louis 3:20 4:24	24:3,7 29:12
likelihood 57:12	litmus 141:12,15	108:14 109:17	232:2 233:15	36:21 40:21
57:19,25	little 5:25 20:24	110:15 115:6	love 36:1,16	48:25 50:21
59:17,18 61:1	20:24 219:3	118:13 119:11	49:3	73:13 75:3
135:3,5 212:17	live 43:10 53:3	130:22 131:3	low 88:23	76:5 90:15
223:2	126:21 142:25	131:25 137:7	105:14 106:15	168:7 173:4,7
liken 110:18	151:19	146:9,24	107:16,19	179:14,24
limitations	lived 54:1 97:17	147:17 148:5	108:5 112:7	182:9 210:5
80:24 105:25	133:24	155:25 185:22	113:10,19	220:10 224:16
119:22	liver 14:13	192:5 195:9	130:2 159:13	males 130:8
limited 10:11	lives 29:12 41:4	196:4,10	159:25 165:8	178:9,10,18
20:12	229:21	200:23	165:10,10	man 15:1 36:22
line 52:13 62:19	living 59:19	207:14,23	181:15 213:17	53:6,7,8
235:6,9,12,15	134:2	208:9,17	225:11 231:10	74:24 138:21
235:19	local 29:4	220:9,22	lunch 116:19	138:24 139:23
lip 174:14,15	locate 146:13	222:3 223:14	lymph 14:12	140:7 168:7,13
list 17:10 82:15	located 24:10	227:8	lymphedema	182:18 183:5,6
83:25 138:17	location 18:9	looked 226:4,6	149:4	man's 177:15
listed 27:15 28:1	31:19	227:13,14,18		manage 109:15
69:25 90:17	locations 134:10	227:21	<b>M</b>	managed 150:1
listen 59:15	lodging 124:3	looking 26:20	M.D 1:14 3:15	management
125:14 159:16	log 170:20	29:16 55:7	5:10 8:22	28:5
Listening 226:3	logic 188:6	60:8 69:10	233:8 234:3	managing
listings 119:12	logical 187:20	73:23 79:21	234:17,24	60:13
lists 171:24	194:19	80:8,9 106:19	235:2	mandatory 8:15



## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

15:15 manifestations 43:6,9 157:17 manner 79:20 153:13 180:19 203:15 213:11 213:11 march 141:21 mark 7:17 51:24 113:3 marked 7:14,18 35:2 37:5,6 77:19 103:1,2,3 103:4 113:5 160:23 211:2 229:9 markedly 137:13 229:8 marking 7:3 35:3 77:17 marriage 52:22 168:15 210:20 married 118:20 119:2 120:3,16 134:2 Mary's 18:19 mas 231:14 mass 14:4 174:19,20 175:17 177:14 181:16 mastectomies 139:12,22,23 mastectomy 19:24 57:4,15 57:16 58:3,6 99:10,14 100:21 101:3,7 138:21,24 139:4,8,10 148:12 172:7 172:24 183:6 217:5,22 218:11 220:5,5 match 124:19 material 26:13 26:20,21	84:10 materials 83:24 matter 24:9 50:6 55:19 64:16 66:2,6 79:11 116:2 145:20 188:9 192:21 205:21 206:2 207:18 207:22 217:16 218:3 229:16 233:17 matters 116:5 208:18 230:3 McHugh 45:3 mean 15:5 21:22 24:2 28:12 29:9,10 31:13,14 42:23 43:2,8 47:24 47:24 60:19 62:7 66:13 69:3 70:15,23 72:4,8 74:8 75:20 81:20 82:5 87:7 93:7 95:9 98:25 103:15 103:19 112:16 114:25 118:4 119:17 120:11 123:12 125:11 130:24,25 131:7 133:11 135:19 137:14 137:25 142:2 145:11,18 148:19 155:20 156:23 157:3 158:5 174:7,10 176:20 191:2,4 195:22 196:2 196:9 197:18 201:5 205:9 205:12 209:16 210:2,23 217:8 222:20	225:11 228:25 229:20 meaning 220:7 means 66:4 111:10 162:5 175:19 179:2 188:18 196:21 measure 92:15 93:4 97:1 101:23 102:10 134:14,22 148:10 176:8 176:14 226:16 measured 89:5 89:17 91:5 92:4 93:1,20 130:5 measurement 88:13 91:23 93:23 measurements 89:19 91:17,18 97:12 measures 89:18 90:4 91:15 94:3 97:10,13 149:24 measuring 89:15 92:20 93:16 med 12:11 15:15 media 48:17 102:20 medical 8:6 9:8 9:17 12:23 14:17 15:19 16:19 20:14 25:3 28:19,24 33:12,22 35:22 38:8 39:7,7,10 40:13 48:5 51:24 53:11 54:10 56:3,7,9 57:3 70:10 71:9,24 74:21 77:3 84:2	86:11 90:6,15 92:20 100:13 106:18 107:1,8 107:25 108:23 126:22 128:8 133:12 145:3,7 145:10 154:22 155:11,15 156:9 158:19 160:8,11,15 163:3,14 165:12 166:1,3 166:4 167:15 167:20 175:2 175:11,14 176:18,20 179:22 190:25 191:11 193:7 198:2,3,16 199:7,9 201:19 204:9,15 207:12,23,24 207:25 208:10,22,25 209:6,14 217:3,20 224:5 225:5 medically 38:5 38:12 52:7 54:20,25 55:8 56:10 65:14,15 66:1 73:3,8 86:7 122:17 124:25 127:23 128:11 136:15 137:5 138:3 155:22 156:11,24 157:12,13,15 159:1 161:7,10 166:19 169:6 171:19,21 177:7 177:12 178:13 180:2 190:9 191:20 192:12 209:25 210:2 222:14	Medicare 193:10,18 medicine 8:21 12:24 13:18 16:4 26:16 34:10,13 69:3 117:12 138:6 144:23 150:14 150:25 161:14 161:22 162:2,6 164:4,6,7,8,12 164:17 165:2 165:18 166:8 166:10 168:25 169:13 173:4 184:20 188:19 188:22 189:17 191:23 194:14 195:21 196:3 196:22 197:4 197:7,12,18 200:10,16 201:6,23 202:19,19 203:12,25 207:20 208:5 meet 111:22 161:13 162:1,5 164:3,5,7 188:19 194:13 196:21 197:17 201:7 203:11 203:15 206:23 207:2 meeting 16:21 45:15 53:4,16 59:25 60:2 197:17 201:5 201:12,23 meetings 34:24 46:4,11 53:14 meets 165:1 188:21 191:22 194:25 203:24 207:13,25 208:10
--	---	--	--	---

## ALARIS LITIGATION SERVICES

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

melanoma 43:14	metrics 147:12 147:16,16	minor 8:18	moral 70:19 120:1,12,19 188:16	nascent 173:3 206:8
member 33:15 33:19 39:16 156:12 165:14	Mexico 32:20 134:12	minority 107:21	morally 136:2	natal 218:22 219:13 220:7 220:11 224:15
members 163:21 168:10	Meyer 128:16 129:9,23 130:21 185:22 211:18	minus 62:16 129:20	morbidity 221:13	national 192:15 208:7
membership 34:23 166:9	Meyer's 105:15	minute 37:11 192:4	Mormon 34:15	nationwide 18:4 192:11
men 74:23,24 76:9 139:13 168:11 174:25 175:1 187:12 215:25 219:18 220:7,8	Miami 18:5	missed 111:16 156:3	morning 5:16,17 63:13	native 19:23 174:4,6 183:24
menopause 220:19	Michigan 85:7 86:6,22	missing 25:14 133:9 147:9 229:14	mortality 131:22 131:23	natural 39:5,19 40:10,11 42:19 43:8 44:1 76:2
mental 80:2 94:8 96:2,7,14 98:11 99:18,22 138:17 150:17 150:20 152:23 153:6,7,19,20 212:25 213:5 214:5	micro 189:6	mission 35:18 35:21 36:6 145:17	motivates 10:15 35:22	naturally 71:23
mentioned 12:10 23:13 140:18 144:17 162:22 184:14 192:9 202:23 204:10 207:15	micrognathia 148:3,4	missions 34:3	motivation 152:2	nature 38:5,15 41:16 50:10 75:19,20,23 76:1,15 81:18 115:15 145:20 174:23 204:21
mentors 12:20	microscope 76:7 178:7,25 179:5	Missouri 3:20 3:22,24 4:24 232:1,5,19 233:15	move 25:12 61:17 62:19 121:3 122:2 130:4 230:6	neat 42:16
Merkel 14:8 28:4,5	microsurgery 18:24 19:3,8 19:18,25 30:8 44:16 47:15 89:11	misstating 193:14	movements 172:9	necessarily 105:20 115:2 120:11 127:7 130:24,25 158:25 186:24 187:19 217:8
Merriam 95:12	microsurgical 19:13,21 24:11 30:2 31:21	mistakes 38:21	moves 14:23	necessary 52:7 54:20,25 55:8 56:10 73:3,8 86:7 124:25 127:24 128:11 136:15 138:3 155:22 156:11,24 157:12,13,15 161:8,10 169:7 171:20,22 178:13 180:2 190:9 191:20 192:12 198:5 234:9
mess 16:24	midnight 210:22	misunderstan ... 193:15	moving 51:5,23	necessity 28:25 51:24 70:10 71:9 84:2 86:11
met 45:12 80:14 141:15 191:14 221:6	midst 100:16	MO 233:19	mucosa 71:17 74:4,6 75:6 76:6,8	
metastasis 14:14	migration 23:24	MO-CCR 232:18	mucosa's 75:7	
method 62:11	migrators 42:12	mobility 130:13	multifactorial 72:12 133:19	
methodologic... 129:13,15	milliliters 40:9	models 36:16	multiple 73:23 216:10	
metoidioplasty 18:20 23:8 97:19	millimeter 40:9 58:21 68:25 69:9 87:20 105:6 134:6 140:24 142:5 148:7 149:9 150:10,15 172:15 209:4 225:16 230:24	moderate 220:1	multiply 22:6	
	mind 13:7 50:12 58:21 68:25 69:9 87:20 105:6 134:6 140:24 142:5 148:7 149:9 150:10,15 172:15 209:4 225:16 230:24	molded 204:20	muscular 23:22	
	mind's 50:6 99:4	moment 65:10 84:8 220:25	musculature 75:8	
	minds 68:20,22	monopoly 39:11	Muslim 34:15	
	mine 72:8	monster 54:3	myriad 17:2	
	minimal 184:18	month 11:22 64:3 85:2 182:7		
		month's 64:20 107:5 137:14 213:22 223:14	<hr/> <b>N</b> <hr/>	
		months 15:15 34:20 149:3 221:25	N 2:1 3:19 4:1 233:14	
		moon 145:12	name 5:18 32:25 234:12 235:2,3	
			name's 221:7	
			named 104:19	

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

106:18 107:25 128:8 193:7 <b>neck</b> 14:12 <b>necrosing</b> 149:11 <b>necrosis</b> 116:1 139:2,5 <b>need</b> 14:10 15:3 15:4,10 18:4,6 18:11 19:20 29:19,21 40:17 41:7 47:1,2 49:3 50:2,9 61:6 62:15 67:11,23 73:7 76:11 87:12 89:12 94:19 103:18 110:15 116:5,10 136:14 136:22 137:11 137:23 139:5 140:8 141:24 143:11 148:21 159:17,20 167:24 182:10 188:4 189:6 192:3 195:6,15 225:7,8 231:8 <b>needed</b> 161:11 <b>needs</b> 32:8 51:11 55:13 60:21,22 112:17 155:24 197:19 218:24 <b>negative</b> 129:19 132:16 <b>neither</b> 53:2 169:10 232:11 <b>neo-construct...</b> 173:21 <b>neo-phallus</b> 174:4 <b>neo-urethra</b> 174:4 <b>neo-vagina</b> 121:21 <b>nerve</b> 60:17	<b>neurology</b> 11:18 24:25 <b>neurosurgeon</b> 26:4 <b>never</b> 12:25 34:5,5 35:1 36:23,25 53:16 114:18 166:18,18 170:1 173:8 182:4 184:10 208:19 219:8 221:6 230:8 <b>nevertheless</b> 97:25 206:13 <b>new</b> 4:7,7 26:13 26:20,21 32:20 36:19 41:2 117:17 130:25 134:12 159:23 168:19 208:16 <b>news</b> 85:9 103:20 <b>Newsweek</b> 2:14 102:21 103:3 104:6 <b>nice</b> 41:1 60:24 64:5 224:1 <b>nidus</b> 28:15 32:5 <b>night</b> 17:3 <b>nipple</b> 139:1 218:6,7 <b>Nobel</b> 27:7 <b>nodding</b> 6:7 <b>node</b> 14:12 <b>non-acceptan...</b> 132:20 <b>non-conformi...</b> 120:17 <b>non-conformity</b> 119:25 120:15 <b>non-existent</b> 149:23 <b>non-gendered</b> 129:21	<b>non-medical</b> 20:19 <b>non-operative</b> 23:6 127:5,6 <b>non-reviewed</b> 209:11 <b>nondescript</b> 155:16 <b>norm</b> 135:4 <b>normal</b> 55:13 69:2 94:18 95:8,14 178:9 182:21 183:7 183:10,16,20 <b>normally</b> 68:17 <b>North</b> 4:23 <b>Northern</b> 43:16 <b>nose</b> 154:18 <b>notarized</b> 233:14 <b>notary</b> 3:23 5:6 232:5,19 233:12 234:21 <b>notching</b> 157:21 <b>note</b> 88:10 152:1 172:4 195:25 <b>noted</b> 67:11 182:7,7 <b>notes</b> 85:18 152:11 216:8 221:23 <b>notice</b> 220:14 <b>noticeable</b> 148:5 <b>noticed</b> 105:15 <b>novel</b> 202:14 217:13 <b>novo</b> 173:3 <b>NPRS</b> 66:15,23 146:13 <b>number</b> 17:2,6 21:18 49:6 75:16 101:20 123:15 135:21 156:16 166:22 187:10 188:12 198:22 199:22	208:14,14 210:14 <b>numbers</b> 102:1 102:6,9 113:7 120:9 170:25 187:10 <hr/> <b>O</b> <hr/> <b>O'Hare</b> 211:6 <b>obese</b> 219:1 <b>obesity</b> 150:1 <b>object</b> 51:16 52:18 56:11 77:5 123:23 124:3 135:11 145:14 163:4 194:15 211:13 230:23 <b>objection</b> 51:7 52:17 53:21 53:23 55:9 56:14,15 63:1 63:3 76:19,23 86:12,16,18 110:16 124:4 124:20 125:1 125:22 126:2 126:23 128:2 128:4 144:4 206:2 212:8 <b>objections</b> 196:6 <b>objective</b> 16:16 25:6 92:2 168:1 180:14 192:23 195:25 205:24 206:1 206:12 <b>objectively</b> 145:20,21 175:9 <b>objects</b> 127:25 152:8 <b>obligation</b> 26:15 37:22 37:25 41:9 98:21 188:17	213:12 221:11 <b>obscurity</b> 65:24 <b>observable</b> 157:21 158:6 158:13 <b>observation</b> 17:7 24:19 31:18 42:14 47:14 94:12 130:19 131:2 133:4 135:13 162:10 177:16 211:22 213:3 215:18 <b>observations</b> 13:15 50:18 212:13 <b>observe</b> 16:19 50:21 76:1 155:19 <b>observed</b> 49:19 64:1 65:4 121:17 183:18 213:21 <b>observer</b> 148:22 <b>observes</b> 65:4 229:8 <b>observing</b> 12:19 110:7 <b>obviate</b> 211:24 212:11 <b>obvious</b> 148:4 151:15 <b>obviously</b> 13:21 19:1 29:3,22 35:5 65:4 82:7 86:12 118:6,14 123:13 142:4 145:11 148:15 151:3 198:5 202:7 212:6,10 215:4 224:14 230:13 <b>occasion</b> 17:24 18:19 <b>occasionally</b>
---	---	--	---	---

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

18:17 20:13 175:4 <b>occasions</b> 12:21 23:4,9 106:3 201:25 <b>occult</b> 180:15 219:2 <b>occur</b> 108:20 149:14 215:10 <b>occurred</b> 79:19 <b>occurring</b> 225:18 <b>occurs</b> 112:8 <b>offer</b> 12:17 14:17 28:18 41:10 64:14 70:19 85:12 91:25 137:6 181:22 187:23 188:7 188:16 204:25 216:2 230:12 <b>offered</b> 92:8,10 188:3 224:6 <b>offering</b> 89:9 90:25 91:16 187:4 224:11 <b>offers</b> 29:7 <b>Office</b> 4:13 233:1 <b>offices</b> 3:18 <b>official</b> 1:8 3:8 <b>oh</b> 10:23 23:1 66:19 77:25 107:3 179:2 187:18 210:10 <b>okay</b> 5:25 6:8 6:13,23 7:11 11:25 13:17 17:19 18:12 30:23 31:4 35:18 37:11,13 37:14,21 42:24 48:4 50:13 59:4 60:7 62:19 63:5 69:7 80:10,11 84:7,18 89:15	92:6,22 100:25 103:7 104:17 109:18 117:2 128:5,14 129:6 134:13 135:24 136:8 138:24 141:21 150:6 158:8,8 161:18 174:25 179:6 180:1 192:3,4 196:12 197:24 200:23 203:4 204:8 226:11 226:23 227:4 227:7 231:13 <b>old</b> 53:15 64:21 130:23 185:22 <b>once</b> 5:24 55:17 80:12 149:14 174:3 210:13 220:14 <b>oncologic</b> 175:20 178:3 181:17 <b>oncologist</b> 60:21 62:13 <b>Oncotype</b> 57:10 <b>one's</b> 11:16 40:5 <b>ones</b> 19:10 <b>ongoing</b> 204:6 <b>online</b> 93:13 199:15 <b>open</b> 40:6,7 88:24 95:21 95:24 <b>openly</b> 154:14 <b>operate</b> 42:10 65:20 85:10 85:21 96:21 96:24 98:22 114:6 116:2 159:9 163:16 163:17 180:16 190:1 223:4 <b>operated</b> 22:6 163:19	<b>operating</b> 98:18 115:12 130:9 151:1 172:14 201:3 <b>operation</b> 10:18 141:17 <b>operative</b> 146:20 188:14 <b>opines</b> 92:8 <b>opining</b> 90:3 <b>opinion</b> 29:22 32:21,24,24 42:6 56:5 62:9,21,25 63:6,9,10,24 65:7,11 66:1 70:10 71:9 84:4,8,13,20 84:22 91:17 91:25 92:25 94:13 98:13 98:23 99:8 100:4 143:2,16 152:15 156:7,8 163:21 168:22 173:17 188:20 195:24 198:4 198:4,14 199:8 199:9 204:9 204:10,12 215:3 223:22 224:4 228:17 228:21 229:3 <b>opinion's</b> 65:8 <b>opinions</b> 61:22 61:25 62:7 74:22 143:20 159:20 <b>opportunity</b> 48:9 106:8 163:11 <b>oppose</b> 47:20 <b>opposed</b> 16:5 25:21 28:16 39:24 79:20 139:20 183:20 210:18	<b>opposes</b> 38:8 <b>option</b> 40:12 140:25 157:11 158:23 193:4 193:6 197:10 197:20 198:18 230:7,9 231:6 <b>options</b> 51:5 80:23 111:15 <b>orange</b> 172:10,11 <b>orbit</b> 145:14 <b>orchestrating</b> 169:20 <b>order</b> 170:7 190:4 212:16 <b>organ</b> 50:11 69:12 <b>organic</b> 61:15,17 61:19,20 69:14 154:4,16 <b>organically</b> 177:22,24 <b>organization</b> 33:9 34:7,9 36:24 92:19 158:24 163:6 194:18 <b>organizations</b> 162:9 169:4 189:11 191:1 <b>organs</b> 77:11 140:15,15,16 <b>orientation</b> 26:11 <b>original</b> 2:17,18 28:6,10 36:20 114:22 137:21 160:24 233:9 <b>outcome</b> 61:11 93:12 102:18 130:1 139:5 153:13 186:25 224:25 232:17 <b>outcomes</b> 81:3 81:12 89:16,17 89:19,19 90:4	91:15 131:12 132:16 187:1 224:9 227:9 228:1,16 <b>outdated</b> 105:16 129:11 <b>outlets</b> 102:21 <b>outlined</b> 80:14 <b>outreach</b> 34:3 <b>outside</b> 16:17 22:7 24:24 71:14 118:13 133:24 197:22 199:7 202:14 <b>outweigh</b> 58:18 96:15 177:6 <b>outweighed</b> 60:10 <b>outweighs</b> 196:24 201:1 <b>overall</b> 88:23 <b>overcast</b> 43:15 <b>overlap</b> 68:20 69:10 91:10 <b>overlaps</b> 12:23 <b>overnight</b> 28:21 <hr/> <b>P</b> <b>P</b> 4:1,1 <b>p.m</b> 3:18 231:17 <b>Packard</b> 119:3 120:16 <b>page</b> 2:2,9,11 35:4,19 37:17 37:24 38:23 78:15 79:25 80:1,5 81:8 82:14 104:7,16 107:7 113:6 128:23 129:2 129:4,5 167:4 167:8 202:22 211:21 233:9 233:12,14 234:24 235:6 235:9,12,15,19 <b>pain</b> 154:9
--	---	---	---	---

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

177:13,17 179:7 179:16 180:3,8 180:13,21 181:15 204:25 221:15 <b>paired</b> 117:10 <b>pairs</b> 14:22 <b>pale</b> 197:22 <b>palpation</b> 176:13 <b>panacea</b> 110:25 111:4,8,10,13 133:12 <b>paper</b> 35:5 115:6 129:14 144:7 146:11 211:18 228:2 <b>papers</b> 146:7 147:11 192:5 196:11 223:13 <b>paragraph</b> 37:18,23,24 43:21,22 80:12 81:7 102:15 106:21 113:8 116:23 119:21 128:15 129:2,5 161:3 216:12,13 <b>paragraphs</b> 80:10 <b>parallels</b> 69:19 69:21 <b>parameters</b> 185:20 <b>parenchyma</b> 220:18 <b>pars</b> 174:6 <b>parse</b> 188:11 <b>part</b> 9:22 10:3 22:17,17 67:17 68:17 70:15 77:12 86:11 94:18 95:8,9 95:13 97:6 108:13 112:2 131:25 132:10	140:23 146:5 156:1 160:25 196:14 214:20 221:10 <b>partial</b> 139:4 <b>participate</b> 162:9 <b>participated</b> 34:6 <b>participation</b> 34:9 <b>particular</b> 51:14 54:10 56:1,9 60:5 78:18 105:2 133:12 184:6 186:7 188:21 201:17 202:10 208:9 <b>particularly</b> 64:10 111:19 140:5 <b>parties</b> 232:12 232:15 <b>partner</b> 118:20 120:4 <b>parts</b> 77:13 <b>party</b> 194:6 214:25 <b>pass</b> 136:12 <b>Pastafarian</b> 54:3 <b>patently</b> 107:12 <b>paternalistic</b> 210:11 <b>pathologic</b> 181:16 <b>pathologist</b> 218:24 <b>pathology</b> 151:15 <b>patient</b> 14:3 17:25 18:20 21:12,14 22:1 23:14,17,18 32:7 48:25 50:22,25 52:24 56:10	57:12 60:11 62:8 63:15,20 68:23,24 70:16,21 73:13 79:18 80:18 81:16 85:20 86:13 87:19 93:6,12 96:12 97:14,23 98:25 99:3,5 99:9 101:1 107:4 108:18 109:22 111:15 114:16 116:3,9 127:6,9 131:17 133:13 134:6 136:4,25 137:7 142:7,24 143:16,21,24 148:6,14,19 149:3,19,25 150:3,5,8 151:2,15 152:11 152:13,13,15 155:8,24 170:5 171:17 173:5 175:15 176:6,17 177:13 179:2 180:16 181:1,14 182:1,1 184:17 185:18 185:21 186:5 188:15,17 189:7 192:13 199:3,13 213:8 213:9 214:14 214:18 217:17 217:20,23,24 220:6 223:4 224:10 226:19 <b>patient's</b> 50:12 60:5 61:4 69:12 94:8 96:7 144:1 150:10 152:23 171:14 172:15 176:6,11,14	177:9 179:10 179:19 183:24 200:6 <b>patients</b> 11:15 13:22 17:23 18:12,16 19:4 21:5,7,8,25 22:24 23:10 25:16 27:5 30:13 31:9 38:1 40:2 41:9 47:21 49:10 49:22 50:2 59:13 62:7 64:14 67:19 72:18 73:18 76:11 78:22 79:9 80:20 81:2,5,11,21 88:11 90:19 92:21 93:2,17 94:15 97:14 98:6 100:8,16 100:23 102:19 105:18 106:5 111:15,21,25 113:23 114:14 114:22,25 115:7,25 120:8 125:12 132:1 133:22,24 138:8 151:25 167:14,19 175:4 182:6 185:21 198:23 199:17 209:18 211:24 217:11 221:14 222:5 225:20 226:15 227:9 <b>patients'</b> 80:4 152:10 <b>patted</b> 61:3 <b>pattern</b> 23:24 <b>patterns</b> 68:10 <b>Paul</b> 36:19 45:3 45:5 168:5	<b>pay</b> 152:6 170:19 176:7 214:24,25 <b>payer</b> 194:6 <b>paying</b> 210:6 <b>PDF</b> 37:7 <b>pectoralis</b> 23:15 <b>peer</b> 209:8 <b>peer-reviewed</b> 105:8 107:1 207:24 208:23,25 209:5,7,10 <b>penalty</b> 234:14 <b>penectomy</b> 148:25 149:3 <b>penetrative</b> 149:22 <b>penile</b> 107:6 134:1 217:13 <b>penis</b> 75:13 121:20,21 149:4,10,13,17 173:5 <b>people</b> 13:14 14:1 19:3 23:25 24:15 25:24 26:10 36:18 37:2 40:25 41:23 48:11 49:13 50:8,15 51:5 53:12,22 55:16 57:2 58:10 64:23 76:20,24 79:4 79:23 87:2,9 87:13 90:14 105:6 109:7,8 109:20 110:1,8 111:1 112:12 113:18 114:15 115:21 116:2 120:1,13,20,22 121:2,20 122:1 122:4,16 131:12 131:13,21 132:8
--	---	---	--	--

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

133:16,21	49:5 51:14	13:19 16:20,20	<b>perspectives</b>	76:11 98:25
134:5,15,16	52:5 62:2	32:8 39:20	34:15 194:6	161:9 162:4
136:20,24	86:19 100:24	39:22 52:21	<b>PET</b> 14:13	188:16 194:4
144:11 151:18	143:4 146:25	53:1 60:13	<b>phalloplasties</b>	199:12 200:13
155:6,12,13	147:5 148:25	71:23 89:13	187:10	201:22 225:7
185:16 187:4	181:12 184:13	94:16 104:19	<b>phalloplasty</b>	225:10 226:21
187:17 195:10	201:22	123:20 124:9	19:11 48:4	<b>physician's</b>
199:2 200:3	203:22	124:18 125:25	64:11 97:20	199:6
200:24 203:6	205:10 210:15	126:14,21	172:24 173:7	<b>physicians</b> 15:8
203:11,21	212:15 222:24	129:20,20	173:19 184:5,8	33:25 39:4
206:19	<b>performance</b>	134:11 135:2	184:12,23	43:24 54:19
209:20 210:11	27:19	137:9 143:15	185:1,10 186:11	60:3 80:3
213:4,17,24	<b>performed</b> 58:6	146:19 154:12	186:14,19,22	87:17 138:7
214:3,9	58:15 99:17	181:11 182:21	187:8 189:4	156:15 160:16
216:23 223:18	114:22 115:2	187:24 207:3	216:9 226:13	165:19 191:6,8
223:24	139:12 140:1	207:14 213:19	<b>phallus</b> 174:4	199:22 207:7
225:17 229:15	149:3 150:11	214:10 218:3	<b>phenotype</b>	<b>physiologic</b>
230:24	171:13 178:8	222:1	23:21 178:22	50:11 178:21
<b>people's</b> 29:12	215:12 217:11	<b>person's</b> 24:7	179:14,24	179:17 182:22
205:9 229:21	217:24	34:20 41:8	<b>phenotypes</b>	<b>physiologically</b>
<b>peoples</b> 36:2	<b>performing</b>	47:16 52:22	39:6 44:1	10:16 96:11
<b>perceivable</b>	25:20 81:16	71:3,8 105:5	<b>philosophical</b>	144:21 183:5,7
16:8	84:19 114:25	109:11 135:18	20:19	183:10,11
<b>perceive</b> 42:12	139:17,19 141:4	154:6,25	<b>phone</b> 31:18	212:9,15
51:6 53:7 54:7	142:18 153:16	155:23 179:13	32:2	<b>pick</b> 32:1 98:14
57:19,22	175:2,12 181:9	179:23 208:3	<b>photographs</b>	<b>picking</b> 181:14
209:22 215:16	182:14,16,17,19	<b>personal</b> 11:1	81:2	<b>pinpoint</b> 65:6,9
219:13	204:9 205:3	29:22 65:25	<b>phrase</b> 59:24	<b>pipeline</b> 26:8
<b>perceived</b>	206:3,6,8,10	99:24 118:17	76:14 162:1	<b>pitfalls</b> 216:10
217:18	206:13 217:22	122:23 145:5	164:3,6	<b>place</b> 11:4 13:24
<b>percent</b> 29:10,11	<b>performs</b> 54:25	180:11 206:2	196:23 197:6	13:24 27:1
64:15 114:14	202:9	208:13 209:13	<b>physical</b> 16:13	69:13 80:16
116:2 156:17	<b>peril</b> 217:19,20	216:25	16:15 39:24	164:18 174:3,6
185:21,23	<b>period</b> 71:19	<b>personally</b> 18:5	43:6 50:17	191:25 192:2
187:3 216:4	137:13 222:10	36:23,25	96:23 139:19	223:4
219:18,19	222:23	43:19 61:25	154:9 157:19	<b>places</b> 59:23
<b>percentage</b>	<b>perioperative</b>	86:12,20	175:24 176:9	<b>plain</b> 172:11
57:11 112:12	85:13 100:20	141:19 142:11	177:13 179:23	<b>plaintiff</b> 1:5,15
215:13	137:13	142:12 143:3	180:3,13,21	3:5 4:2 5:2,12
<b>perception</b>	<b>perjury</b> 234:15	221:21	181:1 213:19	5:19
57:20	<b>permanent</b>	<b>personnel</b> 48:5	<b>physically</b>	<b>plaintiffs</b> 33:16
<b>perceptions</b>	154:1	<b>perspective</b>	50:15 53:7,8	162:20
87:8	<b>permanently</b>	20:19,20 57:8	71:23 76:2	<b>plan</b> 161:6,6,10
<b>Perfect</b> 128:5	53:9 149:2	103:22 132:3	109:19 157:20	<b>plaque</b> 27:7
<b>perfectly</b> 140:15	<b>persist</b> 132:18	151:9,12 162:3	183:21	<b>plastic</b> 9:4 10:19
<b>perform</b> 25:20	<b>persisted</b> 181:17	162:4 194:4	<b>physician</b> 16:25	17:12 18:8
27:10 31:25	<b>person</b> 10:15	214:22 222:21	54:24 55:3,7	21:17 24:24

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

29:1,4,15,24	167:7,25	34:11 60:25	141:25 142:9	182:24
30:8 33:4 41:6	174:17 181:18	65:2 95:5	153:9 164:3	204:24 206:8
44:16 66:14	181:25 187:17	142:16 159:2,6	168:25 169:12	<b>presentation</b>
85:2,9 137:18	197:5 211:21	160:6 167:13	173:22 189:2	119:10 203:16
162:12,13,25	212:4,7,18,20	177:15 222:8	200:2,13,23	<b>presentations</b>
163:19 169:2	214:21 215:2,4	228:9	201:25 202:13	27:14 28:1
169:16 170:15	215:8,10,14,15	<b>positive</b> 57:24	207:20 208:4	<b>presented</b> 101:2
170:23 171:1	215:17,19	61:11 206:12	209:16,23	203:16,18
171:24 189:25	217:6,16 218:8	<b>possess</b> 120:12	210:20 212:8	218:21
190:5 191:17	219:21 220:1	<b>possibilities</b>	215:21 217:1	<b>presently</b> 203:8
199:21 202:9	221:9 230:4	17:3	219:5 222:24	<b>presents</b> 154:3
202:11,19,24	231:1	<b>possibility</b>	<b>practiced</b> 143:1	<b>preserve</b> 48:8
203:2,5,10,21	<b>points</b> 97:20	102:9 123:11	<b>practicing</b> 26:4	<b>preserving</b>
217:14	110:16	<b>possible</b> 48:8	26:5,15 31:19	49:12
<b>plasticity</b> 54:7	<b>policies</b> 108:3	60:8 77:16	169:13 202:1	<b>press</b> 20:21
<b>plastics</b> 20:12	180:6,7,8	81:4 97:24	203:14	<b>presumably</b>
24:24 64:6	<b>policy</b> 144:12	101:25,25	<b>pragmatic</b>	81:18 120:5
107:5 163:20	185:9	121:11 135:1	137:10	191:8 217:5
<b>plasticsurger</b> ...	<b>political</b> 50:4	160:11,14,20	<b>praise</b> 54:2,2	<b>presume</b> 65:2
170:16,24	<b>politically</b> 159:1	160:20,21	<b>pre-pubertal</b>	114:4 117:4
<b>plausible</b> 197:11	<b>poll</b> 166:9	161:19 164:7,21	23:20	143:13 176:20
<b>play</b> 84:1	<b>poorly</b> 150:1	188:7 190:24	<b>precedent</b>	182:22 201:2
<b>played</b> 100:22	<b>popular</b> 167:21	200:8,12	55:14 56:18	216:24,25
<b>playing</b> 90:12	167:24 168:9	201:18 221:22	57:1	<b>presumption</b>
<b>please</b> 87:7	168:12 197:23	<b>Possibly</b> 102:5	<b>preclude</b> 56:8	65:13 211:23
113:2 190:23	198:3	102:7 123:9	141:20	<b>presupposed</b>
197:15 233:8	<b>population</b>	163:5	<b>predisposition</b>	175:22
233:11,14	23:14,18 63:15	<b>postoperative</b>	57:5	<b>pretend</b> 40:19
<b>plexus</b> 60:17	67:15 68:24	80:17	<b>predominant</b>	<b>pretending</b>
<b>plural</b> 113:15	85:21 97:23	<b>posts</b> 118:7,10	19:11	225:3
<b>plus</b> 62:16	101:10 105:25	<b>potential</b> 28:4	<b>predominantly</b>	<b>pretty</b> 8:16
64:15	107:4,21,22	30:4 75:3	189:14	24:10 31:15
<b>pocket</b> 176:7	108:18 114:16	78:23 81:19	<b>Predominately</b>	40:8 42:16
<b>point</b> 17:22 18:11	121:9 127:6,9	112:5 132:12,18	66:23	43:13 62:18
19:5 35:25	131:23 135:4,6	138:15 211:24	<b>preexisting</b>	89:6 103:24
36:2 47:9	135:10 140:5	216:10	92:3	166:5
50:18 52:25	155:8 170:5	<b>Potentially</b>	<b>preference</b>	<b>prevailing</b> 167:9
55:15 67:23	185:19 199:3	96:17	76:12 193:25	167:18 191:23
70:20 72:11	214:14,18	<b>pounds</b> 149:7,7	<b>preoperative</b>	195:18
73:25 87:15	220:6	<b>practice</b> 16:3	80:15	<b>prevalence</b>
87:20 88:15	<b>populations</b>	31:19 40:8	<b>prescribed</b>	221:7
94:17 101:8	73:13	41:11 47:13	113:24	<b>prevalent</b> 67:13
102:17 103:14	<b>portion</b> 89:23	49:6 62:4	<b>presence</b> 19:5	<b>prevent</b> 161:11
110:22,23	158:12	65:3 67:4,5	114:3	175:13 212:16
121:7 122:20	<b>posit</b> 112:15	68:18 85:19	<b>present</b> 28:19	<b>preventative</b>
125:15 142:3	228:9	100:6 114:3	41:5 138:9	57:4,16
149:9 154:19	<b>position</b> 23:23	117:9 120:6,7	139:22 172:19	<b>previous</b> 22:6

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

49:12 99:16 192:9 <b>previously</b> 23:7 83:22 139:16 150:6 165:3 172:8 <b>Primarily</b> 176:17 <b>primary</b> 12:21 21:4 76:5 117:15 <b>principle</b> 40:20 145:7,10 201:4 209:8 <b>principles</b> 29:2 36:3,11 39:6 114:5 189:1 218:4 <b>print</b> 211:9,10 <b>printout</b> 35:4 <b>prior</b> 38:8 79:18 82:21 233:15 <b>privilege</b> 58:9 119:18 125:12 152:17 <b>prize</b> 27:8 224:1 <b>probably</b> 9:25 11:6 19:11 23:1 24:23 30:13 30:21 33:20 34:19 36:19 48:4 59:7 66:12 174:19 191:5 196:17 203:1 227:23 <b>problem</b> 10:14 17:5 59:5 63:22 88:12 93:11 107:3 114:15 141:6 146:5 187:16 206:19 <b>problems</b> 99:11 129:15 149:25 <b>procedure</b> 52:3 52:5,7 54:10 54:24 56:25 58:13,18	70:20 79:18 80:17,25 81:6 81:10 99:22 108:4 109:7,8 139:15,18 152:3,6 172:13 175:23 177:19 187:13 191:22 194:20,25 201:17,21,22 207:11 208:9 214:25 216:2 216:6,9 217:5 219:6 221:12 223:9 <b>procedures</b> 18:13,13 19:6 26:18 58:15 89:11 143:25 144:14 151:7 171:6 172:1,18 182:25 203:11 210:17 215:23 215:25 217:4 222:14 225:18 <b>proceedings</b> 163:25 <b>process</b> 41:25 47:25 61:15,18 61:20 81:9,25 82:1 97:17 116:7 117:18 152:19 154:16 161:1 168:24 168:24 175:20 178:3 181:17 187:4,17 195:3 202:16 204:3 209:10 210:13 212:2 213:13 <b>processes</b> 230:24 <b>proclivities</b> 24:2 <b>procreative</b> 77:4 <b>produce</b> 41:13	108:13 184:2 <b>produced</b> 3:16 5:11 <b>profession</b> 69:20 108:23 166:1,3,4 <b>professional</b> 3:21 10:25 14:7 21:1 25:13 25:15 35:25 50:20 56:9 77:21 120:19 189:14 197:11 198:4 223:15 232:3 <b>professionally</b> 17:24 31:23 121:19 <b>professionals</b> 16:1 35:24 37:25 38:25 56:7 80:2 130:9 167:12 <b>profile</b> 72:6 99:4 186:25 <b>profound</b> 229:21 <b>profoundly</b> 116:5 <b>program</b> 11:19 18:2 85:7 <b>programs</b> 9:22 <b>progressed</b> 174:17 <b>progressive</b> 175:8 180:8 <b>prohibited</b> 193:11 <b>prohibiting</b> 229:23 <b>prohibition</b> 230:17 <b>prohibits</b> 194:1 <b>prolonged</b> 136:22 <b>prompted</b> 10:12 32:1	<b>promulgate</b> 170:5 <b>proof</b> 25:6 73:7 92:8,10 124:24 141:11 153:19,21 <b>proper</b> 143:24 211:22 218:15 <b>properly</b> 29:14 <b>prophylactic</b> 58:15,19 <b>Propofol</b> 207:4 <b>proportion</b> 105:21,24,24 <b>proposal</b> 111:9 <b>proposition</b> 49:24 <b>prosthesis</b> 107:6 <b>protection</b> 43:13 <b>protocol</b> 110:2 158:21 <b>prove</b> 41:2 197:3 <b>proven</b> 72:19,21 196:23 197:1 <b>proves</b> 160:12 <b>provide</b> 13:18 16:1 23:2 24:15 26:9 28:23 33:5 44:13,14 53:12 67:21 73:7 78:21 79:9 80:23 81:1 99:8 111:9 132:3 161:19 180:12 181:3 194:12,23 223:25 <b>provided</b> 22:17 22:19 91:14 92:7 101:17 111:22 113:11,18 122:3 135:20 161:8 172:6	<b>provides</b> 12:18 161:4 169:23 194:11 <b>providing</b> 30:11 32:18 46:5,17 47:20,21 48:20,24 49:13 71:9 86:17 96:16 107:25 111:20 112:13 127:17 147:24 154:22 166:11 169:17 169:25 170:12 195:16 200:18 200:24 204:16 <b>proving</b> 206:11 <b>prowess</b> 206:25 <b>psychiatric</b> 16:14 27:23 50:19,20 55:21 69:20 70:4 85:13 89:14 90:4,8 90:11,13,23 91:1,7,9,13,19 92:3,11 93:20 95:17 97:1 98:1,3 101:23 116:7 122:7,19 146:18 147:3 153:18 154:2 155:17 156:21 158:17 159:11 159:21 160:7 163:15 164:24 165:6 187:25 189:12,18 195:22 198:1 <b>psychiatrically</b> 109:19 <b>psychiatrist</b> 49:21 70:6 89:7 94:7,25 98:9,14 99:20
--	---	---	---	---



## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

100:3 150:19 150:23 151:2 <b>psychiatrists</b> 12:20 69:17 69:20,22 93:21 95:25 <b>psychiatry</b> 8:13 9:5,14 12:8,10 12:11 15:12,18 15:24 16:3 17:17 20:3 66:24 67:2 68:12,15 70:1 89:20 90:3 91:9,15 101:22 109:25 117:14 122:9 150:16 150:17 153:2 189:17 212:4 <b>psychological</b> 27:23 38:4,12 70:4 79:19 85:13 89:4,5 91:13 124:8 125:24 126:6 126:20 127:2 127:16,18,21 146:4,17 151:11 158:18 159:6,8 160:8 163:16 164:25 165:4 189:19 <b>psychologist</b> 150:5,5 <b>psychology</b> 8:13 9:5,14 12:7 15:13 17:16 20:3 70:2 212:3 <b>psychosocial</b> 72:3 <b>public</b> 3:23 5:6 32:24 118:7 123:16 232:5 232:19 233:12 234:21 <b>publication</b>	104:10 129:12 208:8,12,20 209:5,6 <b>publications</b> 27:14 28:1 66:21 119:12 208:23,25 <b>publish</b> 119:13 <b>published</b> 105:8 106:11 107:1 129:14 137:20 <b>pull</b> 55:18 170:18 <b>pulmonary</b> 139:3 <b>punitively</b> 152:4 <b>purpose</b> 47:19 47:22 48:7 77:10,10 105:18,19 129:1,25 130:19 134:24 139:8 140:1 175:2 179:16 <b>purposes</b> 58:16 58:20 121:22 179:12,15 <b>pursue</b> 193:6 197:10,20,23 <b>pursuit</b> 212:9 <b>purvey</b> 202:15 222:4 <b>put</b> 10:24 40:7 42:15 49:8 52:21 69:13 75:13,14,15,16 107:8 126:9 159:16 189:1 210:13 226:25 228:9 <b>Putatively</b> 191:16 <b>putting</b> 16:6 64:6 156:18 160:3 223:18	<hr/> <b>Q</b> <hr/> <b>qualifications</b> 100:5 <b>qualified</b> 65:3 96:1 98:10 116:9 122:25 199:25 204:2 207:1 <b>qualifier</b> 105:1 <b>qualifies</b> 28:22 214:4 <b>qualify</b> 88:12 94:22 <b>quality</b> 86:21 88:22 132:6 159:12,25 165:8,10 198:7 212:2 225:11 227:23,24 <b>quantify</b> 94:7 <b>quarrel</b> 112:23 <b>Quarterly</b> 208:8 <b>quest</b> 117:16 <b>question</b> 6:19 6:21 10:21 13:13 20:17 23:12 28:16,17 31:9 43:20 49:12 51:24 52:4,6 57:9 66:3 75:24,25 79:5,15 89:7 95:6 99:16,17 99:19,23 101:11 105:4 107:23 108:24 111:20,24 122:8 125:19 128:7,14 131:15 132:5 135:7 135:24 137:2 137:10,22 141:24 148:23 160:18 166:1,6 166:13 178:22	183:17 190:17 192:10,13 193:15 197:6 201:16 208:22 209:21 210:19 222:13 224:23 229:17 <b>questioned</b> 87:15 170:9,11 <b>questionnaire</b> 93:12 <b>questionnaires</b> 70:17 <b>questions</b> 2:3 5:15 6:6,16 12:1 15:25 40:11 52:9 71:14,15,19 74:2 109:21 116:21 136:10 136:13 158:16 196:6 221:3 224:22 <b>quick</b> 12:9 43:13 46:19 103:5 157:24 159:7 <b>quicker</b> 20:24 <b>quickly</b> 7:24 14:23 15:11 56:20 <b>quiet</b> 103:24 <b>quite</b> 10:11 31:2 52:12 65:5 103:19 195:6 211:23 <b>quote</b> 119:24 120:2 129:21 161:7,10 <b>quoted</b> 85:8 <b>quotes</b> 104:9,12	<b>radiation</b> 62:12 <b>radical</b> 168:8,17 <b>raging</b> 93:7 <b>raise</b> 112:20 196:6,6 215:11 <b>raised</b> 185:12 <b>raises</b> 110:14 <b>range</b> 81:1 <b>rapid</b> 4:15 24:16 24:17 233:2 <b>rate</b> 29:11 31:15 48:13 64:15 105:13 107:18 108:5 114:13 116:1 125:7 130:2 133:16 134:14,16 135:9,25 185:1 187:3 200:21 216:3 219:17 219:19 <b>rates</b> 64:10,25 78:23 81:6 105:9 106:25 107:15 115:20 131:22,23 134:23 174:5 196:12 200:2 219:16 <b>RCA</b> 57:25 <b>reach</b> 142:3 227:25 <b>reached</b> 149:9 212:7 <b>read</b> 20:10,14,15 20:20 36:18 37:11 44:4 66:18 67:1,6 67:23,25 68:12,15,17 70:15 78:2,7 78:10,15,18 82:16,19,19,20 82:20,21,22 82:22,23,23 82:23,24,25 83:2,4,4,6,8,9
			<hr/> <b>R</b> <hr/> <b>R</b> 4:1 <b>radar</b> 9:2 10:1 <b>radi-oncologist</b> 62:15	

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

83:9,9,10,10,11	16:8 51:1,1	224:3 231:6	129:3 211:1,3,11	171:16
83:12,12,14,15	52:11 53:13,16	<b>realm</b> 14:17,22	211:17	<b>reconstructing</b>
83:15,16,19,19	53:17 55:23	14:24 16:2	<b>rebutting</b> 111:7	40:3 173:2
83:20,20,22	60:19 75:12,13	44:16 91:8	<b>recall</b> 12:13,14	174:15
83:22,23,23	79:22 151:3	98:5 110:20	23:19 31:2	<b>reconstruction</b>
83:25 84:10	209:2 217:18	122:9,11 153:9	46:19 104:2	99:3 149:17
89:22,23 94:4	218:22	153:9 154:15	149:8 157:8,10	150:3 174:1
103:8 105:8,21	<b>realize</b> 42:16	162:14 223:13	157:12	220:10
113:13,15,17	<b>really</b> 9:2,21	<b>Realtime</b> 3:22	<b>received</b> 8:7	<b>reconstructive</b>
114:12 117:21	10:1,24 12:25	<b>reason</b> 6:17,25	28:3	17:12 149:23
117:22 118:7,9	13:13 15:3 17:5	22:21 23:13,15	<b>receptive</b> 75:10	171:7,10,15,19
126:5,10	17:23 18:6,10	42:3 59:5	76:10	172:1,3,12,22
128:18 129:7	18:14 24:15	77:4 109:7	<b>recipient</b> 74:25	172:25 173:16
157:1,5,9	25:22,25	112:11,13,23	<b>recognize</b> 7:19	173:18 174:2,11
158:10,12	29:11,21 32:8	113:12 120:2	52:3,8 173:10	174:24 215:6
161:14 168:1	40:4 41:11	120:23 124:21	173:11 191:21	<b>record</b> 12:1
175:5 191:4	46:23 48:5	124:22 125:4	195:5 197:4,5	56:16 63:4
196:8 199:15	49:18 50:2,9	125:8,20,23	218:4	85:23 89:23
208:16,20	51:8 52:20	126:17,17,18	<b>recognized</b> 18:4	90:16 102:14
220:2 225:14	53:1,23 56:25	127:1,7 139:9	182:11	108:25 125:19
231:15 233:11	58:10 63:21	154:2 156:13	<b>recognizing</b>	137:18 156:19
234:5 235:7	64:1 66:13	186:4,22	15:6 158:20	158:12 160:5
235:10,13,16	67:4 71:22	205:1 235:8,11	<b>recollection</b> 9:1	192:8,17
235:20	72:1,11,13	235:14,17,21	21:15 30:20	217:21 220:25
<b>readily</b> 16:6,12	85:10,19 88:10	<b>reasonable</b>	44:12 46:22	221:2
<b>reading</b> 9:21	88:22,24 89:1	58:2 138:9	117:19 118:1	<b>recorded</b> 121:17
10:3,4,9,13,22	89:8,12 97:21	177:20 181:21	119:6	<b>rectal</b> 74:25
20:6 47:14	103:15,21	193:3,4 199:3	<b>recommend</b>	<b>rectum</b> 75:18
68:10 89:25	105:17 109:15	212:17	79:25	<b>reduce</b> 72:19,21
108:25 109:2	110:19 120:25	<b>reasonably</b>	<b>recommenda...</b>	<b>reduced</b> 232:10
110:5 118:2	121:1,24	188:25 231:10	137:14,16	<b>reduces</b> 136:5
227:7	129:25 130:3	<b>reasons</b> 27:6	180:21 190:8	<b>reducing</b>
<b>reads</b> 64:23	131:6 138:7	50:3 120:20	190:15,17,18	137:24
<b>real</b> 46:19 48:3	140:19 143:10	175:3	190:25 198:8	<b>reduction</b> 112:10
53:21 71:13,15	144:7 147:12	<b>reassignment</b>	202:2,5	136:17 157:14
93:6 109:11	154:19 158:5	10:7 19:7	<b>recommenda...</b>	219:20 220:3
159:7 175:20	158:15 159:13	39:18 102:18	38:24 136:21	220:4
183:19 215:1	159:25 173:1,1	119:23 206:9	144:11 159:10	<b>reevaluating</b>
221:20 223:16	173:21,24	215:12 223:11	165:6,8,14	26:20
225:17	174:7 187:16	229:10,12	188:24 189:10	<b>refer</b> 30:23
<b>Real-time</b>	192:21 195:5,8	<b>Rebecca</b> 3:20	189:11,13,18,20	189:6 197:8
232:4	195:9 196:3	4:21 5:4 232:3	198:11	<b>reference</b> 83:17
<b>realistic</b> 81:11	199:18 201:13	233:19	<b>recommended</b>	102:25 106:7
<b>realities</b> 34:17	201:24 207:16	<b>rebuilding</b>	79:22	116:24 172:15
73:25	213:22,24	173:6	<b>recommending</b>	202:21
<b>reality</b> 13:22	221:11 222:2	<b>rebuttal</b> 2:16	79:13	<b>referenced</b>
14:2,20,24	223:10,17,17	112:25 113:4	<b>reconstruct</b>	146:10 202:21

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

233:9	regret 102:17	relieves 146:16	108:11 112:25	requests 219:6
references	105:3,4,7,9,13	religion 145:21	113:4,15,16,22	require 23:9
102:23	105:18,20,22	religious 40:5	116:24 128:18	73:23 85:15
referencing	106:6,12,14,22	53:24 76:23	129:10,23	136:2 144:19
217:2	106:25 107:15	206:7,11,14,20	171:2 211:1,3,12	145:4,6,8
referral 99:8	107:19,19 108:1	207:22	211:15,20	180:8 204:6
referrals 80:22	108:5 109:7,9	208:13,18	227:1	required 174:18
referred 10:7	110:13 111:2,16	rely 208:22	report's 129:15	requirement
189:8 227:1	111:25 112:10	relying 130:20	reported 100:9	81:10 167:11
referring 74:4	112:12,24 113:9	remain 127:10	107:16	requirements
90:14 98:25	115:21 118:6	remainder	reporter 2:18	204:4
189:9,9,10	130:2 215:9,13	168:3	3:21,22,23	requires 19:22
214:19	regrets 113:18	remains 222:8	5:6 6:12	145:1 229:19
refers 166:8	118:5	remark 142:8	232:4,4	requisite 85:18
reflected 24:12	regretted 115:1	remember 18:18	reporter's 6:4	136:20
25:8 182:25	regular 18:16	30:19 46:21	reporting 129:17	requisites 8:15
reflection	135:4,5,10	46:24 115:6,9	reports 113:9,15	204:6
133:20 204:18	173:23	117:11,13 119:1	226:19	research 27:14
reflective 43:6	regularly 67:1	149:6 153:24	represent 5:19	27:15,18,22
reflects 24:15	reimburses	remodeling	156:16	27:25 28:7,11
reflexion 132:6	210:16	82:6	representative	28:13 47:8,10
refractory	related 22:13	remove 141:5,17	104:23	47:11 70:7,24
219:12	35:16 43:14	177:21 212:9	represents	71:6 84:19,21
refrain 29:21	50:24 139:3	222:25	148:21 183:13	84:23 86:24
regard 26:2	232:11	removed 90:16	reproduce	87:23 113:9
59:14 93:23	relates 9:3 42:7	94:19 174:10	199:24	129:10,16
132:17 192:25	69:1 118:17	removing 50:10	reproduced	136:14 164:11
198:24 201:14	199:21	167:9 182:18	184:4	164:16 197:8
202:22 204:7	relating 34:17	182:20 183:11	reproducible	197:19 215:19
regarded 171:19	relationship	render 234:9	136:16 137:24	215:20
regarding 32:19	77:15 80:1	rendering 156:6	138:1 153:13	researchers
32:22 46:6,16	120:17	repeat 6:2	205:24,25	160:16
46:17 47:10,11	relative 65:24	93:15 181:13	206:12	researching
62:21 65:11	232:14	197:13	reproducibly	117:5
68:1 70:7,10	relatively 14:9	repeating 104:9	197:3 216:3	reservation
74:22 77:3	18:1 105:14	repetitive 71:17	reproduction	90:25 169:12
84:2,5 102:18	relevant 67:8,8	repetitively	77:11	residencies 11:5
106:25 119:22	67:9 82:4	24:8	repudiate 38:5	11:10 12:2
157:6 162:25	100:11 107:14	rephrase 6:19	38:15	residency 9:17
204:11 215:9	108:3 186:8,9	84:6 164:22	repudiates	9:18 10:5 12:3
regardless 141:1	189:13,20	175:12 194:11	75:19,23 76:14	17:11,13
141:2 193:11	202:2,24	replied 47:8	request 28:3	resident 101:5
regards 39:7	reliable 106:25	report 2:16	33:2 45:9	residents 101:4
regional 29:5	171:3	88:17 93:11	141:11 147:6	resolution 12:18
Registered 3:21	relief 8:18 134:4	102:14 105:12	requested	154:9
232:3	152:9 154:5	106:17,21	45:15 89:23	resolve 136:3
registries 131:9	157:19	107:14,24	155:4 158:12	resolved 100:11

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

101:24 <b>resolving</b> 180:19 <b>resonated</b> 117:14 <b>resonates</b> 121:18 <b>resources</b> 1:11 3:11 88:10 189:5 <b>respect</b> 41:1 49:4 111:5 155:3 159:18 <b>respectful</b> 213:11 <b>respond</b> 6:6 <b>responded</b> 46:13 <b>responding</b> 78:2 190:4 <b>response</b> 44:10 192:9 <b>responses</b> 136:13 <b>responsibility</b> 98:15 153:10 160:4 224:23 <b>responsible</b> 60:13 80:19 160:2 225:2,4 <b>responsibly</b> 224:6 <b>rest</b> 205:17 <b>restorative</b> 172:13,14 <b>restore</b> 41:16 42:14 <b>restoring</b> 174:2 <b>result</b> 22:18 41:14 81:13 92:14 114:18 149:16 175:12 176:15 184:19 <b>resulted</b> 151:11 <b>results</b> 12:16 80:25 200:1 226:17	<b>retained</b> 2:18 30:18 31:5 32:16 46:15 68:4,6 78:7 83:17 87:14 <b>retired</b> 14:5 <b>retroareolar</b> 177:15 <b>return</b> 233:14 <b>returned</b> 99:9 <b>reveal</b> 164:11 219:17,25 <b>revealing</b> 30:16 <b>reversal</b> 49:23 50:16 106:6 <b>reversing</b> 71:25 <b>review</b> 7:24 8:4 28:7,11 66:11 88:2,6,22 113:2 163:22 163:22 168:18 208:13 209:8 211:16 <b>reviewed</b> 137:19 160:25 193:1 195:3 211:3,5 211:6 <b>reviewers</b> 231:11 <b>reviewing</b> 114:16 212:19 <b>rewards</b> 94:6 <b>reword</b> 89:24 <b>right</b> 7:16 8:8 8:22 9:9 11:8 11:12 14:25 20:7 27:2,15 28:9 30:9 33:17 44:3 49:15 55:15 57:22 60:6 61:12 63:11 66:3 67:18 68:2 70:3 73:5,6,16 74:17 77:17 84:18,22	85:16 86:9 88:12,18 89:21 90:5,9 91:24 92:16 93:3 95:15,18 96:13 97:8,11 104:4 104:11,20 106:12 115:11 115:22 116:13 116:25 118:8 119:5 120:13 122:10 124:6 124:15 125:21 127:14 128:16 128:20 131:21 132:15 138:13 143:5,21 144:2 145:25 146:4 146:18,25 147:24 150:12 150:16 156:11 156:25 157:3 159:6 160:10 160:17 161:1,15 164:9,13 168:23 170:17 177:1 178:14,19 178:21 179:4 184:14,24 185:3 186:15 187:1 189:21 190:10,14,19 190:24 191:5 191:15 193:12 193:20,23 195:12,18 200:11 201:11 202:5 204:11 208:23 209:1 214:6,19 221:18 225:12 230:8 <b>rightly</b> 85:11 <b>rises</b> 173:24 <b>rising</b> 214:5 <b>risk</b> 59:12 71:3,8 72:2,4,20,21	73:15,17,24 76:7 89:10 122:24 126:4 127:9 133:8 135:18 136:5 136:18 137:3 137:12,25 138:4,10 139:2 142:22 145:19 149:12 150:2 184:18 186:7 186:19 220:15 225:17 229:5 230:17 231:7 <b>risks</b> 30:4 60:10 62:3 63:16 73:13 74:2 79:10 81:4 94:5,11,22 101:6 138:25 139:7,14,21,25 141:3 142:24 145:24 151:6 152:7 173:12 176:18,21,25 177:6,18 179:8 186:6,10,11 196:25 223:8 <b>road</b> 223:20 <b>robust</b> 228:6 <b>role</b> 84:1 88:1,5 97:18 100:22 127:10 133:25 142:12 <b>room</b> 39:13 51:7 60:19 <b>rooms</b> 53:15 <b>rotation</b> 12:14 <b>rotations</b> 12:11 <b>rotten</b> 13:24 <b>RPR</b> 4:21 5:5 232:18 233:19 <b>rubric</b> 19:7 70:23 71:5 <b>rule</b> 124:4 192:11 192:14 193:11 193:18,22	194:1,1 <b>rules</b> 6:2 <b>rupture</b> 24:9 <b>ruptured</b> 16:9 <b>Russia</b> 35:12 <b>Ryan</b> 45:23 <hr/> <b>S</b> <hr/> <b>S</b> 2:7 4:1 <b>S&amp;M</b> 23:25 <b>safe</b> 67:21 114:4 121:5 153:12 188:25 215:23 216:4,19 221:23,24 <b>safely</b> 22:5 116:6 210:9 216:18,22 217:7 <b>safety</b> 140:3 <b>sample</b> 104:23 <b>San</b> 11:7 18:9,17 24:13 64:2 66:12 83:21 <b>satisfaction</b> 12:16 148:11 171:14 <b>satisfied</b> 80:13 142:5 146:8,9 152:25 200:21 200:25 215:4 224:2 <b>satisfy</b> 50:11 141:11 <b>save</b> 41:8 154:7 <b>saving</b> 177:3 <b>saw</b> 72:10 77:24 150:5 <b>saying</b> 11:2 15:17 25:2 53:15 57:11 94:14,14 110:25 120:2 122:1 130:6 141:21 153:25 155:9 156:10 156:22 159:21 160:19 169:5
---	---	---	---	---

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

169:11 190:7	217:21 226:4	54:3 59:5,14	166:18 172:2	sent 44:6
193:18 205:17	<b>Schecters</b> 144:9	61:16 62:8	184:3 204:5	<b>sentence</b> 43:23
205:22 214:16	<b>Schizophrenia</b>	64:2 69:23	212:12 216:24	113:8 119:21
214:16 230:5	13:6	80:4 81:22,23	224:10 226:15	<b>sentiment</b> 14:23
230:12	<b>school</b> 12:11	89:12 91:21	<b>sees</b> 200:3	137:17 156:1
<b>says</b> 5:13 15:2	15:16 119:19	92:2,15 93:7	<b>segment</b> 61:1	167:22,24
29:18 35:21,21	154:20	98:5 111:12,13	64:7 97:23	168:12 176:11
38:25 39:3	<b>science</b> 49:25	114:12 115:25	<b>select</b> 199:22	195:24 197:23
43:22 50:3	141:1,3,7	122:23 124:21	203:13	198:3 225:8
60:21 64:21	142:17 190:13	125:3,6,8,20	<b>Selection</b> 42:19	<b>sentiments</b>
79:3,3,12	190:16 191:21	125:23 126:17	43:8	118:16 137:8
97:15 110:15	<b>sciences</b> 8:17	127:7 130:3	<b>self</b> 39:15	157:19
111:13,14 113:8	8:19	136:22 137:23	<b>self-actualizat ...</b>	<b>separate</b> 97:18
129:8 158:25	<b>scientific</b> 46:6	138:8 141:4,22	167:11	111:23,24
161:4 167:8	64:18 66:11	142:10,19,21	<b>self-described</b>	165:22
187:21 210:5	<b>scope</b> 51:22	144:7 146:23	118:24	<b>sequence</b>
<b>scale</b> 88:11	114:3 142:8	147:4,8 148:13	<b>self-directed</b>	187:20
99:19	202:14 204:21	148:14,18	25:23 26:1	<b>series</b> 211:7
<b>scalpel</b> 183:23	206:22	150:3 155:16	<b>self-entered</b>	<b>serious</b> 129:13
<b>scan</b> 14:13 16:12	<b>score</b> 129:17	172:2 180:16	119:7	148:22 173:10
<b>scapula</b> 14:14	<b>screen</b> 9:2 10:2	180:18 190:11	<b>selflessness</b>	<b>seriously</b> 119:20
<b>scenario</b> 16:13	35:6 203:14	195:10 196:5	36:12	160:4
112:5 219:4	<b>scripture</b> 38:6	199:2 205:23	<b>semi-annual</b>	<b>seroma</b> 112:9
223:10	40:20	209:3,18	34:24	139:1
<b>Schecter</b> 2:16	<b>scrotum</b> 149:15	212:7 214:13	<b>seminars</b> 169:17	<b>serve</b> 62:20
19:1 24:20	<b>scrutiny</b> 198:15	214:17,17	<b>send</b> 98:25	<b>service</b> 101:13
55:4 64:5,24	<b>se</b> 22:21 33:2	220:13 221:14	145:12 146:14	121:25 124:25
65:1 85:3	<b>search</b> 15:21	221:18 230:16	<b>sending</b> 145:14	155:6 213:9
86:20 105:15	86:25 105:1	231:3,5,5	<b>senior</b> 154:20	223:3
113:4 114:9	118:5 228:11	<b>seeing</b> 23:19	<b>sensation</b> 88:8	<b>services</b> 3:19
128:23 129:8	<b>second</b> 6:9	110:8 225:20	88:17	4:22 161:8,11
142:25 143:13	22:22 36:2	231:4	<b>sense</b> 30:15	233:14
151:24 152:10	37:18,23,24	<b>seek</b> 22:2	39:18 40:11	<b>servicing</b> 34:4
156:4 169:19	62:7,9 99:8	94:20 98:8	41:9 48:22,24	35:25 101:3,9
173:9,23 189:7	104:7	167:14 207:18	51:3 52:16	<b>set</b> 154:13 214:9
199:12,23,25	<b>seconds</b> 192:5	<b>seeking</b> 50:23	53:19 76:1	224:24
200:14 201:3	<b>section</b> 20:22	67:20 80:20	90:15,20 91:6	<b>seventh</b> 154:18
211:2 212:6	78:18 80:12	167:19 187:16	94:9 99:25	<b>severe</b> 100:10
215:5 216:23	107:6 129:4	188:6 189:4	106:19 120:17	105:25 149:4
218:12,14	219:15	210:4 213:25	130:5 140:22	149:13 155:13
219:14,24	<b>security</b> 35:9	219:11	172:14 187:9	155:13 214:4,7
221:6,23	<b>see</b> 12:15 14:3,11	<b>seen</b> 37:8 41:3	207:8,9	223:21
<b>Schecter's</b> 46:9	16:22 18:17	41:4 48:17	212:20 215:18	<b>severity</b> 177:8
48:16 112:24	21:14 22:8	63:14 77:22	230:2	<b>sex</b> 10:7 19:7
128:18 129:3	31:22 36:17	81:21 87:16	<b>sensing</b> 18:10	21:22,23 39:5
130:6 211:16	41:5 42:9	112:21 146:7	<b>sensitive</b> 213:11	39:18 44:1
215:16 217:16	45:14 51:12	153:1 157:2	<b>sensitivity</b> 38:2	66:24 67:2

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

68:13,16 71:18	<b>shown</b> 65:15	39:2 41:20	198:20	112:12
74:19,25 75:11	<b>shows</b> 48:11	43:19 44:4,20	200:12 204:13	<b>smaller</b> 222:19
75:15,25	129:9 141:1	44:23 45:4,19	206:4 208:24	<b>smart</b> 42:2 67:3
76:10,17,20	<b>side</b> 14:15 48:12	45:22,25	209:12	<b>smash</b> 24:8
102:18 118:20	50:7 79:9	46:3,8,18	210:20 212:6	<b>smell</b> 70:18,22
119:23,24	99:19 218:3	54:21 55:5,5	214:14 216:24	146:8,10
120:3,14 123:8	<b>sight</b> 49:2	56:4 57:17,17	218:17,17	<b>so-and-so</b>
123:21 124:10	168:16	58:20 61:20	222:20,21	120:24
124:13,16,19	<b>sign</b> 231:15	61:23 63:2	225:23 227:3	<b>so-called</b> 107:9
126:1,15 127:11	233:12	65:2 67:3,19	227:6,11	115:16
127:19 129:21	<b>signature</b> 5:7	68:7,11 70:6	228:8,13,24	<b>social</b> 167:5,6,8
206:9 223:11	233:9,12,14	72:23,25 73:4	229:2 230:19	175:6 176:3,15
224:15 229:12	234:24	76:22 77:1,23	<b>SIS</b> 206:10	181:3,11,20
<b>sexual</b> 24:2	235:25	78:12,14,19	<b>sister</b> 59:10	182:16
74:22 77:3,10	<b>significance</b>	80:9 82:4,8	224:15	<b>socially</b> 127:3
140:15 229:10	132:23	82:12 83:3,7	<b>sit</b> 41:25 42:11	159:1 167:16
<b>sexuality</b> 26:12	<b>significant</b> 82:3	84:14,17 87:3	52:24 63:13	<b>societal</b> 131:16
59:15	96:25 114:10	87:7 88:7,19	121:4,6 163:24	132:6,19
<b>shape</b> 154:18	136:23 141:16	95:19,25	196:10	133:23
<b>share</b> 24:19	146:16 188:12	100:14 101:15	<b>site</b> 119:8 221:13	<b>societies</b> 168:21
34:1 208:19	222:7 230:16	102:16,24	<b>sites</b> 103:25	189:15 198:6
<b>shaved</b> 16:24	<b>similar</b> 29:25	103:7,8,9,14	104:15	205:18
<b>sheer</b> 120:8	133:4	104:5,8,14	<b>sitting</b> 15:3	<b>society</b> 140:16
187:10	<b>simple</b> 139:17	105:10 113:20	16:22 34:18	162:11,25
<b>SHEET</b> 235:1	213:6	113:20 114:23	91:24 96:22	163:19,20
<b>sheets</b> 233:9,12	<b>simplistic</b> 13:23	116:14,17 117:1	125:10	168:3 169:16
233:14	192:20	119:6 125:3	<b>situation</b> 58:24	169:16 170:15
<b>shifted</b> 95:4	<b>simply</b> 90:17,20	126:8 128:17	69:17 150:25	171:24 202:6
<b>shooting</b> 187:3	194:1 204:20	128:21 129:24	201:19	202:11,22
<b>short</b> 18:1	<b>sincere</b> 99:24	130:18 132:14	<b>situations</b> 60:7	<b>society's</b> 133:21
<b>short-term</b>	143:14	134:12 136:7	70:5 194:3,4	<b>socioeconomic</b>
222:15	<b>Sincerely</b>	138:14 143:3	<b>size</b> 174:20	130:5 132:17
<b>shorthand</b> 3:22	233:18	145:4 146:1	182:5	<b>solely</b> 52:18
5:4	<b>sir</b> 6:20 7:2,21	150:13,18	<b>sized</b> 174:17	185:17 190:1
<b>shot</b> 72:9 93:9	7:25 8:3,9,12	151:14 154:24	<b>skeletal</b> 23:21	230:14
<b>shots</b> 147:14	8:16,23 9:6,10	156:12 159:4	<b>skilled</b> 226:8,13	<b>somebody</b> 12:17
<b>shoulders</b>	9:13,15 11:24	161:2,16,21,25	226:21	16:8 18:17
157:21	11:24 17:15,18	164:10,14,19	<b>skillful</b> 86:23	34:18 56:21
<b>show</b> 65:15	19:9 20:1,8	164:20 169:8	<b>skillfully</b> 226:18	57:18 70:20
70:8 136:14	21:5 25:17,22	171:8 176:1,21	<b>skin</b> 43:14	89:10 95:6
138:1 141:7	26:14 27:12,12	177:4,25	52:22 157:22	112:3 117:10
153:18 210:3	27:17 28:3	178:15 179:1,9	160:3	123:13 125:11
215:22 221:16	30:5,15,15	179:25 180:15	<b>slave</b> 36:22	133:8 145:12
223:19	31:7 32:15	183:8 184:11	168:7	154:3
<b>showed</b> 35:10	33:13 35:15	184:25 185:4	<b>slaves</b> 168:11	<b>somebody's</b>
71:6 96:5	35:20 36:5,9	185:6 187:15	<b>small</b> 59:12	224:8
135:14,16 141:3	37:10,16,19	191:2,16 192:2	105:20,23,24	<b>someone's</b>

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

15:22 72:20 72:21 101:23 127:18 150:15 160:3 176:8 207:10,11 225:19 229:5 <b>something's</b> 17:1,8 <b>somewhat</b> 185:15 <b>son</b> 15:2 <b>song</b> 64:21 <b>soreness</b> 175:21 175:24 <b>sorry</b> 20:18 21:21 54:17 72:20 74:14 80:9 110:6 158:3 164:5 165:24 186:17 187:18 <b>sort</b> 13:9,25 15:20 23:2 26:18 32:9 60:3 146:24 147:3 166:8 194:8 <b>sorts</b> 116:12 <b>sought</b> 79:16 87:4 <b>sound</b> 140:25 224:22 226:10,14 <b>sounds</b> 67:3 <b>source</b> 103:16 106:25 171:3 <b>sources</b> 20:9,11 82:10,16 103:20 162:21 207:23 <b>South</b> 1:2,7,10 3:2,7,10 4:15 144:13,15 161:4 161:5 233:2,5 234:25 235:3 <b>southwest</b> 43:11 <b>Spa</b> 49:20	106:3 <b>Spade</b> 72:7 <b>spaghetti</b> 54:2 <b>speak</b> 13:1 24:23 26:25 29:20 31:16 36:24 39:15 48:7,10 65:1,3 69:19 70:4,6 89:13,15,18 98:21 110:17 119:18 144:15 191:8 195:2 201:13 223:5 <b>speaking</b> 6:10 6:12 10:18 33:8 60:12 61:13 83:16 96:11 97:3 99:24 122:21 138:19 <b>speaks</b> 41:3 <b>special</b> 26:2 39:25 <b>specialties</b> 11:13 198:8,9 <b>specialty</b> 9:3 12:22 29:9 34:11 102:1,4 117:15 162:7 <b>species</b> 43:18 <b>specific</b> 18:25 25:10 30:12 31:2 52:2 65:10 69:25 80:13 88:11 97:22,23 100:1,2 101:19 <b>specifically</b> 19:4 21:13,25 33:2 46:22,24 70:12 92:5 115:7 145:3 147:7 155:25 157:1 169:21 200:17 219:15 <b>specify</b> 147:6	<b>specimen</b> 149:6 178:25 218:25 <b>spectrum</b> 72:2 108:15 148:1 187:6 <b>speculate</b> 92:1 220:20 <b>speculation</b> 55:19 56:20 92:1 95:22,24 115:18 135:11 135:13 141:9 163:24 194:16 225:7 <b>speculative</b> 141:6 203:18 <b>spell</b> 33:6 <b>sphere</b> 123:16 <b>sphincter</b> 75:9 <b>spoke</b> 41:18 43:21 49:11 <b>spoken</b> 31:5,13 32:12 184:5 <b>sporadic</b> 66:15 <b>spot</b> 14:6 <b>spouse</b> 21:13,19 <b>spread</b> 149:13 <b>spring</b> 30:22 <b>squamous</b> 74:7 <b>SRS</b> 20:6,20 31:6,17 32:1,19 46:6,17 47:11 47:21 94:10 97:4 98:11 135:23,25 136:14 138:3,6 142:18 143:4 204:9,11,16 205:3,14 206:3,6 226:24 227:10 <b>SS</b> 232:1 <b>St</b> 3:19 4:14,24 18:19 232:2 233:2,15 <b>stacked</b> 21:18	<b>staffing</b> 101:4 <b>stage</b> 18:1 23:17 154:4 <b>standard</b> 67:21 92:19 93:16 93:22 94:1 107:9 143:5,7 143:9,18 153:21 162:2 165:18,19,21 191:6,25 192:1 192:2 195:12 195:18 207:21 208:5 221:20 <b>standards</b> 2:13 77:20 78:22 79:6,8,24 85:15 111:3,10 111:22 113:11,19 113:25 114:7 115:4,13,22 129:11 161:14 162:6,10,16 164:3,6,7,8,12 164:17 165:2 166:8,10 188:19,21 189:8,17 191:14 191:23 194:13 195:1,20 196:22 197:7 197:12,18 198:4 200:10 200:15 201:6 201:7,8,9,13 201:23 203:12 203:15,24 207:13 208:1 208:10 224:7 <b>standing</b> 128:1 144:3 <b>standpoint</b> 10:15 187:25 <b>start</b> 6:10,11 7:3 8:6 10:12 15:10 46:10 67:12 69:10 73:15	117:9 135:16 201:19 210:13 222:11,12 <b>started</b> 20:6 117:11 <b>starting</b> 1:19 37:20 122:20 134:20 <b>state</b> 1:7 3:7,20 3:24 18:7 39:20 56:17 76:2 85:17 94:21 98:21 106:1 108:17 121:12,14 134:2 142:16 144:13 144:15 147:7 150:15 152:4 152:10 161:4,5 161:6,7 173:3 179:21 182:23 183:14,16,20 183:24 185:19 190:22 204:24 207:1 211:21 212:23 214:22,24 230:24 232:1 232:5,19 233:5 234:1 234:25 235:3 <b>stated</b> 122:22 158:23 162:19 165:4,16 215:8 215:18 222:8 <b>statement</b> 37:9 39:9 44:2 75:22 85:24 85:25 86:4,15 97:2 98:12 107:13 110:25 112:20 130:14 130:15,17 144:6 148:8 156:10,22 157:1,4,5,8,9 157:10 159:22
--	---	--	---	---

## ALARIS LITIGATION SERVICES

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

164:1 166:16,18 166:20 168:4 168:8,18 169:5 169:11 173:13 173:14 196:5 196:18 201:17 201:20 202:10 215:8 215:11 216:1,11 217:16 230:4 230:11	<b>stratified</b> 74:7 <b>Street</b> 3:19 4:6 4:14,23 233:2 233:15 <b>stretching</b> 22:3 <b>stricture</b> 29:10 187:2 <b>strike</b> 25:12 226:20 <b>striking</b> 129:18 <b>strive</b> 39:14 195:8 <b>striving</b> 170:5 200:5 <b>strong</b> 34:7 41:8 89:12 228:4,5 228:15 <b>stronger</b> 209:11 <b>strongest</b> 87:5 88:3 <b>strongly</b> 118:14 144:8 <b>structure</b> 40:1,4 122:1,2 154:25 155:1 171:13 224:21 <b>structured</b> 18:25 73:6 <b>structures</b> 42:10 69:2 <b>struggle</b> 117:17 <b>struggling</b> 38:1 <b>student</b> 33:20 <b>studied</b> 110:18 <b>studies</b> 14:11 46:6 70:15 73:11,23 88:19 108:9 141:10 180:23 193:14 219:17 222:2 227:19,21,25 228:6,12,16 228:22 <b>study</b> 8:11,13,25 9:5,11,14,18 50:2 73:6,9 73:10 82:25	105:15,16 106:4 108:12 110:11 114:8,10 114:21 115:1,10 128:16,19,22 129:9,23 130:11,20 131:4 131:5,6,11,25 132:2,23 133:3 134:14 134:21,22,24 135:2 185:22 219:21 220:2 227:2,5,23 229:6 <b>stuff</b> 42:17 154:21 <b>subcutaneous</b> 217:22 220:5 <b>subject</b> 133:7 231:7 <b>subjected</b> 71:17 <b>subjective</b> 25:7 88:8,17 91:6 93:1,5,23 94:3 94:9 97:12 153:14 195:24 222:4 225:13 <b>subjectively</b> 93:10,17 222:1 226:16 <b>submit</b> 184:15 189:24 231:2 <b>submitted</b> 7:23 18:3 32:21 79:17 137:20 162:17 188:24 217:25 219:5 <b>submuscular</b> 23:23 <b>subscribe</b> 48:9 158:25 234:12 <b>subsequent</b> 25:19 44:19 118:2 <b>subside</b> 175:9 180:9 181:10	<b>substance</b> 30:17 34:8 234:8 <b>substantiate</b> 225:16 <b>substantiative</b> 205:24,25 <b>substantive</b> 206:12 <b>success</b> 89:4 97:12 <b>successful</b> 81:3 96:6 <b>successfully</b> 152:23 153:8 <b>suffer</b> 206:19 207:4 <b>suffering</b> 181:1,11 <b>sufficient</b> 15:25 65:14 96:8,15 177:18 228:15 228:21 229:23 <b>sufficiently</b> 184:18 <b>suggest</b> 126:10 228:6 <b>suggesting</b> 197:16 <b>suggestion</b> 7:6 <b>suggests</b> 18:6 110:11 <b>suicidal</b> 100:8 100:10 <b>suicidality</b> 135:18 229:5 <b>suicidally</b> 132:17 <b>suicide</b> 71:4,5,8 72:4,21 73:24 114:17 133:16 134:14,16,23 135:3,9,25 136:5,17 137:24 138:2 154:19 229:9 <b>Suite</b> 4:14 233:2	<b>superseding</b> 55:11 <b>supplies</b> 161:8,11 <b>supply</b> 19:23 218:6 <b>support</b> 40:20 51:12 66:6,8 73:2 84:21 87:5 128:12 137:16 141:23 144:20,25 145:6,9 159:14 192:14 194:20 230:1 <b>supported</b> 88:3 167:25 230:5 <b>supporting</b> 125:9 <b>supports</b> 87:10 88:25 130:10 142:21 144:8 <b>supposed</b> 79:8 107:9 146:22 <b>suppressed</b> 64:18,20 <b>supratentorial</b> 16:5 <b>sure</b> 6:2,9 25:14 47:4 74:6 77:9 85:20 113:3 116:22 119:14 121:3,16 128:24 138:11 139:24 145:17 191:12 196:20 214:15 217:3,7 222:25 227:1 229:17,18 <b>surface</b> 157:22 <b>surgeon</b> 16:22 17:8 26:2,5 29:2,16 40:1 41:7 50:22 53:14 60:12 63:19 69:4 79:5,7,16,17
--	--	--	---	---



## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

80:12 81:15	82:2 86:7	100:8,9,24	178:12 179:8	168:21 169:5
86:23 94:13	89:18 100:12	101:14,24	179:12,15 180:1	171:6 176:20
99:25 108:14	114:22 115:1,2	102:19,20	180:12 181:4,12	187:13 189:15
109:12,17 112:3	115:15 133:8	106:6 108:16	182:9,15,16,20	191:19 201:9
114:5,24 115:3	135:22 140:9	110:21 111:23	184:7,13,24,24	201:16 202:6
116:6 137:17	147:8 171:25	111:25 112:4,7	185:2,10,13,23	202:19
140:22 147:22	182:11,12 183:3	112:10,12,13	185:24 186:8	209:25
148:13 149:18	184:13 185:15	113:10,18,24	186:12 187:14	215:23 217:9
150:25 151:9	185:24 186:23	114:25 115:17	188:1,3,5,11	217:10 222:20
151:12 152:6	188:11 213:25	115:21 116:13	190:4,6,8	<b>surgically</b> 38:3
152:21 153:6	217:10 219:16	116:15 119:23	191:18 193:5,11	38:11 75:23
154:11 156:2	223:19	121:3 122:24	193:19 195:16	121:20 122:21
159:9 173:12	<b>surgery</b> 9:4 10:7	125:6 131:13,14	198:17,25	125:9 142:6
188:8 190:3	10:19 11:14,20	131:18,21 132:8	199:14,21	<b>surmise</b> 67:22
200:4,22	11:22 12:4	132:18 134:15	200:18 202:8	68:11 203:8
202:9,17	13:20 15:19	134:17,23,25	202:25 203:3	<b>surprise</b> 108:22
213:12 217:15	17:12,12 18:8	135:10,15,17	203:5,5,11,21	<b>surrounding</b>
222:4 226:9	18:25 19:7	135:25 136:21	203:22,23,24	24:12
<b>surgeon's</b> 51:2	21:17 23:5,9	137:2,5,11,18	205:10 206:9	<b>survey</b> 168:24
60:18,23	24:25 25:21	138:6,13,16,19	206:13 210:6	<b>survival</b> 43:9
<b>surgeons</b> 12:15	26:3,4 27:10	138:22,25	210:9,15	<b>suspicious</b>
48:4 52:25	28:24 29:4,24	139:2,6 140:13	211:25 212:11	181:16
54:11 58:5	30:8 33:4	141:4 142:22	212:15 213:1	<b>sustainable</b>
61:8,21,24	40:8 41:7,11,12	143:1 144:19	214:11 215:6,7	221:19
72:17 78:21	44:16 48:10	144:20 145:8	215:12 216:12	<b>sustained</b> 63:15
80:2,19,25	48:20,24	145:23 146:2	219:20 220:4	87:11 123:2
81:5 85:21	49:23 50:10	146:22,25	220:11 221:10	136:16 137:23
86:1,3 87:17,21	50:23 51:15	147:5,18,19,20	221:14,20	138:1
109:13 115:12	53:15 56:1,20	147:24 148:2	222:25 223:6	<b>Sutphin</b> 1:14
115:14,15 142:4	59:1 60:10,11	148:13,16	223:8,12	2:10 3:15 5:10
156:3,6 162:11	62:2,22 64:7	149:9,15,16,23	226:24	5:16 7:5 15:4
162:12,13,15	64:12,13,14	151:10 152:9	227:10 228:1	39:17 62:14
162:25 163:19	65:17,22	153:16 155:22	228:23 229:4	93:13 112:8
163:20 169:1	66:14 67:17	156:23 157:18	229:12,19,24	119:9 142:12
169:17,24	68:2 70:7,11	162:13 169:2,3	230:8 231:2,6	143:13 147:8
171:24 189:25	70:25 71:7,10	169:18,25	<b>surgical</b> 14:22	213:4 233:8
190:7 191:19	72:20,20 73:2	170:8,12,15,23	24:13 29:5	234:3,17,24
196:14 198:11	73:8,19 78:16	171:1,10,10,12	39:5 43:25	235:2
198:23 202:11	78:21 81:17,19	171:15,19	46:11 58:17	<b>Sutphin's</b> 129:8
210:15 221:11	82:5 84:3,5	172:12,21,22	67:14 80:14,15	<b>Sutphins</b> 144:10
222:5	85:2,9,9,12	172:24 173:16	80:20,21 81:10	<b>Sweden</b> 131:9
<b>surgeries</b> 22:7	86:13,17 87:2	173:18,21	91:10 102:18	<b>Swedish</b> 134:14
27:20 39:18	87:6,10 88:3	174:11,18,22	144:21 145:3	134:21,22
48:14 49:5,14	89:1,16 90:25	175:2,12,13	153:12,22	135:1 227:5,18
53:18 56:2	91:14 92:9,16	176:10,16,18	156:10 158:20	<b>sworn</b> 3:16 5:11
63:17 65:12,13	96:5,8,16,24	176:23 177:1,3	162:14 163:1	232:8
78:24 80:13	97:1,3 99:17	177:6,21 178:8	165:1,25	<b>symptoms</b>

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

157:20 158:6 161:13,19,23 177:9 180:20 222:15 <b>synopsis</b> 28:8 28:18 <b>systemic</b> 139:2 149:25	49:12 108:2 127:13 139:16 172:8 186:18 227:4 <b>talking</b> 6:10,11 53:2 55:12 56:24 59:15 60:25 61:14,19 73:12 74:3 82:6 89:11 91:22 92:4 94:13 96:9,10 106:21 107:20 114:6,20 125:10 127:22 131:5 140:22 142:13 144:17 144:18 147:2 148:2 149:19 153:25 196:2 196:20 212:21 212:22,25 214:23 215:1 215:25 216:20 217:4 220:7 222:18 223:11 228:25 <b>talks</b> 146:11 221:19 <b>tangelo</b> 174:19 <b>tangible</b> 12:16 12:19 41:13,13 55:5 63:14 70:8 92:14 141:3 146:23 146:24 147:1,4 198:12 200:3 229:21 <b>tangibly</b> 87:11 <b>target</b> 147:14,15 <b>tarmac</b> 211:6 <b>taught</b> 35:9 <b>team</b> 98:16 131:7 222:5 <b>technical</b> 29:7 44:15 115:17 131:18 189:5	<b>technically</b> 10:17 48:6 114:4 182:24 <b>technique</b> 19:12 19:13,21 21:16 80:24 86:21 170:4 <b>techniques</b> 24:11 29:2,5 30:5 47:15,23 53:12 80:22 81:5 217:9,11 <b>Telegraph</b> 104:10 <b>tell</b> 12:12 15:2,3 79:1 82:15 101:10 107:5 115:25 125:16 128:22 134:3 138:17 140:7 150:13 151:19 179:2 225:10 <b>telling</b> 34:18 186:4 <b>tells</b> 41:6 159:17 226:19 <b>ten</b> 67:10 135:5 135:9 168:15 221:15 <b>ten-centimeter</b> 61:1 <b>tenants</b> 208:15 <b>tend</b> 19:4 <b>tending</b> 37:2 <b>tendon</b> 40:9 <b>tends</b> 220:16 <b>Tennessee</b> 8:21 9:8,17 11:11 17:13 <b>tentacles</b> 216:10 <b>term</b> 30:9 48:3 71:6 74:4 90:16 105:1,3 151:18 157:13 225:21 230:1 <b>terminates</b>	174:7 <b>terminology</b> 48:1 124:16 151:16 155:4,18 183:1 <b>terms</b> 23:21,25 23:25 24:20 47:24 50:10 71:21 79:14 83:16 88:12 104:1 120:8 127:11 134:7 138:16 141:2,3 145:19 155:18 165:12 168:1 168:21 175:18 176:12 181:25 187:5,10 188:14 189:6 192:22 196:1 196:11 213:7,15 223:11 <b>TERRI</b> 1:4 3:4 <b>terrible</b> 59:22 <b>tertiary</b> 97:9 <b>test</b> 15:20 57:24 141:10 203:11 <b>testament</b> 36:19 41:2 208:16 209:16 <b>tested</b> 203:7 <b>testicles</b> 140:20 <b>testified</b> 226:11 <b>testify</b> 230:23 <b>testimony</b> 7:1 19:1 28:23 30:11 32:18 33:5 46:6,17 47:20 67:10 84:25 92:6,7 100:5 120:18 226:3 232:6 232:8 <b>testimony's</b> 228:14 <b>tests</b> 57:10	141:13,15 203:21 <b>Texas</b> 32:23 33:17 49:17 <b>text</b> 8:2 10:10 45:16 <b>thank</b> 14:18 51:9 89:24 99:11 112:6 164:5 220:24 228:18 233:17 <b>thankfully</b> 23:6 23:8 <b>Thanks</b> 31:11 192:3 <b>theoretical</b> 223:13 <b>theory</b> 42:18 52:10 62:4 <b>therapies</b> 128:9 128:10 <b>therapy</b> 26:6 66:25 67:2 68:16 97:17 123:6,20 124:8,17 125:24 126:7 126:20 127:2 127:16,18,21 136:20,24 137:1,4,9 <b>thereof</b> 49:1 <b>thereon</b> 234:12 <b>thereto</b> 232:16 <b>thing</b> 6:15 24:10 28:8,21 29:14 32:9 46:19 51:8 55:23 71:12 72:12 78:10,13 83:5 83:13 88:8 94:14 95:7 109:10 110:10 122:22 127:8 133:2 141:13 144:17 146:10 150:22 155:10
<b>T</b>				
<b>T</b> 2:7				
<b>table</b> 18:14 98:20 137:19				
<b>take</b> 15:13 23:10 32:12 59:21 69:9,13 73:11 80:16 87:13 103:5 110:1 116:6,19 119:20 120:23 124:15 130:7 135:15 136:11 144:10 157:24 158:9 160:3 192:6				
<b>taken</b> 1:15 5:4 5:20 6:3 41:16 47:5 102:12 136:9 158:14 171:16 192:7 221:1 232:9,13 233:8 235:5				
<b>talk</b> 6:12 30:13 31:22 42:1 52:24 64:9 65:25 66:1 70:17 73:18 76:11 87:23 94:5 101:2,5 107:24 108:15 110:10 138:20 138:20 142:19 149:20 155:21 156:8 187:2 196:21 199:18 200:1 229:1				
<b>talked</b> 14:3				

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

181:21 183:3	101:21 102:11	205:16,22	ties 154:24	178:4,14,16,17
187:15 188:9	103:8 105:3	206:21 207:9	till 11:9	178:18,20
196:20 207:7	107:11,23	207:14 209:9	time 1:19 9:2,4	179:2 180:22
207:16 223:10	108:9,21 109:3	209:17 210:24	9:25 10:8	180:25 181:6
<b>things</b> 14:21	111:3 112:15,18	211:2 212:4,18	12:13 20:5,12	182:19,20
15:10 17:6	115:8,23 117:6	212:18 213:7	20:20 25:10	183:5,6,9,11
47:25 54:6	117:18 119:9	213:14 214:15	43:14 45:8,10	212:9,16
71:1 75:17	121:16 122:3,6	216:17 218:9	45:12 46:13,14	<b>today</b> 5:19 7:1
79:23 84:24	122:17,19,25	218:10 220:16	47:3,9 48:18	16:22 28:20
85:3,5 97:19	123:1,5,19	221:8,22	50:22 55:5	59:8 73:4
98:5 106:1	124:7,12,17,23	222:11,11,17	57:23 59:12	87:17 91:24
109:18 116:21	126:3,10,19,25	224:8,22,23	63:7,15 65:10	121:15 136:18
132:2 151:8	127:22 128:9	225:4,5	65:11 66:14,16	155:3 163:10
159:18 169:20	128:21 130:6	226:11 227:16	68:3,5 73:19	167:18 211:4
172:8 198:14	132:1,11,21,22	228:8,14	77:24 83:16	221:10 222:18
199:24 205:19	136:1,8 137:6	229:1	83:25 84:3,7	<b>tolerate</b> 72:1
218:1 224:21	138:5 143:4,7	<b>thinking</b> 12:14	84:8 92:12	<b>tomorrow</b>
<b>think</b> 9:23,24	143:8,10,11,17	38:7,18,19	93:17 113:21	28:20
14:10 15:9,9	144:5,6,24	40:17,18 66:8	120:15 121:4	<b>top</b> 8:7 58:10
16:18 18:3,10	145:1,4,10	178:1 192:21	124:24 126:24	79:25 80:7
19:1,2 22:1	147:25 150:8	<b>third</b> 6:15 17:11	127:20 128:2	81:7 96:19
24:22 25:10,11	150:9 151:7,18	38:23 179:17	129:12,23	<b>topic</b> 46:5 56:2
26:1,17 28:22	153:15,20	186:20 194:6	130:5 131:5	70:14 85:1
29:6,23 30:1	155:5,8,10	214:24	132:3,9,24	170:8,11 203:6
31:14 32:8,23	156:4 158:22	<b>thorough</b> 101:12	134:18 136:1	<b>topics</b> 170:9
33:1 34:12,13	162:7 166:8,10	<b>thought</b> 13:8	137:20 154:20	204:8
34:20,21	166:24 167:21	48:21 100:22	162:16,21	<b>total</b> 23:1 124:14
36:19 39:10,12	169:19 173:9	103:16 110:22	164:9 165:20	139:4
39:13,14 40:12	173:20,23	117:7 152:19	168:9,13	<b>touch</b> 98:5
40:19 42:4,8	177:25 179:3,6	154:19 156:15	174:17 180:9	<b>tough</b> 206:19
46:8,8,25	179:18 182:7	158:3,7,11	180:17,18	<b>tour</b> 64:11 174:8
51:8 52:10,11	183:15,18,19	178:16 195:3	184:4 186:16	<b>toxins</b> 28:14
53:18,25 54:9	185:14,22	197:2 230:24	191:10,13,15	<b>toy</b> 71:18 75:15
54:22,24	186:18,21	<b>threads</b> 208:19	193:1 197:13	<b>traditional</b>
55:10 56:19	187:15,23	<b>threat</b> 50:4	199:18 200:2	167:10
56:23 57:7	188:2,17,23	<b>three</b> 11:10 78:1	205:23 206:8	<b>train</b> 119:16
58:21,23 61:6	190:18 191:1	186:17 221:25	211:8,10	158:7
63:25 64:8,19	192:1,25 193:8	<b>thrilled</b> 114:18	221:12 222:23	<b>trained</b> 58:8,12
66:18 70:24	193:8,13 194:3	<b>thrive</b> 43:15	227:15 231:17	101:21 119:18
71:1,11 72:10,13	194:4,5,12,17	<b>thrombosis</b> 61:1	<b>times</b> 5:23 22:6	150:24 202:9
73:5 75:11,19	194:22 195:2	61:5	135:3,5,9	<b>training</b> 8:6 10:1
77:12,16 79:11	195:4,8,22	<b>throw</b> 210:25	146:11	11:16 12:4,7
79:12,19 81:15	196:1,3,5,15	<b>throwing</b> 7:13	<b>tip</b> 149:10	13:14 15:14
82:20 90:11,17	198:16 199:11	<b>ticker</b> 68:9	<b>tissue</b> 74:3,13,17	16:19 17:14,16
93:4,18,19	200:4,14,20	<b>tie</b> 93:5	75:2 141:5,18	17:21 18:7
94:22 96:13	201:24 202:4	<b>tied</b> 187:24	144:21 174:2	20:3 25:9
96:19 98:19	202:25	220:17	177:22,23	27:9 29:6,7

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

30:2 66:14	<b>transition-rela ...</b>	98:1,9 99:20	152:18 169:14	218:1 219:16
67:14 102:8	27:19 28:24	100:23 154:10	169:23 199:20	<b>type</b> 13:3 22:10
115:18 117:18	48:20 62:22	158:21 168:14	212:25 217:2	59:2 74:13,16
159:19 226:4	67:17 70:25	193:12 203:22	234:9,15	82:4 118:25
226:7	71:7 81:17 84:3	<b>treatment</b> 13:8	<b>truffled</b> 204:19	145:8 178:18
<b>trans</b> 23:10	84:5 156:23	13:21 21:6	<b>truly</b> 145:15	210:18
50:21 88:11	157:6 182:20	23:2 26:9	155:7 217:13	<b>types</b> 13:4 53:18
138:21,24	188:3,5	27:5,16 39:8	<b>trust</b> 144:9,9	82:2 89:17
139:20,23	228:22 229:4	47:11 59:2	<b>trusting</b> 188:15	127:21 128:8
140:7,9 173:7	229:24	80:14 90:4	225:9	147:22
187:12 215:25	<b>transitioning</b>	91:10,13 96:3	<b>truth</b> 41:3	<b>typewriting</b> 5:7
215:25	220:8	109:14 122:16	<b>truthful</b> 7:1	232:10
<b>transcribed</b> 5:7	<b>transitions</b>	126:13 127:24	<b>try</b> 25:23 31:23	<b>typical</b> 17:8 24:1
<b>transcript</b> 2:19	123:15	133:12 135:19	36:7 40:3	178:21 179:14
233:11	<b>translate</b> 50:14	135:21 136:15	42:14,15 57:10	179:24
<b>transformation</b>	<b>translates</b> 48:2	138:3 153:5,17	60:20 65:8	<b>typically</b> 146:24
23:17 67:18	<b>transmission</b>	153:22 154:22	84:6 118:13	147:17
<b>transgender</b>	75:4	154:25 156:24	227:8 228:11	<b>typing</b> 6:5
2:12 18:25	<b>transposition</b>	158:20,20	<b>trying</b> 14:1 53:4	
19:4 21:20,21	19:16,17,20	161:19 164:21	55:11 84:7	<b>U</b>
24:4 26:3	<b>transsexual</b>	165:1,23,25	103:15 121:1	<b>UC</b> 18:2 174:18
29:13 36:18	167:15 209:18	166:11 169:6	147:25 174:3	<b>UCSF</b> 11:7 17:20
37:8 47:16	<b>trash</b> 168:14	188:21 198:18	195:4 196:19	22:23
49:10 64:7,12	210:25	199:6 205:15	223:25	<b>ugly</b> 56:22
71:7 72:5	<b>trauma</b> 71:18	223:21 224:5	<b>tumor</b> 14:10	<b>UK</b> 106:11
77:21 85:6	74:2,11,15 76:8	<b>treatments</b>	59:3,24 60:2	<b>ultimately</b> 22:2
87:2 107:7	171:16	80:20 89:4	60:5,8,9,11,15	36:15 143:12
120:1,13 123:6	<b>traumatic</b> 75:17	91:5,13 95:18	60:16 61:2,9	150:7 207:18
123:7,20	<b>traveled</b> 51:9	95:23 100:13	<b>tune</b> 210:10	222:16
124:9,18	<b>treat</b> 12:25	209:25	<b>turn</b> 8:1 40:13	<b>ultrasound</b>
125:25 126:14	21:12,24 22:9	<b>tremendous</b>	78:15 82:9	180:23
126:20 134:15	142:18 143:20	69:5,5 140:10	102:15 104:7	<b>Um-hmm</b> 54:4
134:16 135:2	161:12,23	212:1	160:22 211:1	<b>unable</b> 221:4
139:13 150:3	164:16 169:18	<b>trepidation</b>	<b>two</b> 11:11 13:7	<b>unaware</b>
167:19 183:6	169:25 170:8	206:4,5	14:2 42:12	159:23
213:16 214:3	170:12 182:16	<b>trial</b> 233:15	52:9,12 54:11	<b>uncharted</b> 151:4
219:17 220:7	185:13 190:8	<b>tried</b> 88:7	54:18 60:8	151:11
220:10	193:19 200:18	<b>trigger</b> 55:18	62:13,17 69:11	<b>unclear</b> 6:17
<b>transgender's</b>	205:3,14	<b>tripping</b> 223:5	70:5 74:23,24	<b>uncomfortable</b>
135:17	222:15	<b>trouble</b> 37:1	77:14 79:23	214:11
<b>transition</b> 22:17	<b>treated</b> 21:1,3,4	49:9	81:22 82:3	<b>uncommon</b>
23:20 25:20	25:16 92:11,16	<b>troubling</b> 69:5	127:21 128:8	62:6 143:19
27:11 38:9	93:19	<b>true</b> 16:2 26:1	137:6 138:5	143:22
48:10,24 70:8	<b>treating</b> 12:5	39:12 49:9	140:10 149:2	<b>undergo</b> 148:3
127:3 140:2	13:5,11 17:14,21	90:14,20 95:6	151:7 165:22	151:25 152:6
167:19 210:7	25:4 59:1	121:18 131:11	182:11,24	180:22
221:21 224:16	60:4 91:1 92:9	151:22 152:15	183:3 196:10	<b>undergoes</b>

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

152:2	207:19 220:6	50:9 69:15	29:3 157:13	119:17 129:19
<b>undergoing</b>	228:2	89:1 144:19,20	218:13	140:17 145:16
79:18 94:9	<b>understands</b>	144:25 145:6	<b>utilizing</b> 19:12	165:6 168:12
134:1 219:20	149:21 150:8	145:9 173:4	19:22	173:14 225:15
<b>undergone</b>	<b>understood</b>	189:25 213:2		<b>values</b> 130:17
18:20 23:19	6:14,22 27:6	<b>unprofessional</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>variability</b> 180:5
73:21 102:19	47:19 119:23	17:7	<b>vacillation</b>	187:22 212:1
224:15 229:10	182:13 206:17	<b>unquote</b> 129:22	102:17	<b>variables</b> 127:12
<b>undergraduate</b>	218:20 231:1	161:9,14	<b>vacuum</b> 98:18	<b>variance</b> 167:13
8:7	<b>undertake</b>	<b>unreasonable</b>	<b>vacuums</b> 98:22	168:2,17
<b>underlying</b>	115:16	193:2,9	<b>vagina</b> 74:8	<b>varied</b> 85:20
131:20 161:20	<b>underwent</b>	<b>unrecognized</b>	75:5	<b>varies</b> 176:24
161:24	23:17	67:13	<b>vaginal</b> 75:2	176:24
<b>underscores</b>	<b>unease</b> 90:20	<b>unsafe</b> 169:13	76:8,24	<b>various</b> 24:22
214:22 229:13	<b>unfamiliarity</b>	<b>unsound</b> 169:13	<b>vaginoplasty</b>	34:3,4,14 81:4
<b>underserved</b>	129:9	<b>unsuccessful</b>	19:14 134:1	98:6
31:20 34:4	<b>unfavorable</b>	81:3	184:7,24	<b>variously</b> 127:13
65:23	139:5	<b>unsupported</b>	185:2,11	<b>vary</b> 180:10
<b>understand</b>	<b>unfolding</b> 153:4	38:6	186:12,15	<b>vascular</b> 19:22
6:16 13:13	<b>unfortunately</b>	<b>untoward</b> 211:7	187:7,11 216:12	26:5 71:21
18:14 20:16	14:13,16 72:6	<b>unusual</b> 14:10	217:12 226:13	<b>vascularity</b>
31:10 48:5	99:10 163:7	145:8	<b>vague</b> 51:17,20	220:21
51:13,15,18	<b>unfounded</b>	<b>upper</b> 42:13	77:5 211:13	<b>vast</b> 85:19 114:9
53:3 65:7	196:7	174:15	<b>valid</b> 16:25	178:23 179:1
69:8,8 77:7	<b>unhindered</b>	<b>urethra</b> 174:5,7	28:20,20	<b>vault</b> 74:25
79:15 87:7	141:22	<b>urethral</b> 187:2	40:12 55:20	<b>verbally</b> 6:7
118:11 130:6	<b>uniform</b> 144:8	<b>urinary</b> 53:4	71:19 84:24	<b>verbiage</b> 230:3
132:15 135:24	<b>Union</b> 4:5	<b>urologic</b> 66:23	91:23 95:6	<b>verification</b>
152:11 153:24	<b>unique</b> 89:1	<b>urologist</b> 50:1	96:2 100:13	16:16
158:22 160:18	116:15 133:14	<b>urology</b> 11:22	105:4 107:23	<b>verify</b> 7:24
166:12 194:19	133:17 139:12	20:13	108:17 109:22	84:23 153:10
211:15 212:3	145:15 150:25	<b>use</b> 28:12 30:9	110:19 124:22	179:17 180:17
214:16 215:15	<b>United</b> 1:1 3:1	59:24 76:14	125:8 126:11	190:23
217:21 218:18	18:7 152:3	76:21,25 104:1	130:14,25	<b>versus</b> 14:1
<b>understanding</b>	162:8 168:25	136:24 148:20	132:5,10 136:5	29:11 52:5
13:10,14 25:1	<b>university</b> 8:21	155:4 167:13	140:24 143:10	70:1 139:23
36:10 47:22	9:8,17 11:10	217:21 225:1	157:11 162:21	145:24 148:2
49:16,18 53:1	17:13 49:20	<b>useful</b> 142:15	186:4 192:1	168:2 218:12
69:16 78:20	49:24 50:3	222:2	205:1 215:2	<b>vetting</b> 101:12
79:7 82:8	106:4	<b>usual</b> 68:10	224:22 231:6	<b>view</b> 34:14,21
89:3 91:12	<b>unknown</b>	<b>usually</b> 23:16	<b>validated</b>	62:2 69:17
113:22 114:21	162:19	62:6,9,18	167:20	88:1,4,16 96:3
142:5 155:11	<b>unknowns</b>	147:4,22	<b>validation</b>	121:13 128:8
161:18 162:5	139:16 140:3	175:17 178:19	167:14	145:5 167:9,17
163:13,18 171:11	<b>unmanaged</b>	222:9	<b>valuation</b> 39:23	167:18 168:2
171:18 172:12	150:1	<b>UT</b> 11:21 119:8	<b>value</b> 49:2 94:7	171:2 182:14
175:1 185:8	<b>unprecedented</b>	<b>utilized</b> 19:16	94:10 102:11	189:22 204:16

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

205:5,15	55:25 56:5	<b>water</b> 151:4	188:6 189:23	<b>well-discussed</b>
208:7 209:13	59:21 62:13	<b>waters</b> 151:12	195:7,16	67:14
209:24 213:16	63:12 65:6,8	<b>wax</b> 81:21	196:20 197:9	<b>well-docume ...</b>
214:4 218:15	65:25 66:1,4	<b>way</b> 16:23 35:10	205:18 212:25	92:18
222:14	71:13 77:8	51:11 65:17,20	214:22,25	<b>well-establish ...</b>
<b>viewpoint</b> 210:7	79:24 82:9,10	72:3,18 87:12	222:18 223:10	57:1 62:10,18
<b>views</b> 54:12,19	87:9,23,24	103:17,20	223:18	<b>well-intention ...</b>
70:5 77:3	91:14 92:24	105:14 108:17	224:24 225:2	57:9
84:2 156:18	94:17 102:25	112:1,18 115:20	229:14,15	<b>well-organized</b>
189:17 193:12	105:21 106:1	118:15 138:18	230:12 231:4	18:2
207:11,12,17,19	116:20 119:14	141:4 146:8,9	231:6	<b>well-substanti ...</b>
<b>Viken</b> 7:7	124:12 125:15	178:24 191:3	<b>we've</b> 90:16	198:7
<b>violating</b> 143:5	125:18 131:20	192:21,24	97:11 114:5	<b>went</b> 8:21 9:25
<b>violence</b> 127:12	136:11 137:3	194:7 196:24	122:25 123:1	58:12 93:14
<b>virtue</b> 120:21	138:11 139:10	230:21 231:2	133:19 136:11	132:9 185:23
<b>vision</b> 35:19	141:9 148:8	<b>ways</b> 41:23	160:3 172:8	<b>weren't</b> 222:25
148:7,10	156:19 158:10	196:17	204:8 218:10	227:16
<b>visited</b> 35:7	158:15,16	<b>we'll</b> 30:23	224:20	<b>wet</b> 53:6
<b>visualizing</b> 16:7	160:22 161:3	192:6,11	<b>wear</b> 53:5	<b>whatsoever</b>
<b>vital</b> 218:9	162:1 165:22	<b>we're</b> 43:4 50:5	<b>web</b> 2:11 35:4	215:9
<b>vocabularies</b>	167:22,23	50:10 51:4,5,9	107:7 170:19	<b>When's</b> 77:24
178:2	169:15 170:3	53:2,4 55:12	202:22	<b>whichever</b>
<b>voice</b> 105:23	173:15 183:2	56:24 59:7,15	<b>website</b> 2:12,14	150:4
<b>void</b> 29:14	188:18 205:11	60:25 61:14	2:15 35:7 37:7	<b>white</b> 43:12
<b>volume</b> 132:24	211:1 214:15	68:25 71:22	103:4,4 118:8	<b>wide</b> 218:7
215:21	221:5	71:24 79:12	170:16 171:2,5	<b>widely</b> 67:12
<b>vs</b> 1:6 3:6 233:5	<b>wanted</b> 22:4	82:5 83:16	171:23	188:24
234:25 235:3	45:14	88:23 89:11	<b>websites</b> 35:11	<b>wife</b> 11:1 58:12
	<b>wants</b> 49:21	90:14 91:21	<b>Webster</b> 95:12	<b>willing</b> 33:4
<b>W</b>	98:14 108:13	92:4 93:4	<b>week</b> 59:3	117:17 152:5
<b>wait</b> 6:9,11	109:22 214:10	94:13,14	<b>weekend</b> 196:8	179:8 195:7,16
<b>waived</b> 5:8	<b>warrant</b> 177:18	98:24 102:13	<b>weekly</b> 143:1	198:23 212:15
<b>walk</b> 93:10	<b>warranted</b>	105:5 107:10	<b>weeks</b> 14:3	222:6 224:8
<b>walked</b> 45:13	57:14	107:20,21	62:14,16	224:24
<b>walking</b> 210:23	<b>warrants</b> 63:16	108:15 121:19	<b>weigh</b> 98:11	<b>window</b> 132:4,9
<b>wall</b> 27:7 177:15	<b>Washington</b>	121:25 127:22	99:21 145:24	<b>wisdom</b> 206:23
224:1	191:4,13	132:7 133:9	<b>weight</b> 149:6,8	<b>wise</b> 205:16,20
<b>Walt</b> 117:21 118:4	<b>wasn't</b> 9:1 11:6	140:14 142:13	219:12	205:22
118:21	13:17 18:21	143:8 145:1,11	<b>Welcome</b>	<b>wisely</b> 152:10
<b>Walter</b> 46:1	19:5 22:5	145:12,14,15,17	136:10	<b>wish</b> 48:12
123:13	32:4,10 59:10	147:9,13,13	<b>well-being</b> 94:9	154:14 176:7
<b>wane</b> 81:21	66:13 67:9	148:2 153:25	187:25	<b>witness</b> 5:8
<b>want</b> 6:2 7:11	130:20 168:9	154:6 155:2,8	<b>well-credenti ...</b>	38:6 63:2,5
8:4 10:17 25:1	168:11 218:18	167:3 172:14	21:17	73:10 85:25
25:13 35:10	229:23	172:17,18 177:4	<b>well-defined</b>	124:6 166:25
44:1 49:23	<b>watched</b>	178:1,1 186:1	55:14 92:3	230:23 232:6
51:4 52:1	206:19	187:2,16,23	106:7 143:7	232:9 233:11

## DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

235:1,2,25 witnesses 36:1 woman 22:20 74:24 101:6 139:9,20,21 139:23 140:9 152:2 154:16 157:15 217:6 218:25 220:14 women 41:10 49:6 168:12 212:23 214:19 216:1 219:19 220:14,19 women's 218:8 wonder 117:7 wondering 104:25 word 157:4 178:21 225:1 work 20:23 21:1 25:13,15,19 26:7 27:10 111:1 121:5,6 134:3 143:12 145:13 146:13 193:1 194:5 200:14 210:18 224:14 worked 59:23 100:7 121:9 130:15 working 19:2 24:20 58:9 199:12 225:20 works 82:2 200:17 world 13:24 32:7 34:3,5,14 34:21 53:13 77:21 89:11 109:25 131:8 144:10 167:17 168:2,8 189:14 202:24 205:17 worse 9:23,23	92:10 worst 11:2 16:13 worth 59:12 168:16 210:24 worthy 37:3 wouldn't 7:14 26:15 106:16 107:14 153:3 154:12 174:13 193:19 210:24 216:20 223:1 wound 220:15 wow 223:16 WPATH 2:13 78:22 79:1,3,6 79:12 85:15 92:18 97:16 111:3,6,10,22 113:11,19,25 114:7 115:3,13 115:22 155:20 155:21 156:5 202:7 211:22 WPATH's 79:13 write 6:13 44:10 writing 161:1 writings 20:18 118:21 wrong 16:23 35:14 79:14,21 107:12 123:17 157:12 160:12 160:20 164:9 190:19 191:1 219:7 wrote 47:9 48:18 113:21 129:23 230:25	<hr/> Y Yale 119:8,18 yeah 18:12 80:8 92:13 98:17 104:13 113:3 128:24 141:8 158:1 167:4 171:1 178:11 188:18 191:17 193:16 197:14 220:9 year 30:20,21 97:18 210:10 years 18:1 49:8 67:10 73:17 78:1 130:16 131:13,14,22 133:4 153:4 156:16 168:4 168:15,20 204:3 221:15 222:9 223:20 224:19 yesterday 45:7 45:10 Yikes 196:12 York 4:7,7 young 154:16	83:3 149:7 219:18 125 4:6 13 2:14 83:3 102:23,25 103:2,3 109:1 109:4 14 2:15 83:3 102:23,25 103:2,4 109:4 15 2:16 83:4 113:4,5 131:13 131:14,22 156:17 222:9 223:20 16 2:17 83:5 160:23 160 2:17 17 1:16 83:7 233:8 235:5 17-5080 1:6 3:6 17th 3:16 18 59:10 83:8 18-year-old 210:3 18th 4:6 19 83:9 212:18 214:21 1972 114:11 1975 114:11 1979 105:16 129:8 130:21 1980 129:13 1980s 121:9,13 1989 26:5 1997 128:15 1st 104:4	2005 219:20 2007 104:4 2008 119:3 2012 95:4 2013 107:8 2014 193:11,14 193:16,17 2015 114:12 169:22 2016 32:20 46:14,21 88:22 171:2 192:18 193:15 193:22 227:2 227:8 2017 46:25 2018 1:16 3:17 30:20,24 104:24 130:8 233:8 234:19 235:5 2021 232:21 21 83:10 22 83:10 102:15 212:4,5 226 2:5 228 2:6 23 83:11 211:21 24 83:11 215:9 25 23:1 73:17 83:13 101:19 101:20 116:23 129:2,5 130:16 215:15 26 83:14 215:19 216:14,15 27 83:15 28 83:15 129:4 217:16 29 83:15 219:15
	<hr/> X X 2:1,7 XI 78:16 XX 71:24 XY 71:24 XYZ 57:24 112:7 119:8,9 140:8	<hr/> Z <hr/> O <hr/> 1 115:6 82:19 10 2:11 29:11 35:2,3 82:25 223:20 100 116:2 10004 4:7 103 2:14,15 11 2:12 37:5,6 83:1,2 166:25 167:1 219:18 113 2:16 11th 3:19 12 2:13 77:18,19	<hr/> 2 2 15:8 82:19 167:7 2,000 168:19 20 83:9 215:4 224:19 20-year 71:19 2000 33:20 168:4	<hr/> 3 3 38:25 43:22 82:19 30 83:15 192:5 223:20 224:19

DANIEL SUTPHIN, M.D., FACS 7/17/2018

300,000 210:10	82:22 113:6			
31 83:19	232:21			
314 4:25	70s 130:11,12			
32 83:19	711 3:19 4:23			
33 83:20 128:15	233:14			
170:22	77 2:13			
34 83:20				
35 2:11 83:22	<u>8</u>			
102:23 154:17	8 82:23 129:2,5			
36 83:23	149:7			
37 2:12 83:23	8:00 45:12			
38-year-old	8:30 45:12			
53:6	8:50 1:19			
	800 4:14 233:2			
<u>4</u>	88-year-old			
4 82:20 154:4	32:8			
220:9	89 193:14			
4:41 231:17				
40 29:10 64:15	<u>9</u>			
149:5 185:23	9 2:10 7:8,11,17			
187:3 216:4	7:18 82:23			
43 135:21 219:19	9:00 3:17			
45 220:15	90 185:21			
	909 4:14 233:2			
<u>5</u>	90s 26:6			
5 2:4 82:21	99 116:4			
220:2				
5:00 3:18				
50 114:14				
53 219:1				
54 78:16				
55 57:23				
55-year-old				
210:5				
56 80:1,6				
57 80:1				
57701 4:15				
233:2				
<u>6</u>				
6 82:22 211:21				
63101 4:24				
233:15				
644-2191 4:25				
<u>7</u>				
7 2:10 45:12				